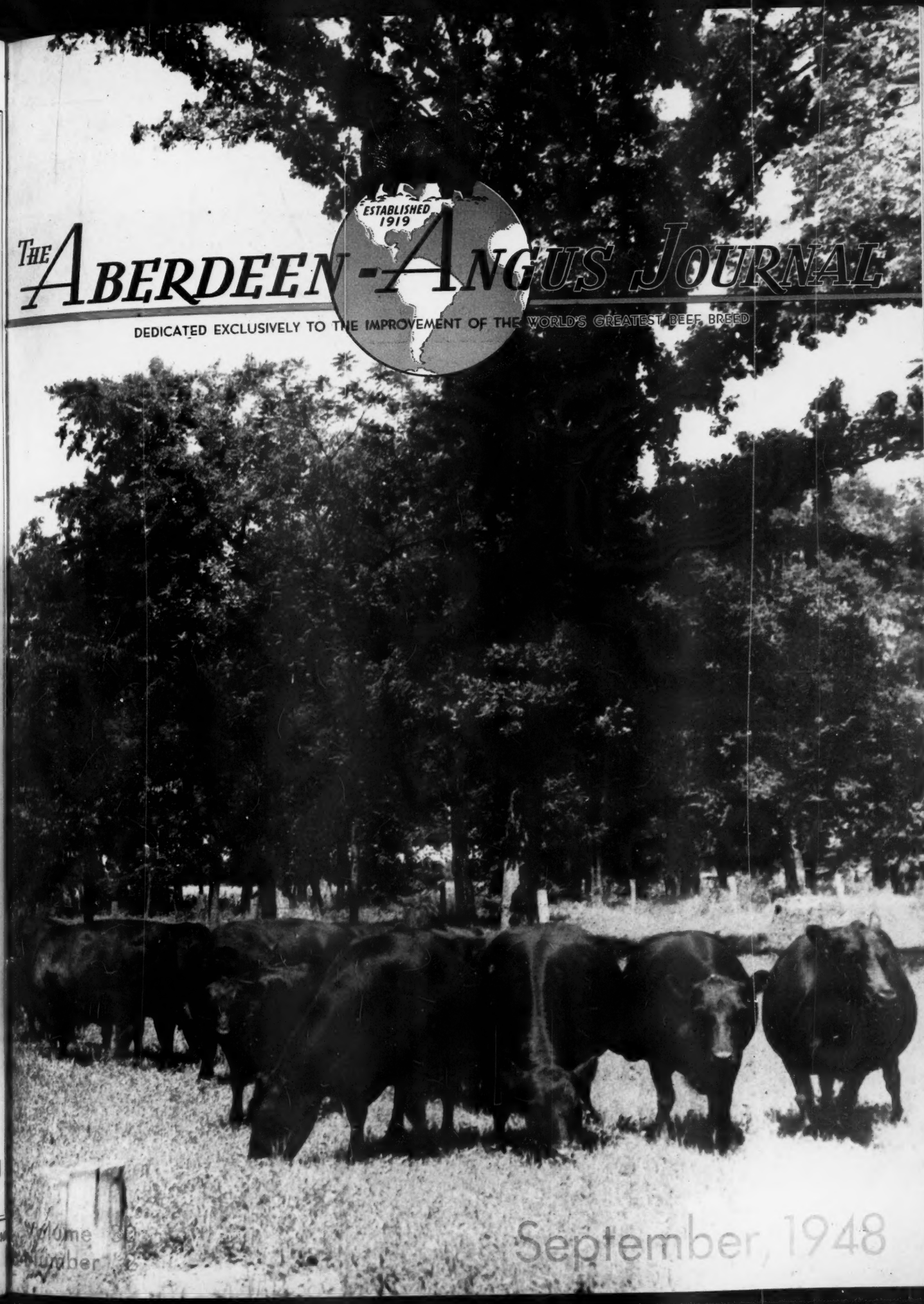
ESTABLISHED 1919

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED



Volume [illegible]
Number [illegible]

September, 1948

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS

PLEASANT PLAINS — ILLINOIS

"THESE ARE OUR HERD BULLS - SEE THEM YOURSELF - OR LOOK UP THEIR RECORDS"

★
★ ★
★ ★ ★
★ ★ ★ ★ ★
★ ★ ★ ★ ★

The Tolan "Blues"

EILEENMERE 1000th—1st Two Year Old, Senior and Grand Champion Bull.

EILEENMERE 1062d—1st Junior Yearling and Junior Champion Bull.

EILEENMERE 1064th—1st Summer Yearling Bull.

BARDOLIERMERE 2d—1st Senior Bull Calf.

EILEENMERE 1075th—1st Junior Bull Calf and Reserve Junior Champion.

FIRST GROUP OF FIVE BULLS

FIRST GROUP OF THREE BULLS

Our Record *at the 1948 Illinois State Fair*

FIRST PAIR OF BULLS

PRIDE of DEE-L-VEE—1st Two Year Old, Senior and Grand Champion Female.

BONNIEBROOK BELLA 5th—1st Senior Yearling Heifer.

PAULINEMERE—1st Junior Heifer Calf.

FIRST "GET" of SIRE—By EILEENMERE 500th

FIRST PAIR OF FEMALES

FIRST PAIR OF YEARLINGS

FIRST PAIR OF CALVES

FIRST PRODUCE OF DAM

Other EILEENMERE entries placed Second, Third and right up in the money —For EILEENMERES—the cattle that win and breed—come to the fountain head.

J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois

ELLERSLIE

"Herd Bulls, Superior to Most, Second to None"

Featuring One Son and Three Daughters of →

10 Bulls • 50 Females • Selling

Prince Sunbeam 249th

Our $60,000.00 Show and Breeding Bull as he appears on pasture at ELLERSLIE.

At →

Ellerslie's Next Sale, Tuesday, October 26, 1948

Ellerslie Prince 10th

One of the real tops of the entire sale. He is out of BLACKCAP BESSIE 3d of WILTON, she by EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER. Second dam by BLACKCAP BARRY and from the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP BESSIE 23d of PAGE.

Ellerslie Katinka

Another outstanding Heifer selling. Her dam is one of valued daughters of GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, the 1940 International Grand Champion. A half sister to this Heifer went at a strong price last year to Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Ellerslie Jilt 2d

Here's a chance to secure a JILT by PRINCE SUNBEAM 249th, a Bull, whose GET will make him one of the most famous of all Sunbeam bred Bulls. Don't forget that "249th's" sire is both by and out of International Grand Champions. Check this heifer closely.

Ellerslie Erica 6th

Another splendid example of the worth of "249th" as a sire. Her dam is by the $10,000.00 PRINCE SUNBEAM 28th, in service at Mr. L. L. O'Bryan's Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago, Wisconsin, and her second dam by BALLMERE, by EILEENMERE 32d. You've got about everything in this little lady.

THE SALE WILL BE HELD AT THE FARM. PLAN TO COME EARLY.

Write for Catalog and Reservations, Now ! ! !

Sale Headquarters: MONTICELLO HOTEL, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

MR. and MRS. R. H. SCHLESINGER
Owners

ELLERSLIE

B. A. RUCKER, Jr.
Manager

P. O. Box 831, Charlottesville, Virginia

ATTEND THE FOLLOWING SALES: WICKWIRE DISPERSION, OCTOBER 22d, Earleville, Maryland; MARYLAND BREEDERS' SALE, OCTOBER 23d, Timonium, Maryland; VIRGINIA BREEDERS' SALE, OCTOBER 25th, Warrenton, Virginia. We will furnish transportation from Charlottesville to Warrenton early Monday morning and return to Charlottesville after the sale.

Lakewood

. . . . . "THE BALANCED HERD"

A Worthy Son of an Illustrious Sire

Prince Lakewood 10th 908814

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th 599702	★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution 404801
			★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140
		★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★Playman of Sunbeam 338509
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Erica Marlene 8th 398328	Erwin Marshall 351889	★Earl Marshall 183780
			Erica McHenry 38th 183788
		Erica Entella 8th 378684	Eran 291538
			Evince 4th 291539
Dam: MISS BURGESS 9th of SUNBEAM 603544	Revelation 11th 437352	★Revolution 7th 387969	★Blackcap Revolution 287269
			★Eva of Glencarnock 8th 379794
		Blackcap Empress 3d 321837	★Earl Marshall 183780
			★Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
	Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 36th 517105	Burgess 23d 444503	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074
			Miss Burgess 39th 442460
		Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 6th 473100	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074
			Miss Burgess 49th 442476

A typical LAKEWOOD pedigree—a great sire and a wonderfully bred dam. Note the International Grand Champions. We are using PRINCE LAKEWOOD 10th heavily in our herd and he continues to develop into a still greater bull.

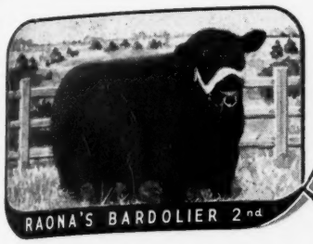
See Prince Lakewood 10th at the 1948 International

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME.

LAKEWOOD FARM

L. L. O'BRYAN, *Owner*
DON SCHMIDT, *Superintendent*

MUKWONAGO, WISCONSIN
"77 Miles North of Chicago"



Raona Farms

HOME of the BREED BUILDERS
on ROUTE M-47-
WILLIAMSTON — MICHIGAN

Herd Bulls at Raona Farms

We are firm believers in HERD BULLS—and we are always looking for better ones to carry on a program of herd and breed improvement. Maybe we have too many bulls—but the calves by each of them indicate that we should keep them in service and that's what we plan to do.

Raona's Bardolier 2d

Our great proven senior herd sire, whose calves have had much to do with the building of our herd. He is by that great bull, BLACK BARDOLIER.

Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d

By the illustrious PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th, and a Bull that impresses every one who sees him as an outstanding Bull. His calves indicate that he can do much for us and the breed. One breeder, who bought two Heifers bred to him in our "BREED BUILDERS" sale has made arrangements with us to rebreed these two females to him. Guess that proves that others like his calves as well as we do.

Bandolier 85th of Wilton

A great son of Otto G. Nobis' great sire, EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER. We have some very attractive youngsters by him. And we are expecting quite a few more good ones by him.

Raona's Bardolier 33d

A son of RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d, that we consider good enough as a calf to refuse several very flattering offers, so that we might keep him for our own herd. We think he is even better today and await with confidence calves to come from his service.

Black Prince 2d of Paris

The latest addition to our herd Bull battery. We have wanted a son of "29th"—that is PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th—and Bill Barton of the JOURNAL selected this one for us because of his individuality, his wonderful pedigree and after noting the kind of calves he had sired. We think he will prove a real addition to RAONA.

For 1949

We are planning another "Breed Builders" sale. We know the consignment must be better than our 1947 offering—and already we have selected several of the best heifers and young bulls to make up the group of sale cattle. Watch the JOURNAL for the date of our next sale—and watch it for information about the consignment.

Visitors are always welcome at Raona Farms

RALPH and ONA B. WADLEY, owners
930 Roxburg Road
EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

RAY SMITH, manager
R. F. D.
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

WILDWOOD FARMS

The Bardoliers
Stem from Wildwood

The BARDOLIERS, a name well thought of in this business, so well thought of in fact, that they have come to be known as the "Phenomenal Bardoliers", trace directly to BLACK BARDOLIER, bred by WILDWOOD, and sired by the greatest bull ever used at WILDWOOD, BANDOLIER of ANOKA, the 1931 International Junior champion. Bandolier of Anoka had many great sons and left his mark on many a top herd of cattle. The Bardoliers, developed by Grand River Stock Farm, are without question breed-improving cattle—and breed improvement is the job of all pure bred breeders. At Wildwood we are concerned about breed improvement, and the bulls we use and the females we retain must meet a rigid inspection as to individuality and a thorough study of pedigree, for both are highly important.

▪ ▪ ▪

Quality Foundation Stock

Check the great herds in the land—and you'll find that WILDWOOD has in many instances been the breeder of some of their top breeding females as well as the breeder of many of the leading herd bulls—or the breeder of the sire of many leading herd bulls. We aim to continue to breed top females and great bulls. We also expect to offer for sale Quality Foundation Stock.

▪ ▪ ▪

For Sale . . .

A few younger bulls, very well bred ones, good individuals—and from the strains that have produced the kind of cattle that have made WILDWOOD one of the leaders in the business of breeding Aberdeen-Angus.

W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner SIDNEY SMITH, Manager

Lake Orion - Michigan

"The Home of the Phenomenal Bardoliers"

Here's His Pedigree

Black Bardolier G. R. 910064

Sire: BLACK BARDOLIER 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298	Queenmere 32d
			Barbara McHenry 52d
	Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d 423834	Bardell
			Blackcap McHenry 404th
		Blackbird Quality Lot 429029	Quality Marshall
			Blackbird Lot 4th
Dam: REBELLION'S BLACKCAP 642237	Fountain Glen Rebellion 10th 553812	Rebellion of Fountain Glen 500578	Revolution 84th
			Fountain Glen Eb Elta
		Fountain Glen Elcap 495130	Revolution 84th
			Blackbird Elcap
	Fountain Glen Blackcap 39th 569455	Rebellion of Fountain Glen 500578	Revolution 84th
			Fountain Glen Eb Elta
		Fountain Glen McH. Blackcap 6th 478622	Revolution 84th
			Blackcap McHenry M. 10th

A worthy bearer of his illustrious Sire's name is carrying on at GRAND RIVER. His calves are the good headed, thick, blocky type; the kind that BLACK BARDOLIER 480883 produced and the kind that was typical at GRAND RIVER during his life. You are invited to come and see them.

Be sure and attend the Central Regional Sale, to be held at Columbus, Ohio, October 11th.

You will be Welcome at Grand River

J. J. HENDREN, Owner — DONALD TRANGE, Manager

Fowlerville MICHIGAN Webberville

H I

It's How they Produce that Counts

Back in 1944 we had a sale—and we offered some good Heifers and Cows, none of them in show shape but in good condition and well bred. Among the buyers were Grand River Stock Farms, of Michigan; Good Hope, of Old Chatham, New York; and Mr. Denton, of White Gates Farm, of New Jersey. Descendants of these cattle have sold well for these breeders.

At the 1946 National Sale, Mr. Denton offered a daughter of Hother's Bessie's Queen, by Kedar Bandolier—and she sold at $10,100.00 to Glen Urquhart Farms, Barrington, Illinois. Another heifer purchased by White Gates dropped a heifer that sold for $1,500.00 last fall.

At the 1947 National a heifer consigned by Good Hope Farms and out of a cow bred by H I was Grand Champion and sold at $3,600.00 to Greenmere Farms, of Oaktown, Indiana.

At the 1948 Michigan Sale, a heifer consigned by Grand River and bred by H I sold to Timber Grove Farms, of Maryland, for $2,600.00.

Two heifers consigned to the Good Hope Dispersion last May sold at $3,100.00 and $2,650.00. Both were from H I Farm, one Hother's Miss Wix also had a son in the sale that brought $1,500.00—and Hother's Blackcap Empress, whose daughter sold in the 1947 National Sale at $3,600.00 sold for $2,650.00 in the Good Hope Dispersion.

We are proud of the record of these heifers. Others that we have sold have the same kind of production records. We don't sell the kind that do not produce, we send them to market. Usually we have some stock for sale.

HANS ISBRANDTSEN, Owner
26 Broadway
NEW YORK 4, NEW YORK

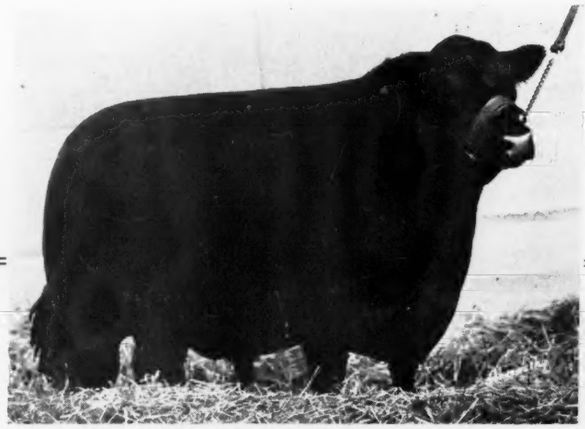
H I
STOCK FARM
Bayshore, Long Island, New York

ALEC BRUCE, Manager
BAY SHORE, LONG ISLAND,
NEW YORK

ELK HILL

★
★ ★
★ ★

A New 5 Star General

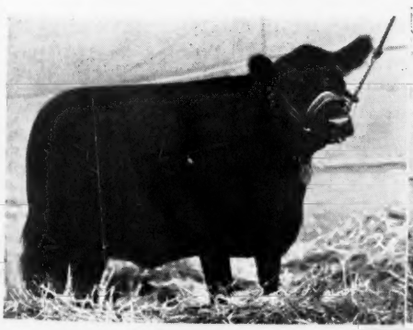


Has Risen in Old Virginia

Highlands General 19th 778648

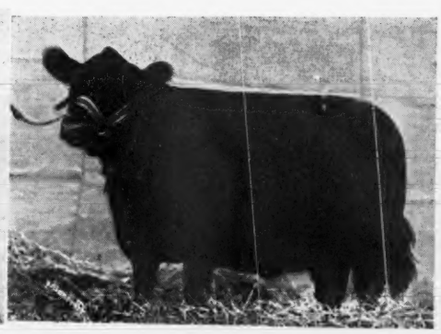
Sire: GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC	General 6th of Page	General of Page	Revolution of Page 11th
			Genevette of Ballindalloch
		Katevra 3d of Page	Ensign of Glencarnock
			Katevra 2d
	Scripps Blackcap 4th	Edgar Protest	Edgar of Dalmeny
			Pride Protest 6th
		Blackcap McHenry 404th	Eschelon Marshall
			Blackcap McLate
Dam: ELSLOW of HIGHLANDS	Blackcap General of Ada	General of Ada	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
			Barbara Montrose
		Blackcap Bess Glencarnock	Blackcap Revolution
			Blackcap Bessie 3d of Page
	Elslow B. 7th	Epic Baron	Bar Quality
			Erica Epic 3d
		Elslow B. 6th	Epic Baron
			Elslow 8th

A grand individual and better still a sire of the kind of Aberdeen-Angus we all like to see in our pastures.



Zara 2d of Elk Hill

Erica 4th of Elk Hill



Princess 7th of Elk Hill

These three outstanding daughters of HIGHLANDS GENERAL 19th will be shown and sold at the

Virginia Breeders' Sale, Monday, October 25th, Warrenton, Virginia

J. B. Hodges **ELK HILL** **Forest, Virginia**

Recent Importations at Glenangus

2 great prize winning BULLS. . . IMPORTED GAMBLE of CANDACRAIG 993061, Reserve Champion at Perth, in 1945; and IMPORTED ACME of NETHERTON 993063, First at Durham and Lyneside and Second only to the great Jago Eric.

17 HEIFERS, carefully selected for blood lines and individuality from great Scotch herds and including 4 GEORGINAS, 4 JILTS, 4 MISS BURGESS, 3 GAMMERS.

As a result of annual importations which started in 1941 there are more than 60 females at Glenangus of straight Scotch blood lines. This has made possible our breeding program based upon crossing the finest blood strains which have been developed in Scotland and America.

Glenangus is consigning 5 HEIFERS to the MARYLAND FALL SALE and all will sell bred to one of our three great imported bulls.

LARRY MACPHAIL, OWNER

Glenangus

BEL AIR, MD.

I. H. PRICE, Jr., Manager GEORGE CHRISTIE, Herdsman

Warner Grove Farms . .

"Buckeye Blacks are Better"

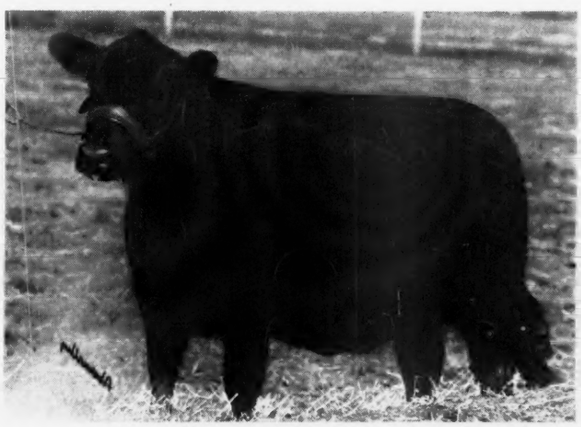
A "Custom Built" Herd of Select Blood Lines and Individuality

Get of *General Black C. S. 625344* A Ballindalloch Blackbird

A son of GENERAL of PAGE—Grandson of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE.

★Blackcap Bess W. G. 941863

Calved August 16, 1946. Photo taken February 17, 1947. ★Sold to Sam C. Fullerton, Jr., at the 1948 National Sale, February 19th.



Blackcap Bess W. G. 2d 1004462

A full sister to the Heifer on the left. Calved June 14, 1947. Photo taken on May 13th, 1948. A great Blackcap Bessie heifer.

These Blackcap Bessie heifers are the produce of a double bred granddaughter of Bandolier of Anoka 6th, 1937 International Grand Champion Bull.

The dam—BLACKCAP BESS 2d of WILTON 737286 will calve in October to the service of

Bandolier of Wildwood 4th 686087 An Enchantress Erica

Son of the 1931 International Junior Champion, Bandolier of Anoka.

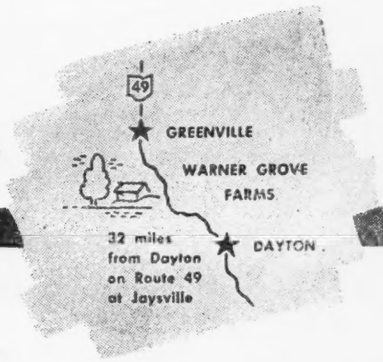
Also in Service *Eileenmere 1500th 1047508* A Blackcap Missie

A son of EILEENMERE 500th, and a full brother to BLACKCAP TOLAN 150th, both International Grand Champions in 1946.

OHIO BREEDERS welcome you to the CENTRAL REGIONAL SHOW and SALE MONDAY, OCTOBER 11th, 1948 at COLUMBUS, OHIO

Warner Grove Farms

GREENVILLE • OHIO



BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

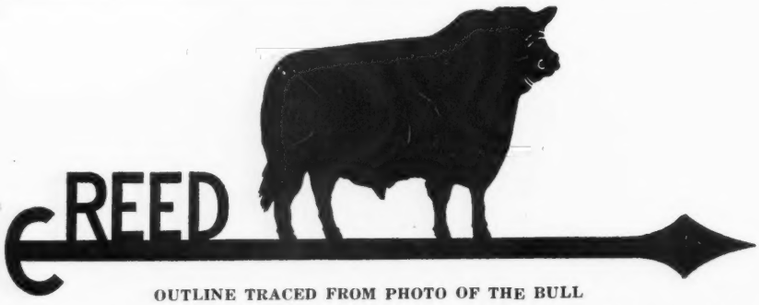
DAN T. WARNER, Owner

L. MONROE PYLES, Manager

Table of Contents for September, 1948

Aberdeen-Angus Bulletin 70
A New Herd In The Bluestem County 64
A Tolan Year At Illinois 58
Coming Sales 142
Coming Fairs 143
Coming Field Days 143
Five Straight at Monticello 62
Foreign News 70-F
Futurity Show A Tremendous Success 54
Glencarnock-Springwood Sale 132
Goodfellow, Warner Grove Win at Urbana 70-B
Interesting Day at Curtiss Candy 60
Iowa Purples to Nobis Herd 66
L. R. Kershaw's Dispersion 98
Mississippi Doddie Field Day & School 70-A
More About Auction Sales 70-H
Never Too Late For A Top Bull 70-D
New Members 124
New York Classification Project 53
Ohio State Sale 127
Pacific Coast Breeders' Sale 124
Sanders History 70-L
Schmidt Brothers Steers 69
Still Looking The Part 114
The Exchange 136
Twenty Five Years Ago 138
U. S. Center Field Day Big Success 70-G
Virginia Booster Sale 128
Washington Flashes 70-I
What Makes a Champion Steer? 70-F

Index to Advertisers Page 140



OUTLINE TRACED FROM PHOTO OF THE BULL

We did bring EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM 567027 to Kansas in 1940 and used him eighteen months. . . . The Triple S. Ranch are latest to add a son of EVER PRINCE to their Herd Bull Battery and quote Sam Fullerton as saying, "EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM . . . among the very tops that have ever been sold by Sunbeam Farms" . . . Our herd is full of blood of EVER PRINCE through his sons and grandsons. BEEFMAKER 34th is a son. We have many of them for sale, ages 9 months to two years. Can you afford to be without one of them?

Sires in Service Now:

BEEFMAKER 21st 657267 —by EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM 567027; a proven sire of Show Cattle and Grand Champion Steers.

BEEFMAKER 106th 923888 —by BEEFMAKER 34th, said to be "Better than his Pappy"—"worth $25,000.00 if there are any such bulls". Two nationally known showmen said: "Hard to fault him any way". He is a double grandson of EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM. His mother a daughter of BARBARAMERE 2d 538797, from the Tolan Herd.

BEEFMAKER 107th 928889 —by BEEFMAKER 34th; out of the cow QUEEN 63d of SUNBEAM 569512. A double bred PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM cow. The famous Sunbeam Queen Mothers from GLEN AVON QUEEN 2d.

BEEFMAKER 119th 943745 —by BEEFMAKER 34th; dam BLACKBIRD of PAGE 50th 555398, by EVENTUATION of PAGE 405575, the 1930 International Grand Champion Bull.

ENVIOUS ERIC 711832 —sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th 566877; dam ELNORA B. 5th by BELL BOY M. K., second dam ELNORA M. 9th, by GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION 6th.

C. E. REED, 4114 E. Central Ave., WICHITA 6, KANSAS

Telephone No. 68313 Residence; No. 53868 Farm

1948

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE....Editor, Publisher, Business Manager
RICHARD H. HAHNE....Assistant Publisher
GAY QUAMMEN....Advertising Manager
JEAN BRANDRUP....Assistant Manager
COLIN KENNEDY....Managing Editor
FRED BAILEY....Washington Correspondent
HENRI FJETLAND....Art Director

E. H. ANDERSON....Missouri and Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri
W. M. BARTON....Buffalo 2, N. Y.
421 Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
OTTO V. BATTLES....Contributing Editor
Los Olivos, California

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Subscription price to all points in United States $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

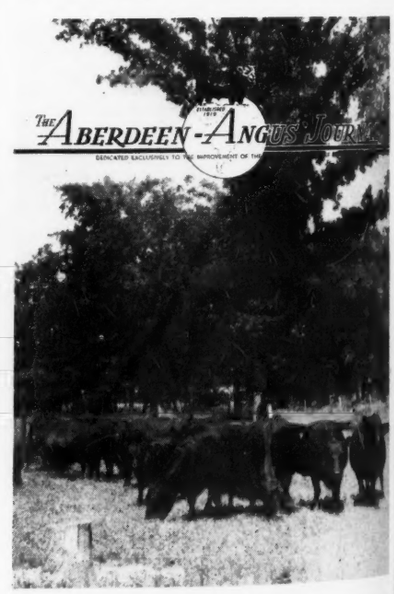
Copyright 1946
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

OUR COVER PICTURE

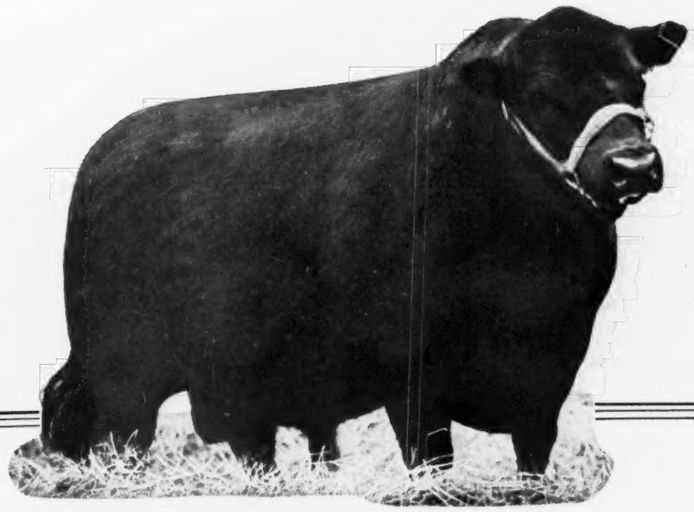
Near where the Des Moines river makes its majestic union with the Mississippi is an Aberdeen-Angus farm of unusual attractiveness. Better yet the cattle are the kind which would look good in any setting. The thick, broody matrons on the cover picture are owned by Frank Whitehead, of Kahoka, Missouri. It usually takes a little explaining to straighten out the fact that while the farm is on the Iowa side of the Des Moines the owner lives on the other side of the river in Missouri.

Perhaps one shouldn't stray too far from the fact that the herd is one of unusual quality and breeding. But anyone who has been a guest "at the cabin" will also recall that Doddies are not the only attraction. The nearby Des Moines river also yields highly edible catfish. And Frank always seems to have a few around for immediate consumption.

Such was the case quite some time ago when the cover picture was taken. In fact if the picture hadn't been taken first we doubt if the photographer, stuffed with catfish, would have been able to make it to the pasture. Then what would we have done for a cover shot?



R.L.S. BLACK PRINCE 877516



Nobody Ever Put a True Value on Him

● We can't brag about how much he cost us because candidly we stole him. Once in his youth he was appraised as of no value in an estate settlement. When we bought him he was a cripple with only three legs under him, and we didn't have to bid very high.

The man who once appraised him as of no value in the estate now says he could be one of the most outstanding bulls of Sunbeam breeding. Another qualified judge says he probably has the best head of any bull in the breed. Another man says he's the nearest bull to Black Prince he ever saw. Another man says he's got everything his ⅞ brother, Prince Sunbeam 29, has. All of that adds up to a lot, but not in dollars.

WELL, WHAT DO WE SAY?

We're not going to say anything about dollar value because we may underrate him. We are content to let his offspring — his calves — speak for him. We are going to value him wholly on what he produces. That's the only value that counts.

Hot air and braggadocio are not good herd sires.

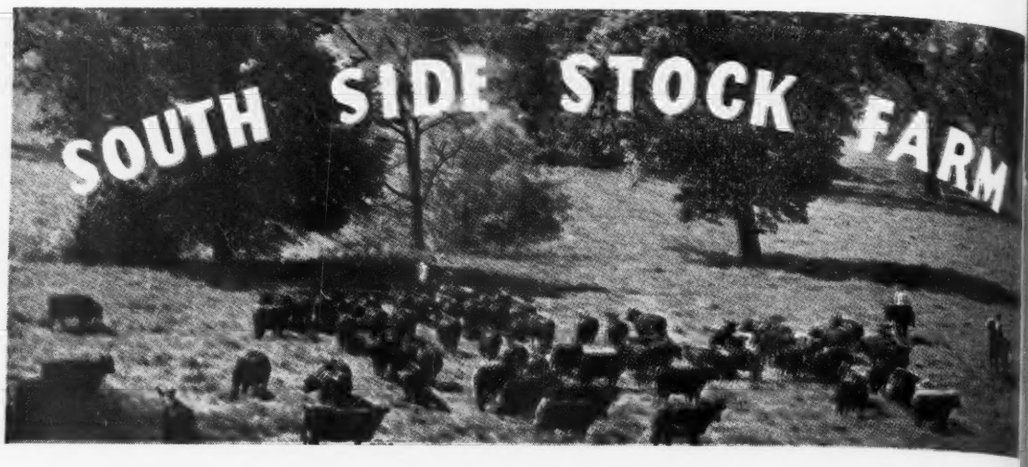
W. G. MENNEN
President

HIDEAWAY FARM
Chester, New Jersey

THE WILLMEN COMPANY
Owners · Newark 4, N. J.

Complete Dispersion *of Herd*

The sign
of
Good Breeding
and
Top Quality



90 Cows 60 with Calves at Side

20 Open Heifers - - - 12 Young Bulls - - - 2 Herd Bulls

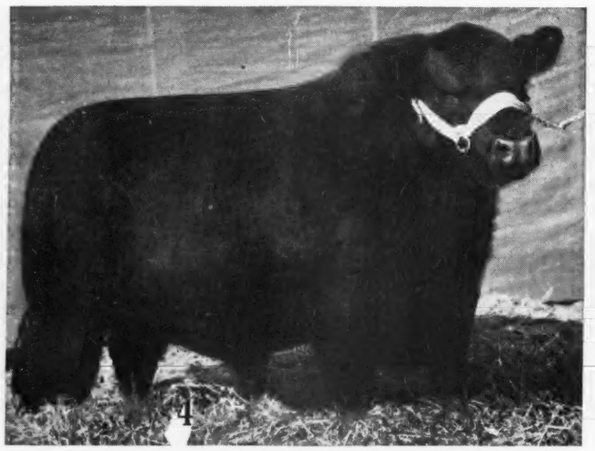
Special Attraction . . .

Postelere

September 1947 son of RAONA'S BARDOLIER 3d, out of a granddaughter of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th. Calf stood sixth in strong class at Illinois State Fair. A real herd sire prospect.

Double Epponian of Le Baron 798099 *He Sells*

Son of EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW, greatest son of the 1936 International Grand Champion. One of the greatest Bulls ever bred and developed at Le Baron . . . ENTERED IN FUTURITY.



Envoy of Bellevue 787205 *He Sells*

A double bred ENVOY of ERIN developed at the farm. The first of his get won her class at the National Show and sold for $1500.00 to Timber Groves Farms in Maryland. A great sire.

Wednesday, November 10th

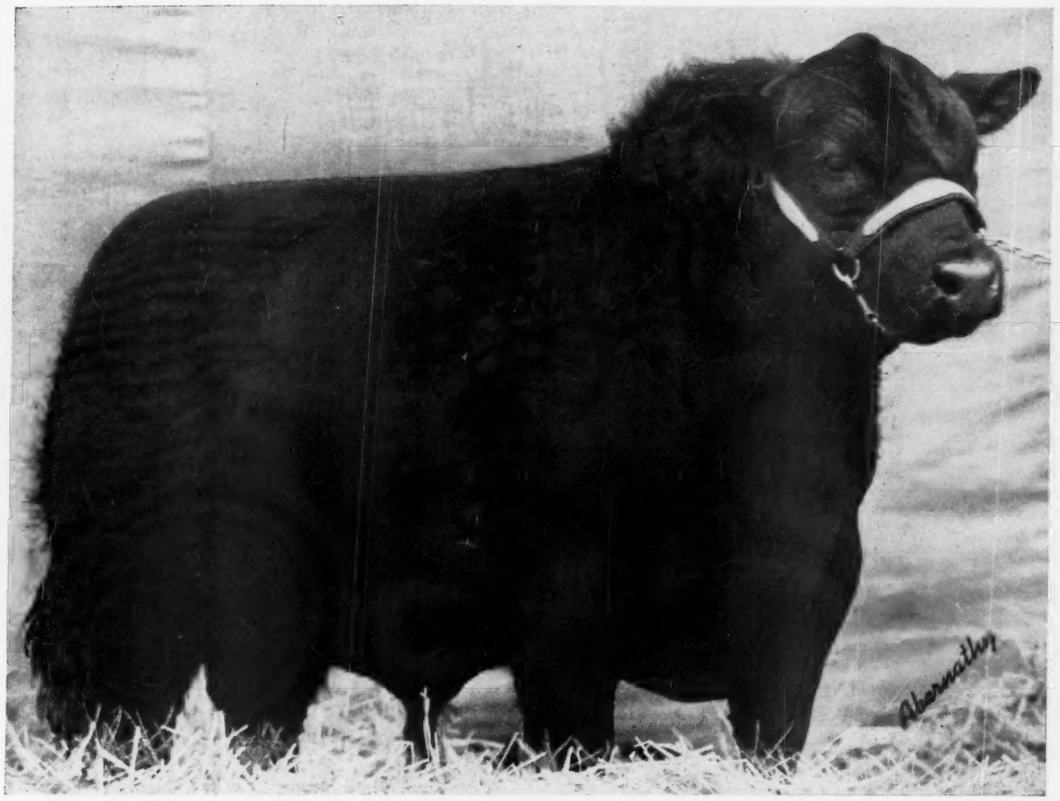
at Sale Pavilion Carrollton, Illinois 10 miles from Farm

3 Daughters of
Eileenmere 85th

2 Daughters of
Envoy of Erin

10 Daughters of
Postelmere 9th

20 Daughters of
Hanes' Eileenmere



30 Cows

With calves by or bred to. . . .

Our Junior Herd Sire

Postelmere 500th

A son of the great International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 500th, a proven sire of Champions, and out of a show Heifer by POSTELMERE 9th, she out of Applewood Queen 73d, the dam of Postelmere.

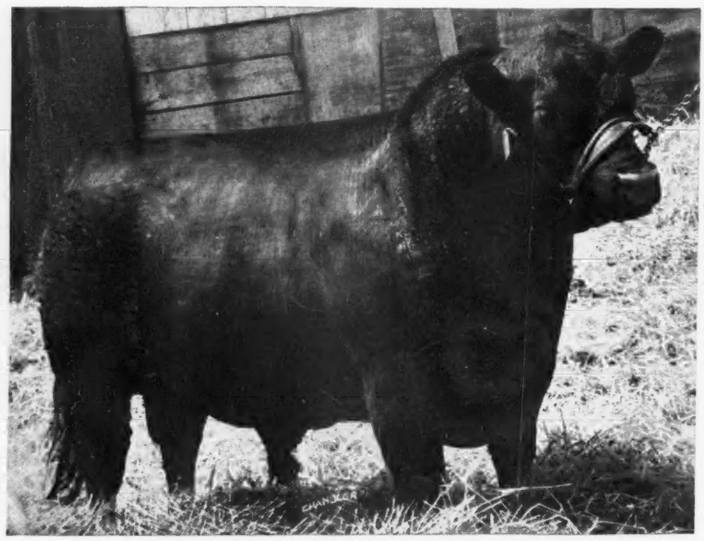
Sire: Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood
			Elm. Erica A. 7th
	Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378	Belmore Star 429350
			Blackbird Maid 37th
		Edwina 5th G. M. 504963	Belasco 6th 408627
			Edwina M. 3d
Dam: Southsidemere Queen 3d 789118	Postelmere 9th 632375	Hanes' Eileenmere 486660	Eileenmere 32d
			Blackcap Effie J. 3d
		Blackcap Lassie B. 23d 524938	Eclat 6th 429607
			Santella L. 60th
	Applewood Queen 73d 526379	Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885	Blkbd Band. of Page
			Barb. of Rose, 47th
		Applewood Queen 8th 429674	Katy's Marshall 3d
			Apple. Queen 6th

A grand lot of breeding cattle—Barbaras; McHenry Barbaras; McHenry Blackcaps; Georginas; Eborea Elbas; Ericas (Enchantress, Eisa, Eline, Elslow); Windsor Queen Mother; Prides and others. Topped by good bulls.

WRITE FOR CATALOG, ADDRESS

South Side Stock Farm Rockbridge, Illinois

LLOYD HANNA, Manager HARLEN LEMONS, Herdsman



Thursday, O
...A Complete Dis

70 Head

14 Bulls

Three herd sires and two Top BARDOLIER BULLS, plus good sons of our breeding.

56 Females

Really outstanding bred foundation cattle.

Eileenmere Bertram 717916

Sire of the 1946 International Reserve Champion Female. Many of his daughters sell. Most of them bred to PRINCE SUNBEAM 246th some with calves at side.

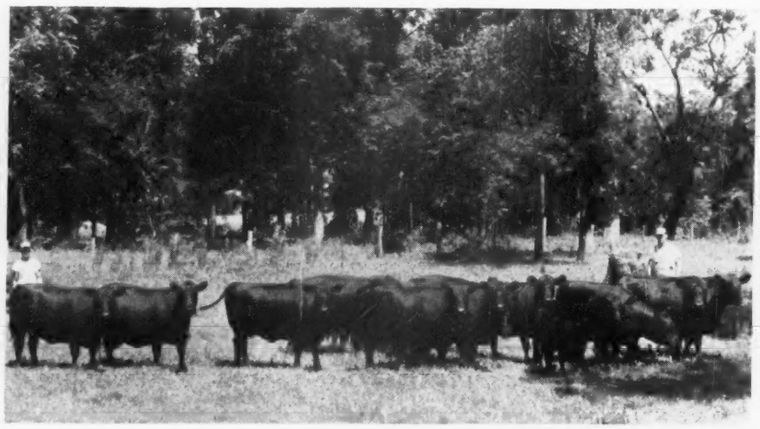
Prince Sunbeam 246th 878878

Calved April 5, 1945. **He Sells!**

All the Blackcap Bessies

Are mated to this Bull and a number of his calves will be at foot sale day.

Sire: BAR PRINCE 3d of SUNBEAM 584495	★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution 404801	
			★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th	
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★Playman of Sunbeam	
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980	
	Barbetta of Sunbeam 523179	★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution 404801	
			★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th	
		★Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669	Prizemere 32d 369132	
			Barbara of Rosemere 33d	
Dam: PEER'S PRIDE of SUNBEAM 504520	★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution 404801	★Blackcap Revolution Again	
			★Elga Elliott 29th 274052	
		★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140	★Faultless Pass 251056	
			Blackcap Betty of Page	
	Pride 11th of Sunbeam 394448	Kensington Neal 354350	Blackcap Blackwood	
			Kensington Rose 350412	
		Karo's Charity 3d 227322	Karo Ito 151236	
			Oak Ridge Charity 2d	



F. W. Whitehead, Owner
Kahoka - - Missouri

• • •

Sale Headquarters

Reservations should be made early at either the IOWA or GRAND Hotels, Keokuk, Iowa.

Location of Farm

Five miles North of Wayland, Missouri, at North end of St. Francisville Bridge, Iowa side. This farm listed for sale with the brokers. For more complete information write F. W. Whitehead.

For Catalogs, address: Sale Managers

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal Box 238 Webster City, Iowa

October 14th Dispersion Sale!

Blackcap Bessies

Five of them, all descendants of the dam of BLACK PEER of St. ALBANS. One a daughter of the $40,000.00 PRINCE ERIC. All bred to PRINCE SUNBEAM 246th.

Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess

Seven of them, all descendants of MISS BURGESS of GLYN MAWR 10th, dam of the $31,000.00 PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th. She also sells.

Woodcote Miss Burgess

Five of these, all from my foundation cow, who is a grandam of the Penney & James undefeated and Grand Champion Female at Fort Worth.

Blackcap Empress

Three of these, one being BLACKCAP EMPRESS of ESSAR, whose dam is three-quarters sister to MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM, Reverie Knoll's International Grand Champion.

Ballindalloch Blackbirds

One a full sister to the Heifer Oxbow purchased in Chicago. Another a full sister to the Hideaway Heifer. One has Heifer calf at side by PRINCE SUNBEAM 246th.

Enquiry Dells (Eisa Ericas, these all have heifer calves)

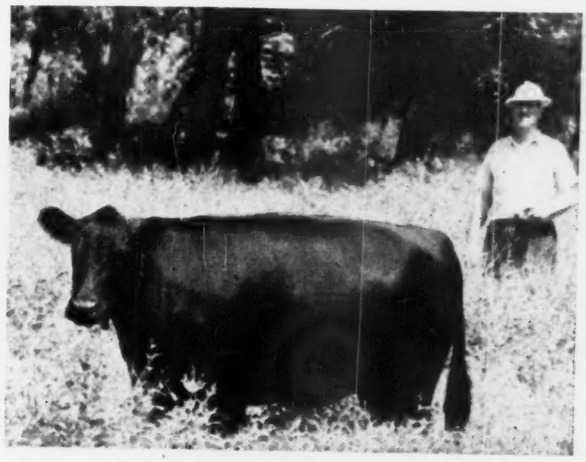
Three of them, one a full sister to Tolan's International Reserve Champion 1946 who sold in his 1948 Cattleman's Holiday Sale to Penney & James for $10,000.00. Also a half-sister to this Heifer's dam with heifer calf at side by PRINCE SUNBEAM 246th.

Juana Ericas

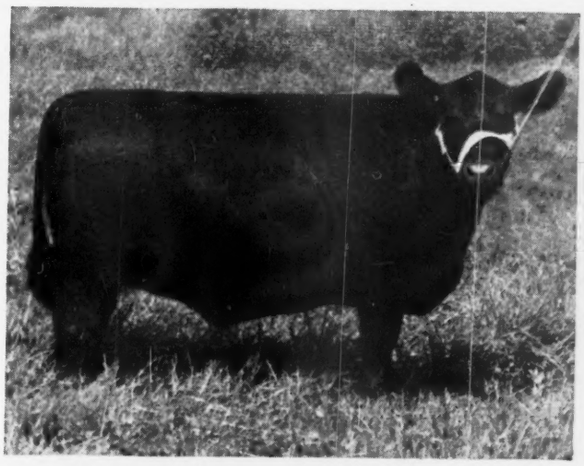
One is the $2125.00 Female we purchased from Frank McKenny in 1946, she will have calf at side by EILEENMERE BERTRAM, also her yearling daughter by EILEENMERE BERTRAM that surpasses her dam in quality.

These are a FEW of the HIGHLIGHTS of the sale, cattle that have made good for us and produced cattle that have produced well for others. I am proud of the record made by this herd and every animal sells without reservation, guaranteed to be breeders.

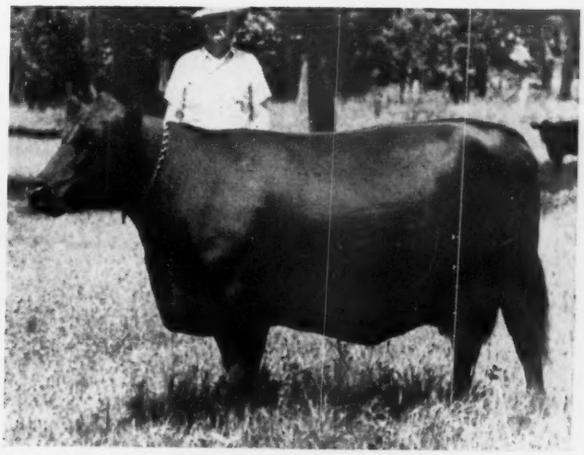
LOT 52—BLACKCAP INTENSIVE W. 3d 717925
One of the top BLACKCAP EMPRESS COWS to sell. She by ENCHANTRESS EILEENMERE BOY, sells with bull calf at foot by PRINCE SUNBEAM 246th, and rebred to same bull.



LOT 13—BLACKCAP BESSIE W. 2d 751686
Half-sister on dam's side to BLACK PEER of St. ALBANS 1934 International Grand Champion. Bull calf at side by EILEENMERE BERTRAM, rebred to PRINCE SUNBEAM 246th.



LOT 19—BLACKCAP BESSIE of W. 6th 107797
Great granddaughter of BLACKCAP GLENCARNOCK 8th. A full sister to the Bessie Ralph Smith purchased for $7,500.00.



LOT 30—MISS BURGESS of GLYN MAWR 10th
My foundation MAID of BUMMERS, grandam of PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th, 1943 top selling bull at National Show and Sale. Also dam of the Maid of Bummers I sold Tolan and was later purchased by Penney & James in Tolan's 1948 sale for $6,000.00.

Enjoy Canadian H

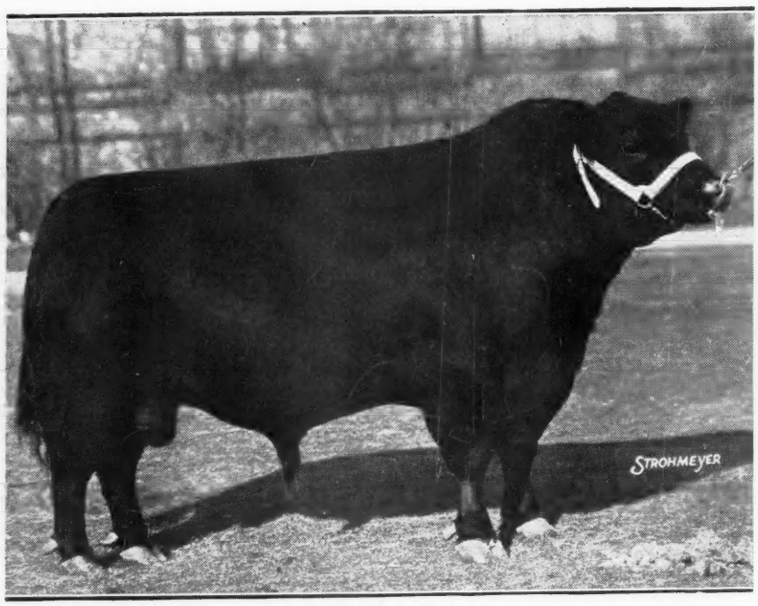
By Attending th 948

Ontario Aberdee An

At the London Fa round

THREE MALES

To be held Saturday Oct



BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE—The fountain head of the Bandolier and the Bardolier strains of breeding. No place on earth can you find a greater concentration of his blood than in Ontario Herds. This sale is a select draft of outstanding individuals of this famous line of breeding.

★

Again this year we have been able to assemble fifty head of real foundation animals. They are from the best herds, the most prominent families represented. The offering includes three males and forty-seven females. All the females in calf are bred to outstanding sires. We could go on at great length telling you about them, but you will just have to come and see them to appreciate them.

★ ★

Never
Famou
BARB
GINA
BLAC
EMP
This
selecte
Edwar

Sale Headquarters: Ho ondo

Banquet at Hotel Lond riday,

Catalogs on request, write: H Ltd., R

Show of Sale Cattle Saturday Mo dged by ar

The Ontario Aberdee An

COMER McTAGGART, Aurora, Ontario, President

dian Hospitality . . .

nding th 948 Sale of the

dee Angus Association

ondon F rounds, London, Ontario

rday October 2d, 1948

47 FEMALES

been able to
undation ani-
st herds, the
esented. The
s and forty-
es in calf are
e could go on
out them, but
d see them to

★

Never before so many head from so many Famous Families in an Ontario Sale. BARBARAS; MISS BURGESS; GEORGINAS; LUCYS; JUANA ERICAS; BLACKCAP BESSIES; BLACKCAP EMPRESS; ZARA; BLACKCAPS; etc.

This year all animals were personally selected by T. A. (Alex) Edwards. Mr. Edwards took this job under one condition, that he could pick the BEST.

★ ★

The $10,000.00 Grand Champion Steer at the ROYAL. His full brother SELLS.

For Hotel Reservations contact Alex Edwards, Anoka Farm, No. 3, London, Ontario

rs: Hot ondon, London, Ontario

tel Lond riday, October 1st, 1948

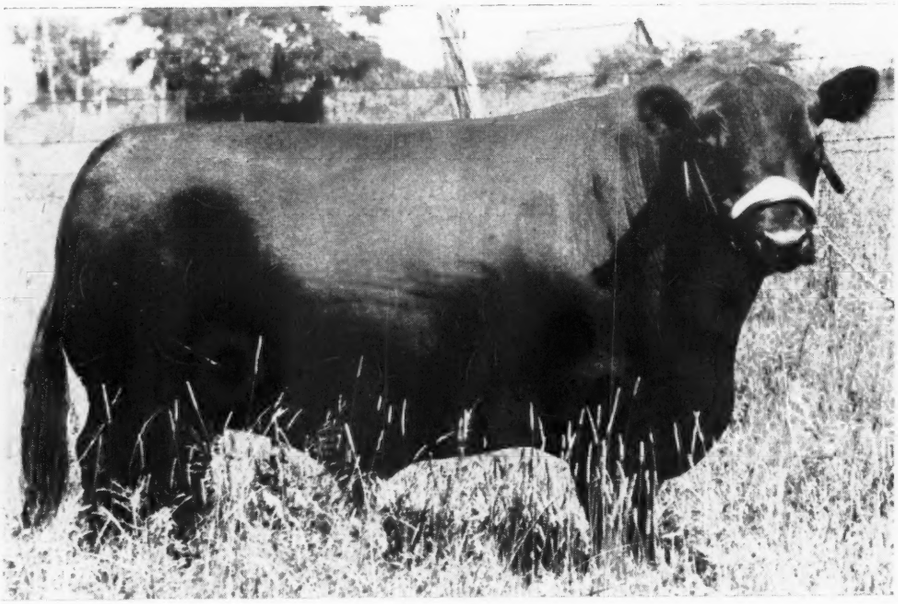
rite: H td., R. R. 1, Oakville, Ontario

Saturday Me dged by an Internationally known Judge

dee Angus Association . . . .

Sales Managers HAYS Ltd., Oakville, Ontario

Bensons' Angus Ranch 1



Formerly the Me

Friday O

Featuring the Get and Service of

Blackcap Byron of BS

848447

Sire: **BURGESS B. 31st 623746**	Burgess 29th 472613	Burgess 23d 444503	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074
			Miss Burgess 39th 442460
		Miss Burgess 58th 444512	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074
			Miss Burgess 34th 442452
	Ever Burgess B. 2d 522343	Beau Elect 453785	Beaumere 4th 435384
			Evergreen 45th C. 425164
		Miss Burgess 53d 443062	Earl Marshall 27th 426851
			Miss Burgess 26th 426850
Dam: **GREENMERE BLACKCAP 613600**	Blackcap Byron 4th 557660	Environ's Elba's Lad 483557	**Environ's Lad 462517**
			Elba Elva 3d 402325
		Brookside Blackcap D. 3d 489332	Envoy of Erin 466275
			Brookside Blackcap 43d 402334
	Justamere Blackcap 20th 510997	Glencarnock Revolution 14th 383291	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Blackcap Glencarnock 6th
		Justamere Blackcap 9th 473387	Glencarnock Revolution 14th
			Blackcap of Justamere 4th

10 Bulls . . . . .

An Offering of Young Cattle

In this event we will offer a well-bred lot of young cattle, a production offering featuring the GET and SERVICE of our two Senior Herd Sires. IMP. ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER F. (He the top selling bull of Edwards Brothers' 1946 Anoka Sale, Watford, Ontario) and said by all who saw him to be one of the top herd sires to be sold during the 1946 Season, also the GET and SERVICE of BLACKCAP BYRON of B.S.F., a bull of our own production whose tabulation appears above.

H. Ward Benson
1044 Polk Blvd., Des Moines, Iowa

Bensons' Angus Ranch . . .
12 Miles North of Memphis, Missou

nch

nerly the

day

and Service of

yron of BS

447

l 2d 423074
39th 442460
l 2d 423074
34th 442452
435384
C. 425164
27th 426851
26th 426850
462517
402325
466275
kcap 43d 402334
olution 287269
carnock 6th
Revolution 14th
ustamere 4th

1948 Production Sale

Meek Ranch

Oct. 29

Featuring the Get and Service of

Enfileen's Bandolier F.

948737

Sire: ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 701340	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963	Blackcap Revolution
			Eveline of Page
		Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977	Blackcap Bandolier 2d
			Blackbird Boloress
	Enfileen of Northlane 2d 471882	Prizemere 12th 292560	Meraman of Tierra Alta
			Pride of Rosemere 20th
		Enfileen 377800	Enticer 2d
			Effileen E.
Dam: ELLEN ERICA F. 726970	Northlane Bardcap 7th 530975	Northlane Bardcap 2d 510440	Northlane Blackcap Bard 4th
			Blackcap of Northlane 2d
		Blackcap of Northlane 5th 530976	Blackcap Bard
			Blackcap of Northlane
	Ellen Erica of Dalrene 2d 701337	Woodlawn Hero 520630	Lacombe King Earl
			Woodlawn Mary 2d
		Elsa Erica of Glenrose 7th 675473	Glenrose Blackman 3d
			Eisa Erica of Glenrose 4th

. . . 60 Females

10 Young Herd Sire Prospects

Seven of these sons of IMP. ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER F. whose SERVICE will be featured on about thirty of the Heifers of breeding age, and who is the sire of many of the 1948 Heifer calves we will offer. . . . These females represent top families, Blackcap Bessies; Maid of Bummers; Miss Burgess; Barbaras; Ericas, Enchantress, Eisa, and Juanas; Blackbirds. The entire offering T. B. and Bang's tested and health papers furnished. Cattle free to go anywhere in the United States.

Ranch

Memphis, Missou

. . . . . Milton, Iowa

and 2 Miles South of Milton, Iowa

Ward Benson, Jr.

Bensons' Angus Ranch, Milton, Iowa

Iowa, Illinois, Ohio . . . . . 75 Head

. . . . . The 1948 Central

Monday, October 11th

Junior Fair Build

The Show 9:00 a. m.

Mr. Freeman Keyes, owner of Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky will place the cattle,

The Consignors

BONNIE BRAE FARMS	Warren, Ohio
FORREST BRENIMAN	Brooklyn, Iowa
JOHN A. BROWN	Detroit, Michigan
BURSON & COOK	Carey, Ohio
CASSELL BROTHERS	Mt. Vernon, Ohio
MEARL CROWDER	North Lewisburg, Ohio
PAUL B. DENNIS	Wilmington, Ohio
EASTWAYS FARMS	Springfield, Ohio
HAROLD A. ETLING	Marshallville, Ohio
H. C. GIBBINS	Eaton, Ohio
C. S. GLADFELTER & E. L. AUGUSTUS	Vandalia, Ohio
GOODFELLOW HOMESTEAD FARMS	Springfield, Ohio
GOODHEART FARMS	Eaton, Ohio
GRAND RIVER STOCK FARMS	Webberville, Michigan
GREAT OAK STOCK FARMS	Rochester, Michigan
GREENMERE FARMS	Oaktown, Indiana
JESSE HAGLER	Bloomingburg, Ohio
HARVEY FARMS	Richmond, Indiana
FLORENCE L. HEBERDING	Canfield, Ohio
E. H. & BARBARA B. JEWETT	LaPeer, Michigan
KNOBBY HILLS FARMS	Clyde, Michigan
R. C. KRANTZ & SONS	Lodi, Ohio
PAUL L. NELSON & SONS	Spring Valley, Ohio
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY	Columbus, Ohio
LESLIE OLIVER	Williamsburg, Iowa
MR. AND MRS. TIM PIERCE, West Woodlawn Farms	Creston, Illinois
W. L. POLING & SONS	Van Wert, Ohio
W. A. RAFFERTY	Morocco, Indiana
EDWIN A. SCHWARM & SONS	Loogootee, Illinois
W. E. SCRIPPS, Wildwood Farms	Lake Orion, Michigan
W. T. SHAW	Williamsport, Ohio
HARRY A. SIPLE	Cassopolis, Michigan
SPRINGHAVEN FARMS	Evansville, Indiana
JOSEPH R. THOMPSON, Calcutta Farms	East Liverpool, Ohio
J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS	Pleasant Plains, Illinois
WARNER GROVE FARMS	Greenville, Ohio
WIL-SON-CO FARMS	Fowlerville, Michigan
E. B. WILSON	Romeo, Michigan
WITHAM FARMS	Romeo, Michigan
ROGER WOEBBEKING	Woodburn, Indiana
WOODBARR FARMS	Rockford, Illinois

Sale Headquarters: NEIL HOUSE, Columbus, Ohio

For Catalogs

J. B. McCORKL

Suite 3710 A. I. U. Building

50 We

ead 31 Herds Wisconsin, Michigan, Indiana

tra Regional Show and Sale

11th 1948, Columbus, Ohio

Fair Build Ohio State Fair Grounds

n.

f Reverie Knoll place the cattle,

The Sale 1:00 p. m.

Colonels ROY G. JOHNSTON and PAUL GOOD will conduct the selling with J. B. McCORKLE assisting in the box.

The Sale Manager says!

The Central Regional Show and Sale is now well established, and as we are the cradle of the Aberdeen-Angus industry, one would expect a very attractive offering. I have seen many of the cattle and will see many more of them as they will be campaigned at the major fairs of this country this summer. Writing the catalog was a very pleasant job, because as one pedigree after another was picked up and analyzed, I could see this sale materializing into something really attractive. My secretary even commented on the great breeding that is being offered in this sale.

If you desire tight bred Bardolier, Sunbeam and Eileenmere cattle, or cattle of any particular cross, we have them for you. If you desire certain family lines, we have all of the more popular families in this offering. If you want open heifers, we have them. If you want bred heifers, we have a generous offering that will be carrying the services of many of the very best bulls of the land.

Regarding the bull end of this offering, this is the end of our business to which we need to pay more attention, and we have made a sincere effort to bring you a great array of potential herd sires. These bulls come from various lineage of breeding. In each instance their blood lines have proven satisfactory many times in many herds, so we invite you to ask for catalog and to attend this event.

The cattle will be placed the morning of October 11th by Freeman Keyes, owner of the past International grand champion bull, and at 1:00 P. M. Colonel Roy Johnston will start the sale. In this array of 60 choice females and 10 bulls you should find something that you can use. I am looking forward to seeing each of you at this outstanding event of the year.

W. M. "Bill" BARTON for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

or Catalogs Information, write:

RKL Sale Manager

50 We Broad Street

Columbus 15, Ohio

Announcing

Bates Brothers'

Friday, November 5th, 1948

140

This 1947 American Royal Grand Champion Sells

Prince Envious of Bates

A son of the incomparable PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, the "World's Record Sire".

15 Bulls

5 Top Sons of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th including the bull shown at the left.

1 Son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, 1938 International Grand Champion.

1 Son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th, the double bred champion bull, being by Black Prince of Sunbeam and out of Barbara of Rosemere 100th.

6 Sons of PRINCE SUNBEAM 144th, the $20,000.00 Angus Valley herd sire, whose first son sold at $20,000.00 to Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey.

2 Sons of PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th, the outstanding breeding bull at Angus Valley Farms, and whose sons have sold at long prices—one at $10,000.00 and another at $15,000.00.

Sale at the Farm

Bates Brothers farm is located five miles south of Ada, Oklahoma, on Oklahoma Highway number 99. PLEASE NOTE THE SALE STARTS AT 10:00 A. M., as we want to allow time enough for all to attend the Southwestern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Banquet at Tulsa the same evening.

Be Sure to Attend the Southwestern Regional Sale Saturday

Bates Brothers, Owners

Ada, Oklahoma

Auctioneers: ROY G. JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS

Sale Headquarters: HOTEL ALDRIDGE, Ada, Oklahoma. Make reservations through Bates Brothers or direct. If the latter please mention the sale.

rs' Dissolution Sale

1948 10:00 a. m., Ada, Oklahoma

40 Lots

125 Females

40-50 Calves

A great chance to be "in the business" right now—with something to sell next year.

Great Sires

The Bates herd of females is strictly a top herd of breeding cows by some of the greatest bulls of the breed. Daughters of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, PRINCE SUNBEAM 81st, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th and Bulls of that calibre.

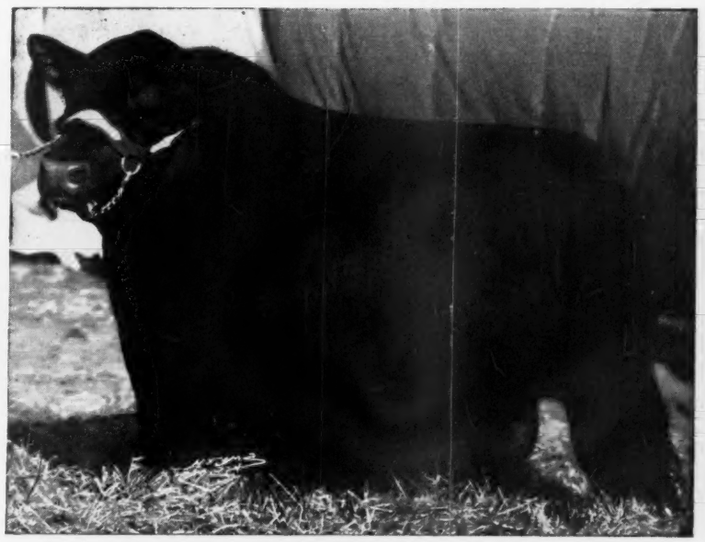
Great Tribes

We have been in business long enough to know that you must have GOOD FAMILIES—and included are some of the most popular strains of the breed. The catalog will afford complete information.

Imported Cows

Several of these imported females are really top Scotch females —by the better bulls in Scotland and they, too, are from winning Scotch strains.

5 Great Sons of "29th" are Selling



Prince Sunbeam 29th

Probably the greatest sire of herd bulls that the breed has ever known. Five of his sons are selling.

Bates Farm for Sale

640 acres of the finest land in Oklahoma, with excellent buildings, wonderful equipment —a pure bred breeding establishment and IMMEDIATE POSSESSION. We also have quite a few NURSE COWS—they can be purchased privately after the sale.

egional Sa aturday, November 6th, 1948, at Tulsa, Oklahoma

For Catalogs, Please Address:

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Sale Managers

Webster City, Iowa

JOURNAL Representatives:
E. H. "Red" ANDERSON and
W. M. "Bill" BARTON.

175 Lots

Complete Dispersion

Saturday, October 30, 1948

This herd was established by the late DR. GEORGE M. LAUGHLIN and has always been considered one of the leading herds in Missouri and the mid-west. The late DR. LAUGHLIN enjoyed good cattle and because of his desire to make it a better herd invested during 1947 more than $60,000.00 in breeding stock—all well bred cattle. The lack of help and the inability to secure good help caused him to offer the herd for sale and Mr. J. Garrett Tolan purchased the herd in its entirety. The 1000 Hills herd is such that you should plan to be present—there will be bargains—come and take advantage of them.

22 Bulls, including

These Herd Bulls

Blackcap's Prizemere 3d

A son of PRIZEMERE 387th and out of a Tolan Blackcap cow sired by the 1935 International Grand Champion, EILEENMERE 85th. BLACKCAP'S PRIZEMERE 3d has been in service for many years and his GET has sold very well at leading consignment sales including the National and Regional sales.

Beacon 5th of Bordulac

Sired by EVENTUATION of BORDULAC, by REVOLUTION of PAGE 43d and from a cow sired by the International Grand Champion, REVOLUTION 100th. The second dam was a daughter of the one and only EARL MARSHALL.

Sale Headquarters:

TRAVELERS HOTEL, KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI. Write direct or to the sale manager for reservations. Also some rooms available at the Stephenson Hotel, Kirksville.

Auctioneers - Fieldmen:

ROY G. JOHNSTON and HAMILTON JAMES will conduct the selling of the cattle. E. H. "Red" ANDERSON will represent the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL.

For Catalogs, write: J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, Su

J. Garrett Tolan Farms - -

175 Lots

1000 Hills Herd . . . .

9:30 a. m., at the Farm, Kirksville, Mo.

125 Cows - - Many Calves - - 30 Bred Heifers

The Cows

A real opportunity awaits you here, for practically all of these cows have calves at side or will be calving this fall. The cows are sired by good bulls, well bred bulls with a wealth of pedigree value back of them—and they are from some of the leading families of the breed. The calves are sired by the bulls pictured on the opposite page—and the kind that will make you want to own their sire. Breeders who buy cows and calves cannot go wrong—and you can and in many cases the buyer will show a profit on his investment if he wants to sell the calf in a year or so.

The Bred Heifers

Included are the show cattle—among them will be a recent Grand Champion at the Missouri State Fair. A daughter of EILEENMERE 85th will be included. The heifers will sell bred to a full brother of EILEENMERE 500th or to a son of EILEENMERE 500th. This bull is a full brother to the $15,000.00 heifer purchased by Glen Urquhart from J. Garrett Tolan Farms a few years ago and is from the same dam as the $14,000.00 heifer purchased from Tolan Farms by Vaughn Brothers, of Albion, Michigan. Several daughters of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM are included—also several sons and daughters of Eileenmere 487th, the great $30,000.00 Penney and James herd sire. October 30th can be a great day for the buyers, a profitable day—so plan to attend the sale.

710 A. I. U. Bldg., 50 West Broad St., Columbus 15, Ohio

- - - Pleasant Plains, Illinois

MARYLAND ABERDEEN ANGUS BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

"MARYANGUS BEEF"

Maryland Breeders' Fa

Saturday, October 23d, 1948

Maryland State F

The Consignors

ANDELOT STOCK FARM, INC.	Worton	MANOR FARM	Riderwood
COLD SATURDAY FARM	Finksburg	MARCO RIDGE FARM	Davidsonville
FAIR HOPE FARM	Chestertown	MELFORD FARM	Mitchellville
FAIR PROMISE FARM	Betterton	ROLLING RIDGE FARM	Laytonsville
FAIRWOOD FARM	Bowie	TYRCONNEL FARM	Knoxville
GLENANGUS FARM	Bel Air	VALLEY VIEW STOCK FARM	White Hall
GLEN MARY FARM	Great Mills	WAKEFIELD VALLEY STOCK FARM	New Windsor
GOODFELLOWSHIP FARM	Towson	WILMAE FARM	Monkton
FENWICK KEYSER	Reisterstown	TACARO FARM	Nutwell
FRANK LaMOTTE	Towson	POINT FARM	St. Leonard

■ ■ ■

Attend this Eastern Sale Circuit:

October 22d—Wickwire Dispersion	Earleville, Maryland
October 23d—Maryland Breeders' Sale	Timonium, Maryland
October 25th—Virginia Breeders' Sale	Warrenton, Virginia
October 26th—Ellerslie Sale	Charlottesville, Virginia

■ ■ ■

For Catalogs and Information, Write

W. Alan McGregor, Sale Manager **Worton, Maryland**

MARYLAND ABERDEEN ANGUS BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

"MARYANGUS BEEF"

Fall Show and Sale

Timonium, Maryland

Maryland State Fair Grounds

Featuring Modern Type, Producing Blood Lines

50 Females

Especially selected and fitted for this sale. Many will sell bred to top bulls and others just of breeding age. Most of the Heifers are calfhood vaccinated under State and Federal Supervision. You can expect to find a top offering—note the herds from which they come—and remember "Come to Maryland for Quality".

2 Bulls

Both are of excellent type—outstanding young Bulls with lots of style and quality. This is an opportunity for some one to secure a herd and breed improving herd Bull at your own price.

■ ■ ■

All animalls consigned from herds accredited for both T. B. and Bang's—and all will again be tested 30 days before the sale. The sale at Maryland State Fair Grounds, Timonium, Maryland, just 10 Miles North of Baltimore on U. S. Route 111.

■ ■ ■

For Catalogs and Information, Write

W. Alan McGregor, Sale Manager **Worton, Maryland**

We are Full Brothers→

Our Junior Herd Sire . . .

Ebony's Lad of Ida

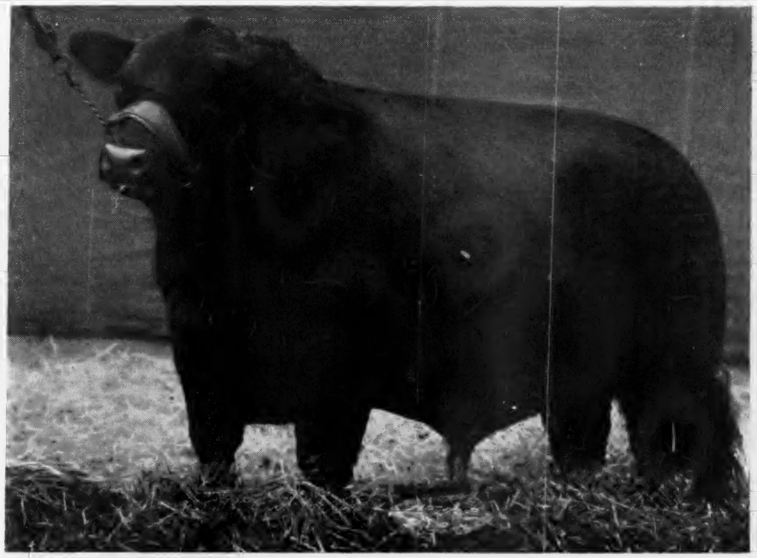
This is our Junior Herd Sire, sired by Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada which has done a magnificent job for us. We have for sale several sons and daughters of this good breeding bull. He also sired the second prize Get of Sire at the 1948 Denver show. Already a well proven sire.

Be Sure to Stop and Inspect Our Herd

Johnson Brothers

Ida Grove, Iowa

←We are Full Brothers



Our Herd Sire . .

Ebony's Lad of Ida 17th

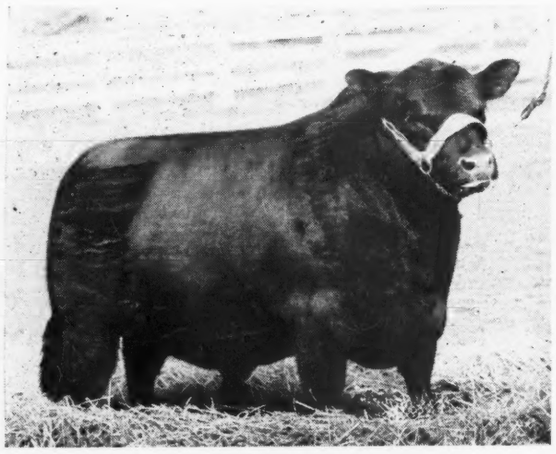
We selected this good bull calf from the Johnson Brothers Herd after seeing his sire, dam, two full brothers and one full sister. They are all wonderful individuals. We think EBONY'S LAD of IDA 17th will become one of the outstanding sires of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. He is a full brother to the Johnson Brothers bull on opposite page.

Be Sure to Stop and See Us

Ben Bowne's Angus

BEN and JANE BOWNE — GEO. SLUTZ, Herdsman

Batavia, Iowa



Epponianmere 2d 845556

All of the visitors who come to Greenmere

Offer a common remark about EPPONIANMERE 2d—"*A great individual*". All have been very high in their praise for our popular Champion who made so many friends last season around the show circuit.

We have been told that EPPONIANMERE is one of the greatest two year old Bulls in the land, that he is very correct in type, short legged, deep bodied, short coupled, good headed, excellent fleshing qualities and has lots of breed character.

We can but hope that some of his progeny will turn out as well. His first calves are due to arrive this month, so we are keeping our fingers crossed.

Attention

Attend the Central Regional Show and Sale Columbus, Ohio - - Monday, October 11th, 1948

ROBERT COLLINS, Herdsman

ROBERT E. GREEN, Owner

"Best Ten Head" at the 1947 International Live Stock Show at Chicago

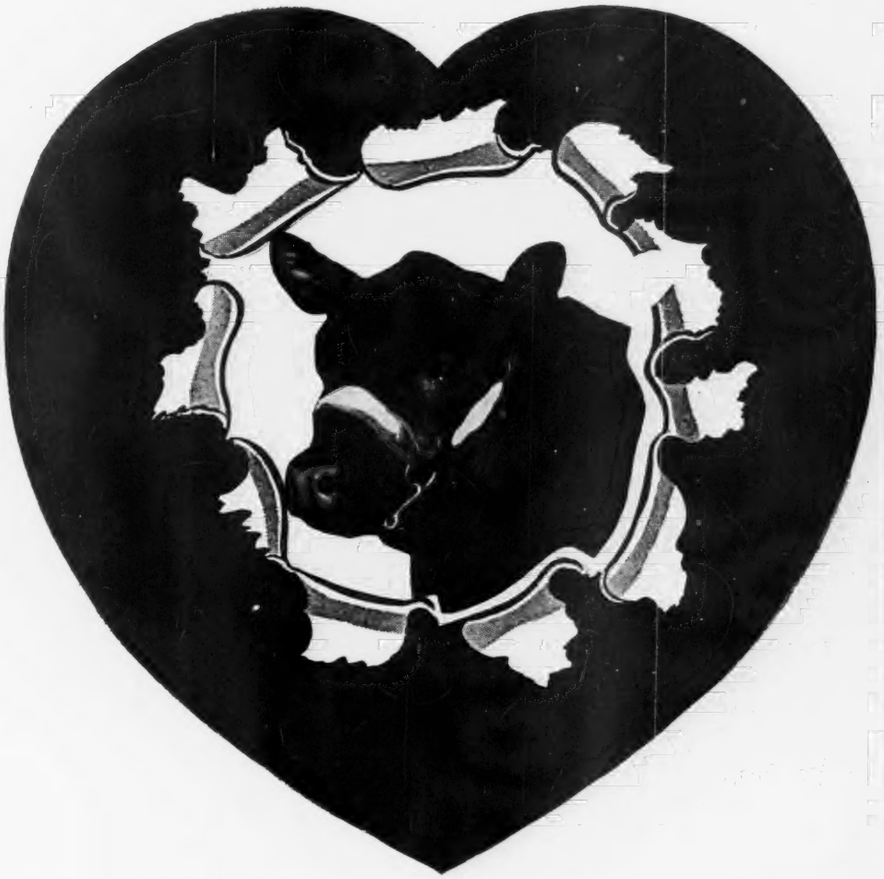
Top Event of the American Royal is the

Heart of America Sale

At Kansas City, Tuesday, October 19th, '48

Consignors

ANGUS VALLEY FARMS,
Tulsa, Oklahoma
R. E. & R. H. BELL,
BELLANDS FARM,
McCredie, Missouri
WINNIE & LARRY BECK,
WINN-LARR FARMS,
Smithville, Missouri
MILLER BUREN,
Princeton, Missouri
FRANK H. CALLAHAN,
ELMVALE STOCK FARM,
Atlanta, Kansas
GLENN & VIRGINIA CHAPPELL,
Greencastle, Missouri
WILBUR COLE,
Bethany, Missouri
GEORGE DeHAVEN,
GREEN VALLEY FARM,
Kansas City, Missouri
S. E. FIFIELD,
BLACKPOST RANCH,
Olathe, Kansas
A. C. FLINT,
Bethany, Kansas
IVO J. FRANK,
Jefferson City, Missouri
JAMES B. HOLLINGER,
Chapman, Kansas
W. A. HOPLEY,
Atlantic, Iowa
J. F. INNES & SON,
Fayette, Missouri
ALBERT LEDFORD & SON,
Reger, Missouri
J. C. McLEAN,
Quincy, Illinois
OTTO NOBIS,
Davenport, Iowa
LEO B. PARKER,
PARK GLEN FARM,
Stanley, Kansas
HARRY PEIRCE,
Hutchinson, Kansas
PENNEY & JAMES,
Hamilton, Missouri
FRANCIS J. &
ALICE B. PERRIER,
DALEBANKS FARM,
Eureka, Kansas
W. H. PIPKIN & SON,
CLEARWATER FARM,
Springfield, Missouri
FRED ROTHBERGER,
JAYHAWK FARM,
Eudora, Kansas
A. H. SCHMIDT & SON,
Kansas City, Missouri
J. W. SCOTT,
Solomon, Kansas
P. D. SHULTZ,
Rosendale, Missouri
SIMONS ANGUS FARM,
Madison, Kansas
C. H. THOMPSON,
Hatfield, Missouri
E. M. TIPTON,
Jefferson City, Missouri
TRIPLE S ANGUS RANCH,
Rosalia, Kansas



12 Bulls - - 48 Females

Selected by the Heart of America Fieldman and the Sale Committee, from the best herds of the middle-west. These cattle will be shown for sale order SUNDAY, OCTOBER 17th, 9:00 A. M., and will sell TUESDAY, OCTOBER 19th, 1:00 P. M. at the AMERICAN ROYAL SALE PAVILION.

The heifer consigned by Francis J. & Alice B. Perrier is sold with entire proceeds to go to Kansas State College Chapel Fund.

Hotel Reservations should be made early. We suggest you make them direct or through the secretary. For Catalogs, write secretary or field representative.

LEO B. PARKER, President
900 Waltower Bldg.
KANSAS CITY 6, MISSOURI

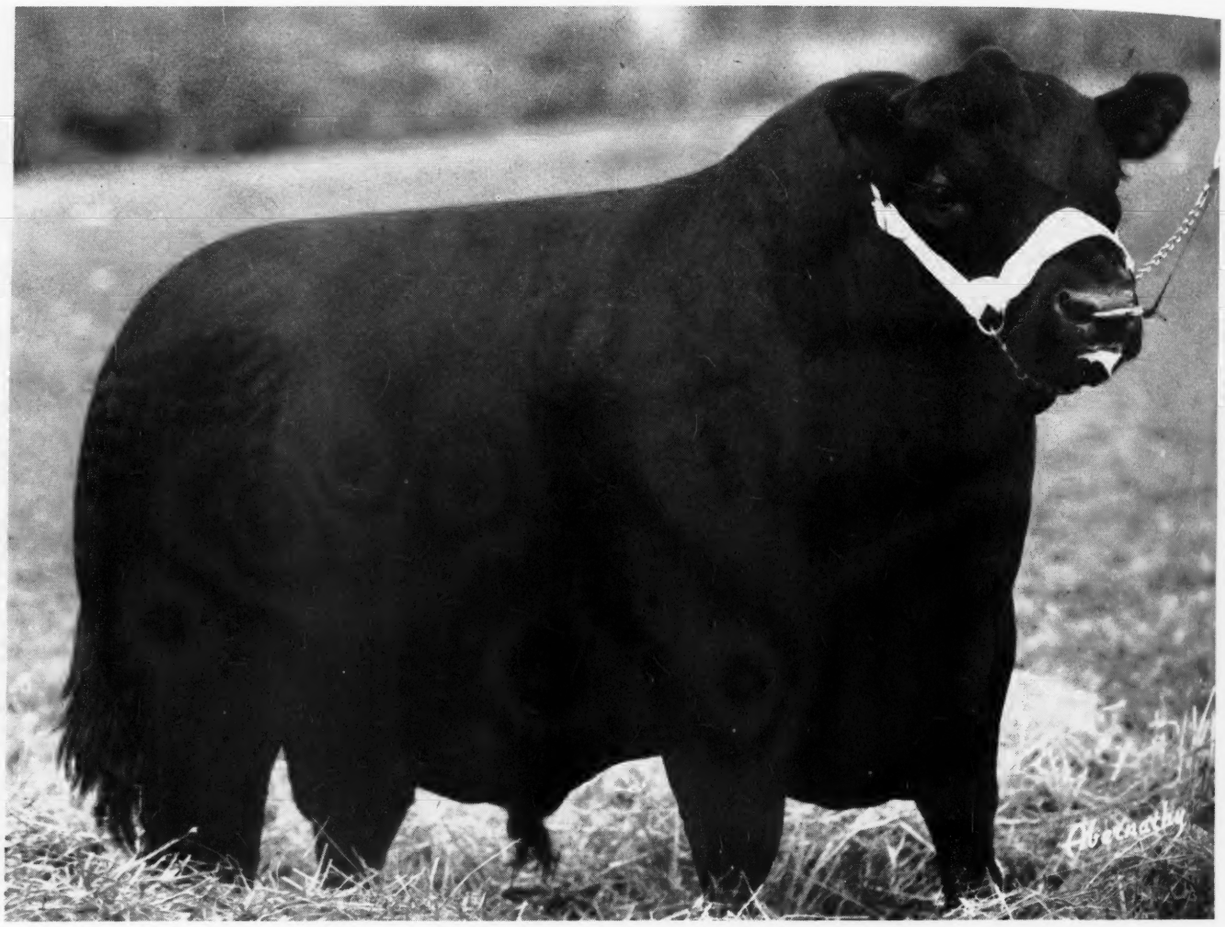
EDWARD F. MOODY
Field Representative
736 S. Kansas Ave., OLATHE, KANSAS

W. CLAY WOODS, Secretary
912 Commerce Building
KANSAS CITY 6, MISSOURI

Here He is.. Our Ohio State Grand Champion

Selected by Dr. J. J. Hendren and Mr. Joe Keefauver, judges, as the Grand Champion Bull of the 1948 Ohio State Show at Urbana, on Thursday, August 12th, 1948. We exhibited and we own this Champion Bull.

R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th 943330



Sire: **PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM 744659**	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★Black Peer of St. Albans
			☆Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223
			Erica Marie 9th 434227
	Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412	Revelga 519425	Revolution 81st 419223
			★Elga Elliott 29th 274052
		Erra Erica 3d of Sunbeam 507379	Revolution of Sunbeam
			Erica 4th of Sunbeam
Dam: **EVERMERE of R. L. S. 809212**	Blendmere Woodlawn 546519	Blackcapmere 121st 480102	Blackmere 16th 345209
			Blackcap of Rosemere 39th
		Blackcap Eileenmere S. 507030	Eileenmere H. 2d 459057
			Blackcap 192d 433518
	☆Evermere T. 614385	★Eileenmere 85th 470007	★Eileenmere 32d 428072
			☆Enchantrene 364519
		☆Sangamon Evergreen 3d 508686	Emulous of Sangamon
			St. Albans Evergreen

A great son of a Great Bull, by a Great Bull; and out of a Great Cow whose dam was the 1941 International Grand Champion Female.

We are using this bull heavily on a very select group of carefully chosen females of the most desirable bloodlines and the most sought after families.

Goodfellow Homestead Farms — Springfield, Ohio

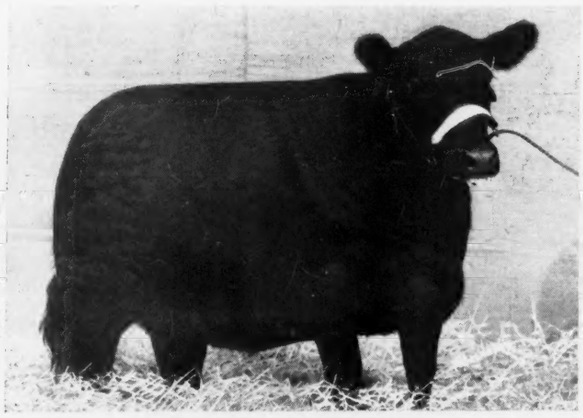
JOHN A. GOODFELLOW — **GEORGE E. GOODFELLOW**

VIRGINIA BREEDERS' SALE

At Warrenton—Monday, October 25, 1948

She Sells — **A Henke's Primrose**

and She's a Honey



J Bar C Primrose 2d

and

An Evince Erica

and

An Enchantress Trojan Erica

All are sired by **EILEENMERE 310th**

Sire of the grand champion "THUNDER"

EILEENMERE 310th, a prize winner himself, is a son of the INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION EILEENMERE 85th and a half-brother to the INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION EILEENMERE 500th.

We established the EILEENMERES in Virginia nine years ago.

"They're Mellow as a Cello"

JOHN L. CLARK,
Owner

CLARK RANCH

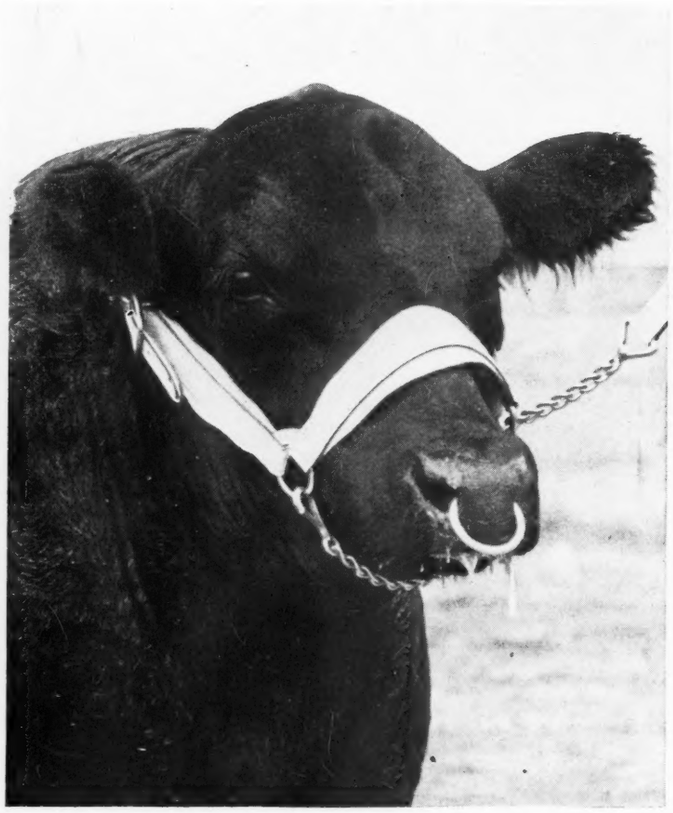
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

RAE GIERSDORF,
Manager

Also plan to attend the Ellerslie Sale on the 26th

Central Illinois Angus Breeders' Association, Inc.

Here they Are **"More of the Better Kind"** *40th Sale*



to be held in Our Comfortable Pavilion

Congerville, Illinois

Sat., Oct. 16th, '48

212 Head

Sale Program 12:30 P. M.

12 Bulls

Your opportunity to select a good one with approved breeding and individuality.

50 Females

Breeding age—OPEN and BRED HEIFERS, COWS well along in calf or COWS with CALVES at foot—good individuals. Breeding will suit most critical.

50 Heifers

Registered 1948 heifers. Show and Foundation Material.

Following the sale of the breeding stock there will be an intermission for lunch served on the grounds and followed by the sale of 100 pure bred Aberdeen-Angus steer calves, 1948 models with many show steers among them. An unusual event for the 4-H and FFA CLUB members.

Remember 7:00 P.M. - Sale of 100 Pure Bred Aberdeen-Angus Steer Calves

YOU can SELECT cattle here that you like and SHOW MATERIAL that will WIN!

Free Catalog Only on request to

Simon E. Lantz, Sec.-Mgr. **Congerville, Illinois**

COL. HAMILTON JAMES — Auctioneers — COL. JAKE ZOBRIST

"Again" TOPS—at—TULSA

Annual

Southwestern Regional Show and Sale

Saturday, November 6th, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Tulsa Fair Grounds, Tulsa, Oklahoma.
The Show starts at 9:30 A. M. Sale at 1:00 P. M.

62 Lots

8 Bulls

54 Females

From

33 Aberdeen-Angus Herds

From

6 Southwestern States

ARKANSAS, KANSAS, LOUISIANA, MISSOURI, OKLAHOMA AND TEXAS

■ ■ ■

Catalogs

Another well illustrated Catalog will be mailed only upon request. We will appreciate an early request in order to place a sufficiently large order to supply the demand.

Please Write FRED H. REUSCH, Secretary

Southwestern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

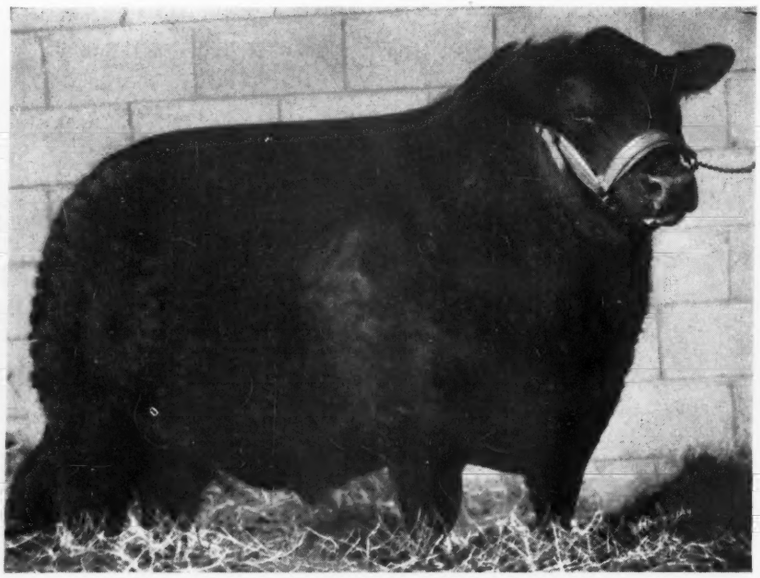
208 Tulsa Building

Tulsa — Oklahoma

WOODBARR FARM
ROCKTON, ILLINOIS

To the Central Regional Sale, Oct. 11th, Columbus, Ohio

A Pair of Twin Heifers sired by



Prince Eric of Lakewood 856624

A Grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 103d. We believe he is the best son of the late PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th. Proof of his breeding ability is the quality and conformation of his GET.

Princess Erica of Woodbarr 1001499
Princess Erica of Woodbarr 2d 1001500

and their Pedigree

Sire: PRINCE ERIC of LAKEWOOD 856624	Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans
			Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Erica Marlene 8th 398328	Erwin Marshall
			Erica Entella 8th
	Evergreen 36th of Sunbeam 604144	Barbarian of Rosemere 103d 495064	Eileenmere 61st
			Barbara of Rosemere 64th
		Evergreen 6th of Sunbeam 418632	Playman of Sunbeam
			Evergreen 2d of Sunbeam
Dam: ERICA of TIMBERLINE 4th 754109	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066	Hanes' Eileenmere 486660	Eileenmere 32d
			Blackcap Effie J. 3d
		Blackbird Folora 5th 425749	Blackcap Prince Lad
			Blackbird Folora 3d
	Erica of C. O. 576833	Envious Marshall B. 471285	Burgess Marshall 3d
			Eulogy of Leamoor
		Eletta B. 333327	Evolution E.
			Erica 9th of Keillor Park

These IDENTICAL TWIN HEIFERS calved April 24, 1947. A pair of show and breeding prospects out of a daughter of the renowned HANES' EILEENMERE 2d, grandson of EILEENMERE 32d; she has for her dam a daughter of ENVIOUS MARSHALL B., by BURGESS MARSHALL 3d. Their tabulation, shown above, is rich in the blood of the breed's best, Champions and producers of Champions.

H. S. WOODWARD, Owner

608 Garfield Ave. ED BECKER, Herdsman Rockford, Illinois

Buy Home Place Aberdeen-Angus

J. C. PENNEY FARMS

J. C. PENNEY MISSOURI FARMS *"The Home Place"*

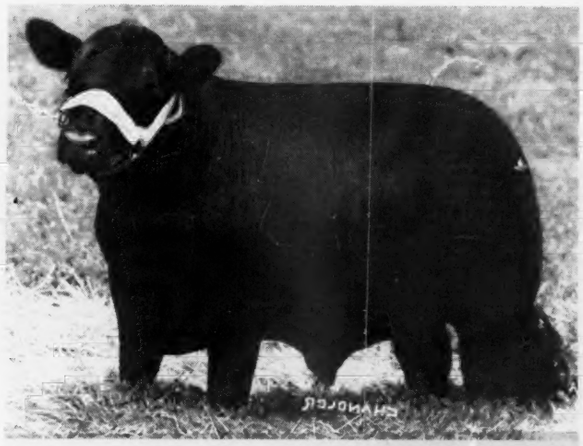
PENNEY AND JAMES DIVISION HAMILTON, MISSOURI

Homeplace Eileemere 687th is Sold!

The sale of a seven months old calf for $20,000.00 is perhaps the highest price yet paid for a Bull calf that age. The calf—HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th was sired by EILEENMERE 487th the Bull purchased from J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois for $30,000.00.

The dam, JUANERRA'S ERICA BATES, a cow purchased in the Bates dispersal sale, Ada, Oklahoma, and one of the outstanding breeding matrons on the Penney & James farm.

This calf, since his birth, has been much admired by every breeder who saw him.



Homeplace Eileenmere 687th

The purchasers of the Bull Calf are Chester Myrick & Son, of Stanberry, Missouri, who are starting breeding Pure Bred Aberdeen-Angus Cattle. Mr. Myrick & Son have purchased a number of Heifers bred to "487th" and his illustrious son "999th" whose calves dropped on the farm, from daughters of "487th" are so nearly like the daughters of "487th" that they can not be distinguished.

You are Invited to attend the

Central Regional Show and Sale, Columbus, Ohio, October 11th

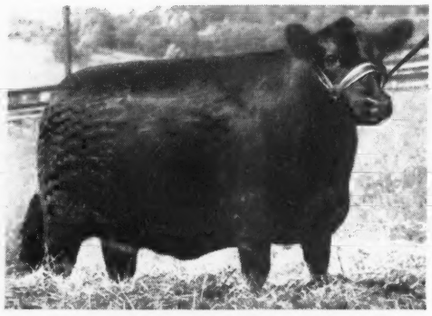
J. C. PENNEY, Owner
330 West 34th Street
NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

Buy Home Place Aberdeen-Angus

ORIN L. JAMES, Manager
DAVE LUCKETT, Herdsman
HAMILTON, MISSOURI

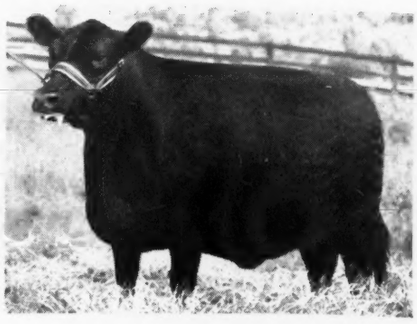
Show Cattle *for Warrenton!...*

And a Peek at a Pair of Outstanding Females and the great set of bulls they are bred to



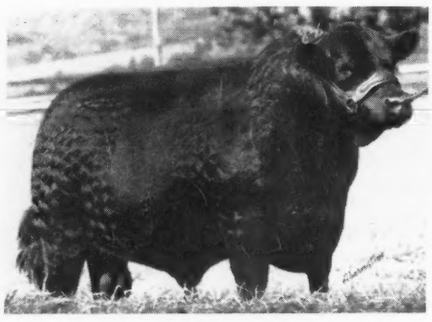
Enchanta's Ebbie of Elkton 973228

A superb two year old bred to ENCHANTA'S JUAN of ELKTON.



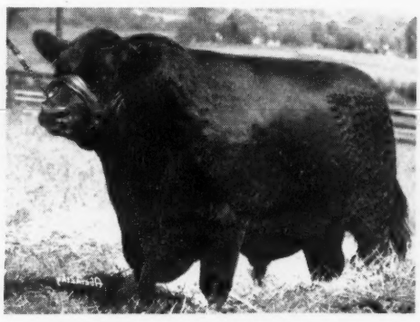
Erica Elsa 2d of Elkton 1003357

A junior yearling that is good. Bred to EPPONIAN EISA of ELKTON.



Enchanta's Juan of Elkton

. . . A son of PRINCE EVIDENT of SUNBEAM



Epponian Eisa of Elkton

Sired by EPPONIAN STAMP of BROADVIEW.

Other Outstanding Cattle we are selling include:

Duchess of Elkton 5th 973239

Probably the deepest, smoothest Heifer in our entire offering. She is sired by EILEENMERE 298th.

Enchanta Thorne of Elkton 1005260

A top daughter of one of J. Frank Thornton's Enchantas and sired by EPPONIAN STAMP of BROADVIEW.

Elbarica of Elkton 1024984

A really good Glencarnock Elba by EPPONIAN STAMP of BROADVIEW.

Black Betra of Elkton 1028088

A corking good summer yearling by EPPONIAN STAMP of BROADVIEW.

Old Elkton Elba 1054884

Sired by EPPONIAN STAMP of BROADVIEW and out of one of the very best breeding Cows in our herd.

Watch for these Cattle in the Show Ring at Warrenton On Monday, October 25th, 1948

Old Elkton Farms, Forest, Virginia

WHITNEY GROVE, Manager — Mr. and Mrs. L.W. Turner, *Owners* — HENRY IRVIN, Herdsman

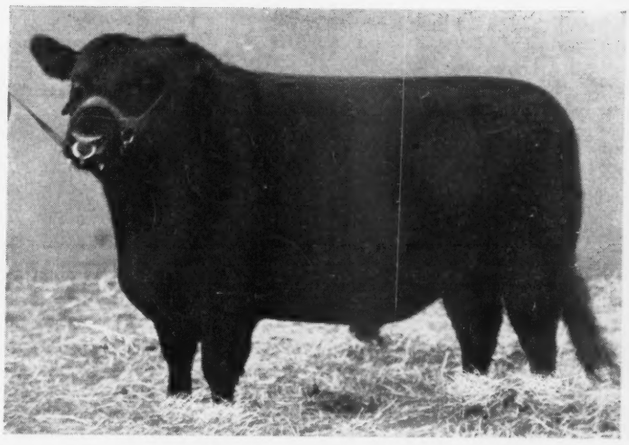
Nebraska

. . . . . Breeders' Sale of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

at Valentine
Tuesday, Sept. 28

Consignors

ATWATER BROS.	Albion
CHAS. F. BEERMANN	Dakota City
E. J. BERGT & SON	Schuyler
ALBERT BUSH	Valentine
CHAS. A. CAVETT	Bayard
D. J. COLE	Merriman
EDWIN DAMKROGER & SONS	DeWitt
WILLIAM DRAHOTA	Monroe
GARD BROS.	Beaver Crossing
MAX H. HOFFMEISTER	Imperial
GEORGE K. HUTCHINSON	Albion
HAROLD LOGAN	Diller
ROYAL A. NAHRSTEDT	Madison
ED. J. NEIDIG	Madison
FLORENCE NEIDIG	Madison
MERLE D. TAYLOR	Haigler
THROENER BROS.	West Point
R. J. & P. E. VANDERKOLK	Bellwood



46 Bulls . . . . 54 Lots . . . 8 Females

Sale begins at 1:00 o'Clock

•

Don't Forget!

Field Day, Monday, September 27th, 1948
at Valentine, Nebraska

•

Remember the Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale at Columbus, Nebraska, Tuesday, October 26th, 1948

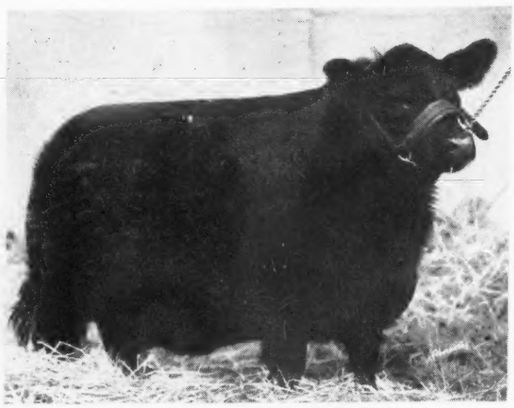
•

For Catalogs write

D. J. Cole, Sale Manager **Merriman, Nebraska**

Auctioneer—COL. RAY SIMS, Belton, Missouri

ANOTHER GREAT COW ADDED TO OUR PRIZE FOUNDATION STOCK



Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562	Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka
			Black Bardella
		Juara Erica 33d 594895	Elluna's Revolu. 2d
			Juara Erica 8th
	Eppie Juanerra 656038	Epponian of Rosemere 11th 508827	★Prizemere 32d
			★Epponia C. B.
		Earl Juanerra 555176	Earl Marshall 7th
			Juanerra Erica 7th
★Erianna B. 2d 504419	★Envious Marshall 3d 438496	★Excelsior Marshall 3d 393528	Excelsior Marshall
			Eva of Knockan. 5th
		Eulogy of Leamoor 343814	Envious Erica
			Eulogy of Swaylands
	★Revianna 449089	Revolution 84th 423972	★Bikcp Revolution
			Elude of Woodmont
		Maple River Erianna 6th 427172	Blackcap Bazil
			Maple River E. 2d

★ Precedes the names of all animals in the pedigree that are International Grand Champions or that are the sire or dam of an International Grand Champion.

ERIANNA B. 16th 945806

Daughter of Erianna B. 2nd, The International Grand Champion in 1937

Calved October 11, 1946 ***Owned by Shadow Isle Farms***

We consider ourselves lucky to have gotten Erianna B. 16th for $9300 at the El-Jon Sale, May 15th, 1948, in view of the fact that most of the important breeders in the country were bidding against us.

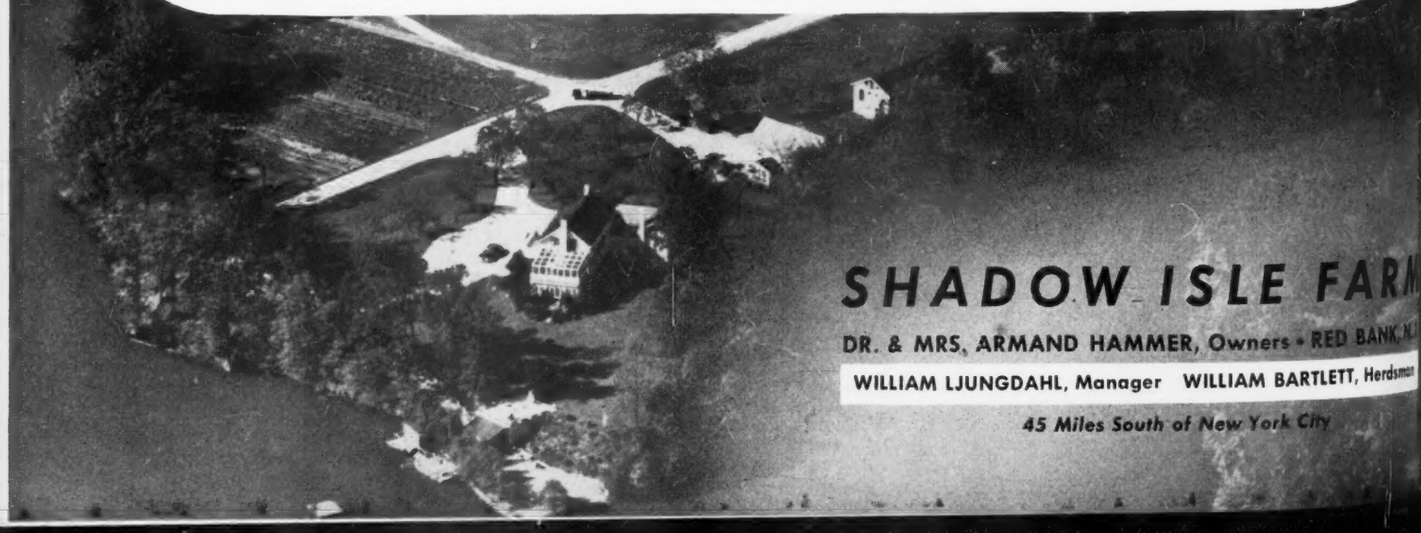
J. B. McCorkle, who managed this sale, says of Erianna B. 16th,"I believe that I have seen all the Eriannas within the past twenty years. She looks more like her famous mother, Erianna B. 2nd, International Grand Champion in 1937, than any other Erianna up to the present time." Erianna B. 16th had already been made Reserve Champion at the Iowa State Fair when only eleven months of age.

At the 1940 International, another Erianna—Erianna B. 6th—reaped the supreme award in the female division. Erianna B. 6th and Erianna B. 2nd came from the same dam.

The Erianna cattle have, without exception, been outstanding. The Reserve Champion bull of the 1944 National Sale was an Erianna and he sold for $30,000 to Fair Promise Farm in Maryland. The all-time high-selling Aberdeen-Angus female, an Erianna, went for $25,000 in the Tolan Sale in 1946, selling to Vaughn Brothers in Michigan.

Keefauver Brothers of Jonesboro, Tennessee, now have five Eriannas, and they are all unusually good. Raona Farms in Michigan went to great pains to secure one of these Eriannas. Dr. Robert Cooke in New Jersey paid a long price for an Erianna heifer. Hideaway Farms in New Jersey have bought two or three Eriannas at top prices. Cold Saturday Farm in Maryland added a heifer from this family to their herd. Warner Grove Farms in Ohio bought two Eriannas when they were very young and paid a long price for them. Ralph L. Smith Farms were sure that they secured an Erianna, and one of the tops in their dispersion last fall was an Erianna. She went to Goodfellow Homestead Farms.

Erianna B. 16th has been bred to our herd sire, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam, the 1946 International Reserve Grand Champion—the $35,000 bull. The calf from this mating should make history!



Bonhill Farms

Aberdeen-Angus

★ *Dispersion* ★

November 11th

75
Females

50
Calves at Foot

13 Open Heifers
3 Herd Bulls
8 Young Bulls

Popular Families Rich in the Blood of Champions

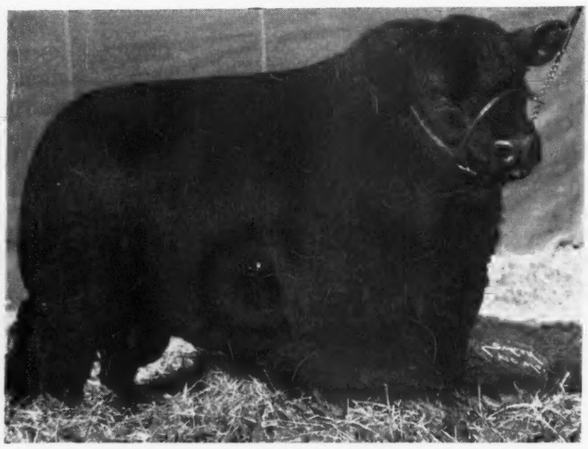
Plan Now to Attend this Sale held
in Heated Sale Barn at the Farm

For Catalogs, write:

Mrs. Harvey L. Roberts and Daughter

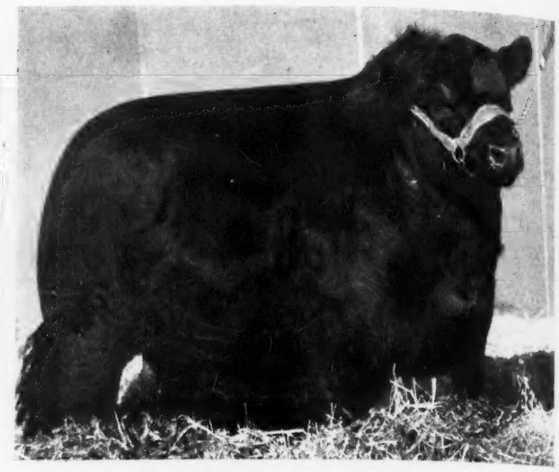
RUSHVILLE ILLINOIS

Johnson Brothers



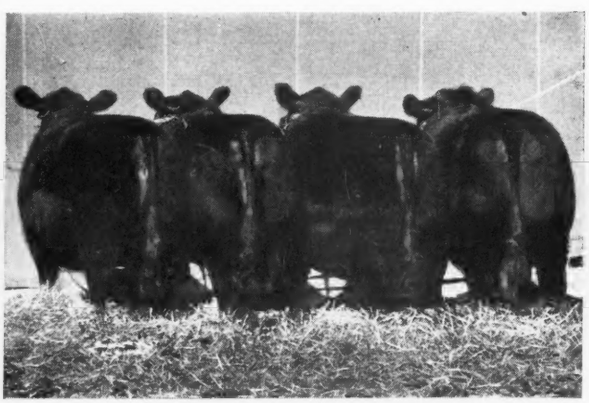
Ebony's Lad of Ida 697418

First Prize Bull at the 1945 Denver show and a great son of JUANA'S REVOLUTION 3d of ADA.



Barb Lad of Ida 955467

First Prize Summer Yearling Bull at the 1948 Denver show. He is sired by EBONY'S LAD of IDA.



Sired by Ebony's Lad of Ida

Second prize Get of sire at the 1948 Denver show.

Blackcap Bessie 38th of Ida 1032527

Grand Champion Female at 1948 Iowa show and sale. Sold to Wayland Hopley for $3,200.00.

Consigning to the

Interstate Show and Sale, Sioux City, Iowa, October 13, 1948

BLACKBIRD'S LAD 3d of IDA
Calved August 11, 1947, sired by EBONY'S LAD of IDA.

BLUEBLOOD LADY 78th of IDA
Calved October 11, 1947; sired by EBONY'S LAD of IDA. Her dam BLUEBLOOD LADY IDA 47th, member of our famous Blueblood Lady tribe.

BLACKCAP BESSIE 37th of IDA
Calved October 11, 1946; she is sired by JUANA'S REVOLUTION 3d of ADA 509349. Here's a good opportunity to get one of these highly desirable BLACKCAP BESSIES settled safe in calf to a son of BLACKCAP BESS GLENCARNOCK 379803, BLACKCAP ESTON of ADA.

EBONY'S ERICA 71st of IDA
Calved May 20, 1947 an own daughter of JUANA'S REVOLUTION 3d of ADA.

Here is Type, Quality and Individuality to please

Be Sure to Inspect these Foundation Cattle before you Buy

Johnson Brothers Ida Grove, Iowa

Miami Valley Farms

"Greatest Combination of Breeding in America"

Production Sale, Tuesday, October 12th, Dayton, Ohio

Will feature the blood of the bulls, whose pedigrees appear below. See the next two pages.

R. L. S. Prince Eric 3d 888377 . . . .

Twelve Daughters and Five Sons are selling in the sale.

- Sire: **Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659**
  - Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
      - Black Peer of St. Albans
      - Pride 17th of Sunbeam
    - Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
      - Revolution 81st 419223
      - Erica Marie 9th 434227
  - Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412
    - Revelga 519425
      - Revolution 81st 419223
      - Elga Elliott 29th 274052
    - Erra Erica 3d of Sunbeam 507379
      - Revolution of Sunbeam
      - Erica 4th of Sunbeam
- Dam: **Bertram's Lassie M. 525016**
  - Maid's Belmore 489378
    - Belmore Star 429350
      - Black Belmore 336163
      - Glenmere Blackcap 14th
    - Blackbird Maid 37th 359161
      - Ada's Blue Ribbon 318817
      - Blackbird Maid 29th 258020
  - Bertram's Lassie 4th 507798
    - Belasco 6th 408627
      - Belasco 2d 292313
      - Bertram's Lassie 2d 352694
    - Bertram's Lassie 2d 352694
      - Blackcap Bertram 183787
      - Blackbird Blossom 2d

Master Prince of R. K. 5th 991764 . .

Twenty Heifers will sell bred to this top bull in the 1948 Reverie Knoll Sale.

- Sire: **Master Prince of Sunbeam 823874**
  - Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
      - Black Peer of St. Albans
      - Pride 17th of Sunbeam
    - Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
      - Revolution 81st 419223
      - Erica Marie 9th 434227
  - Edwina 10th of Oklahoma 686237
    - Master Page 484244
      - Evascus of Page 428029
      - Miss Naomi 420070
    - Edwina 7th of Oklahoma 485463
      - Eroica of St. Albans
      - Edwina 6th of Oklahoma
- Dam: **Bethel Blackcap 20th 694283**
  - Bethel Burgess N. 554163
    - Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437
      - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
      - Barbara of Rosemere 47th
    - Miss Burgess 84th 480972
      - Burgessmere 455936
      - Miss Burgess 31st 433066
  - Bethel Blackcap 8th 541024
    - Briarcliff Mariner 463320
      - Eventuation of Page 405575
      - Gwenmawr Mignonne 3d
    - Hilda Blackcap of Page 448645
      - Evaxus of Ballindalloch
      - Blackcap Hilda of Page

Bethel Burgester 2d 814663 . . . . .

Twelve Top Daughters are being offered in this sale.

- Sire: **Bethel Elinolier 575016**
  - Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
      - Glencarnock Revolution 6th
      - Blackbird Harrison 6th
    - Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828
      - Idolmere 4th 251508
      - Metz Miss Barbara 160123
  - Briarcliff Eline 11th 467160
    - Revelerica 378006
      - Blackcap Revolution 287269
      - Perdita of Glencarnock 2d
    - Eline 3d of Page 421224
      - Glencarnock Revolution 6th
      - Eline E. 4th of Page
- Dam: **Bethel Miss Burgess 11th 531474**
  - Briarcliff Burgomaster 9th 443483
    - Black King of Briarcliff 385343
      - Black Balzac of Page
      - Blackberry 20th 205923
    - Briarcliff Miss Burgess 4th 407561
      - Espoir of Glencarnock
      - Miss Burgess G. 3d 404549
  - Miss Burgess G. 3d 404549
    - Espoir of Glencarnock 390030
      - Espoir Marshalll 261269
      - Kerrwood Black Beauty 2d
    - Miss Burgess of Gowan Pk. 389430
      - Bomado of Glelncarnock
      - Rounthwaite Ella 2d

Blackcap Bar of Elgon 742485 . . . . .

Twelve Daughters and Two Sons are selling. They are Tops at some major shows.

- Sire: **Bar Beau 603021**
  - Bar Eston 536404
    - Eston of Quality 483388
      - Quality Marshall 3d 389378
      - Erica Enid 7th 440209
    - Barbara Quality 2d 452088
      - Quality Marshall 3d
      - Barbara Harrison 12th
  - Barbess Quality 505221
    - Barmar Quality 453212
      - Quality Marshall 3d 389378
      - Barbara Marshall 8th
    - Barbara Hopley 3d 461833
      - Quality Marshall 3d 389378
      - Barbara Marshall 8th
- Dam: **Blackcap La Verne Eston 606500**
  - Eston of Quality 483388
    - Quality Marshall 3d 389378
      - Earl Marshall 183780
      - Queen McHenry 58th
    - Erica Enid 7th 440209
      - Elidur 367545
      - Erica Ehora 2d 381084
  - Blackcap La Verne 405794
    - Perfection Marshall 2d 378027
      - King Marshall 2d 353831
      - Pride Protest 6th 321847
    - Blackcap La Belle 319750
      - Edgar of Dalmeny 269216
      - Blackcap Lady Dell 2d

Blackcapper of Meadowmere 4th 791677

Six daughters are selling, rich in the best blood of Battles and Tolan cattle.

- Sire: **Barbarian of Rosemere 121st 509137**
  - Prizemere 307th 468743
    - Eileenmere 61st 450556
      - Eileenmere 32d 428072
      - Ectessa 370351
    - Pride of Rosemere 204th 430836
      - Prizemere 32d 369132
      - Pride of Rosemere 67th
  - Barbara of Rosemere 87th 440760
    - Prizemere 32d 369132
      - Prizemere 9th 292566
      - Pride of Rosemere 37th
    - Barbara of Rosemere 30th 299506
      - Oakville Quiet Lad 109220
      - Barbara of Rosemere 14th
- Dam: **Blackcap of Rosemere 125th 506547**
  - Blackmere 97th 428220
    - Prizemere 32d 369132
      - Prizemere 9th 292566
      - Pride of Rosemere 37th
    - Blackbird of Rosemere 56th 379977
      - Prizemere 9th 292566
      - Blackbird of Rosemere 48th
  - Blackcap of Rosemere 24th 379961
    - Queenmere 251505
      - Blackcapper of Rosemere
      - Floretta of Rosemere
    - Blackcap 42d 142068
      - Prince Ito 2d 54471
      - Birdie Blackcap 82129

HOWARD SAWYER

Tel. 50-L

Mason, Ohio

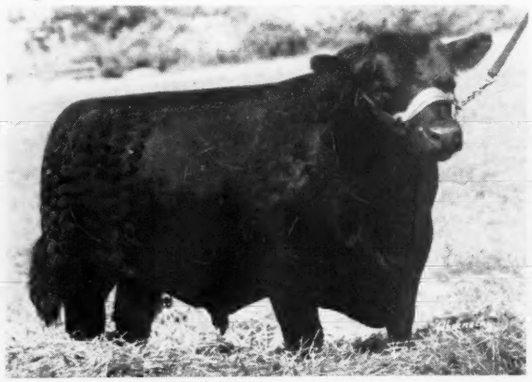
CORWIN S. FRED
Lebanon, Ohio

HAROLD G. LOWE
Cincinnati, Ohio

Miami Valley Farms' Pr

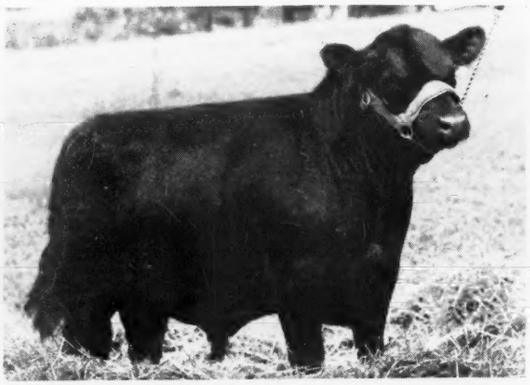
Tuesday, October 12th, 1948 at the Dayto

All Except One Pictured are Selli



Miami-Mere 2d

Full brother to MIAMI-MERE, not as good for show, but a great prospect for a Herd Sire.



Fair Eric M. V.

Four half brothers to this Bull sell. All by R. L. S. PRINCE ERIC 3d, by the $40,000.00 PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM.

Top Bulls

We have held these Bulls ba from the trade just for this s You will like their type and y will approve of their blood lin Some are Bulls of top show calib Be sure to see them.

Top F

he cattle p ages are th eal pride in utstanding i ype, and c hat have alw how cattle o ter type

★

Erica Princess M. V. 2d

A Show Heifer, member of the First Prize Pair of Yearlings at the 1947 Ohio State Show. A Son of this Heifer sells. He is a top and so is she.

Miami-Mere

Selling, shown Eleven times and never defeated. Two Daughters of this Bull sell in the same sale. Sired by BLACKCAP BAR of ELGON. We know he will suit.

Good Families

We are proud of the families i cluded in this offering. We ha tried to build the herd with t tribes and the cattle we are selli are of top tribes. See the catal There will be Blackcap Bes Barbara, Maid of Bummer M Burgess, Mignonne, Enamma a Elba Erica, Blackcap, Queen Mo er and Pride tribes.

Great

etter Blood vailable any he blood of th, PRINC EAM, BAN th, PRIZEM ERE 61st, AKVILLE ARL MARS t names in

Special Announcement . . .

Following the Central Regional Sale at Columbus, Ohio, October 11th, 1948, at 8:00 o'clock, MIAMI VALLEY FARMS is giving a banquet in the main ball room of the BILTMORE HOTEL, at Dayton, Ohio. All Aberdeen-Angus Breeders and Fieldmen for the various publications are invited to attend. . . . Write now for your reservation so we will know how many to plan for. . . . We will send you passes which will admit you to the ball room. . . . We have reserved 100 rooms at the BILTMORE for October 11th. . . . If you wish us to make reservations so state on your request for your passes to the banquet room. . . . ALSO WRITE FOR OUR SALE CATALOG.

Attend the Central Regional Show and Sale, Columbus, Ohio, Monday, October 11th

CORWIN
Lebanon,

ms' Production Sale . . . .

at the Dayton Fair Grounds, 1:00 p. m., Dayton, Ohio

red are Selling in this October 12th Sale

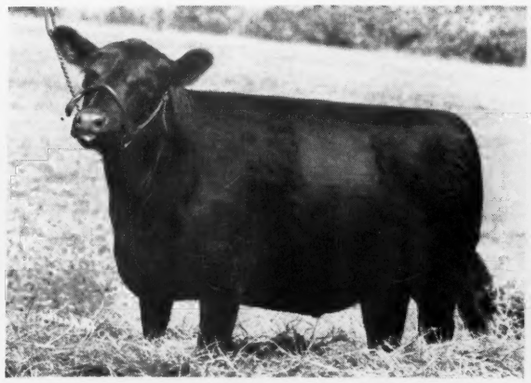
lls Top Females

these Bulls ha the cattle pictured on these two just for this sa ages are the kind that we take heir type and re al pride in offering as they are their blood lin tstanding in quality, of excellent of top show calib ype, and come through strains to see them. hat have always produced the top how cattle of the breed. For better type see this offering.

★ ★

amilies Great Sires

f the families Better Blood lines are just not ffering. We ha vailable anywhere, for you have he herd with the blood of PRINCE SUNBEAM ttle we are selli 9th, PRINCE ERIC of SUN- . See the catal EAM, BANDOLIER of ANOKA Blackcap Be th, PRIZEMERE 32d, EILEEN- of Bummer M ERE 61st, ESTON of QUALITY, ne, Enamma AKVILLE QUIET LAD and kcap, Queen Mo ARL MARSHALL. All the great- ide tribes. t names in the history of the breed.



Blackbird of M. V. 5th

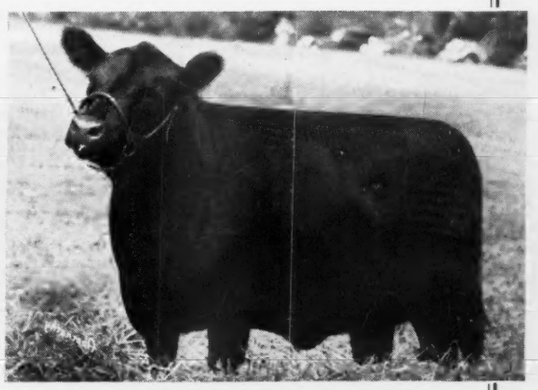
A beautiful Daughter of BLACKCAP BAR of ELGON, selling. She is good from one end to the other and should go to a top herd.

Master Prince of R. K. 5th

He does not sell—but 20 Heifers BRED to him, the top son of MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM are selling.

Silers Barbara

She, too, sells—and is by R. L. S. PRINCE ERIC 3d, our chief herd sire. Several half sisters to her also are selling. We think that once you see them you will want to own one or more.



Model Blackcap M. V.

Sired by WHITNEY MODEL 4th, one of the best breeding Bulls ever in service at MIAMI VALLEY FARMS. He was a Grand Champion at the Kentucky State Sale in 1945 and we offer several of his Daughters—12 head that will be offered. You will like them all.

The Catalog

We want you to have a copy of this sale catalog—for it tells the story of what we are doing at MIAMI VALLEY FARMS—also what we are offering in this, our First Production Sale. Be sure to write for one.

Please Address

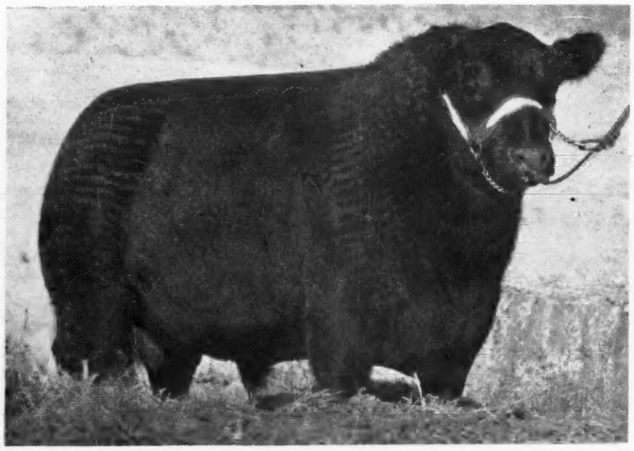
HOWARD SAWYER Tel. 50-L **MASON, OHIO**

ober 11th CORWIN S. FRED Lebanon, Ohio

HAROLD G. LOWE Cincinnati, Ohio

Opportunity Extraordinary

At the Central Regional Show and Sale, Columbus, Ohio, Oct. 13th



Selling . . .

Bar Blackbird of Lin-Lo

748325

With our recent decision to further concentrate our efforts on another line of breeding, we have reluctantly decided to sell this intensely Earl Marshall bred bull. Those who followed the Shows during the season of 1946 will be familiar with the great record he made as a Show Bull. He was a consistant contender for top position in the Two-Year-Old Class that year. He was Grand Champion at the Michigan State Fair, and Reserve Grand Champion at the Ohio State Fair. He was second in class, next to Tolan's Eileenmere 700th at the National Aberdeen-Angus Show in Timoniun. He was second in class to Tolan's Eileenmere 500th at the International. As a sire he has proven himself sufficiently. As proof of this statement we offer the two top daughters of his selling along side of him in this same sale. We believe this situation is unique in itself, in that his ability as a sire can be inspected at the same sale in which he sells, thereby saving interested parties a trip to the Farm prior to the sale to inspect his get. We think this is a seldom offered opportunity for someone to secure one of the good proven sires of the breed, and you may be assured if we were not intensifying on a different line of breeding, this bull would not be for sale at any price.

And Two of His Top Daughters

Juana 6th of Great Oaks 980775

Calved January 14, 1947. A member of the ever popular Juana Erica family which were in demand twenty-five years ago, and are still in demand today. Her Dam, JUANA 6th of ADA has been one of our dependable brood matrons since the herd was first established several years ago. She is the daughter of the late Kenneth McGregor's great old General of Ada bull. This heifer is the right kind and definitely a compliment to her sire. Bang's vaccinated "Strain M." and selling BRED to BANDOLIER 10th.

And . . .

Eblinette 2d of Great Oaks

Calved September 19, 1947. This sweet feminine little lady descends from a strain of the Erica family that have long been considered above average in the northwest, particularly at Hartley and Glencarnock. This heifer is a three-quarter full sister to the heifer above, being both by the same bull, and this heifer's Dam is also a daughter of General of Ada. Twin full brothers of this heifer are included in our Show String for 1948 as Senior Yearlings, and not only should make a good account of themselves in the Individual Class, but should be at least in sight of First Position as a Produce of Dam. This heifer has been Bang's vaccinated with the new "Strain M.", and SELLS OPEN.

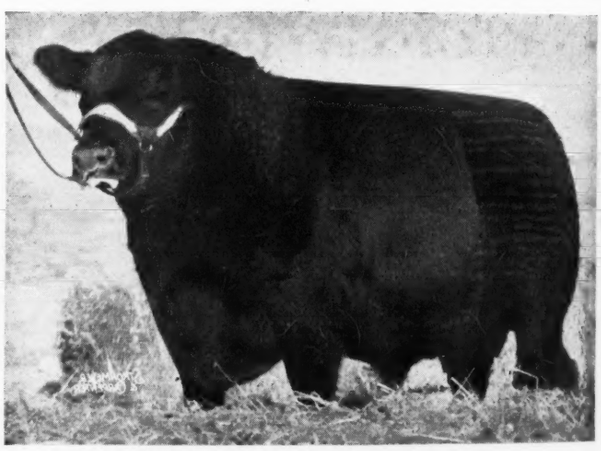
•

Also a Show Heifer sired by →

Erica 25th of Great Oaks

Calved January 6, 1947. This heifer would look quite at home in the Junior Yearling Class at any of the good Shows this season. A beautifully turned animal with a near perfect head and carrying plenty of scale. Her Dam is an own daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA which should not detract from her pedigree. Bang's vaccinated with the new "Strain M.", and SELLS BRED to BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th.

•



Great Oaks Elbamar 2d

For three years this good son of BETHEL BLACK MAR Jr. was a main spoke in our Show String. He won his Class at the Michigan State Fair three years in succession, and was First Prize Senior Yearling Bull at the Illinois State Fair in 1946. He was consigned to this same sale held in Indianapolis a year ago, where he was Reserve Champion in the Show and Top Bull of the Sale, going to Clayton C. Taylor's Dancote Farm at Lawtons, New York, where he is now the chief Herd Sire. Fortunately we bred a few cows to this good young bull before we sold him, and his calves were all good. This daughter selling is just a good average of the calves he sired for us.

You are Always Welcome at →

Great Oaks Stock Farms — Rochester, Michigan

HOWARD L. McGREGOR, Owner

BOB WILLIAMS, Manager

Another Top Herd Bull

AT

HOLLY GROVE

Prince Eric 3d of Sunbeam 992193

Purchased at $20,000.00 at the 1948 Sunbeam Achievement Sale

Yes Prince Eric 3d of Sunbeam
. . . is by the *"Million Dollar Sire"*

PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th—and, he is a full brother to Mr. L. L. O'Bryan's PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM, as well as a full brother to Good Earth Stock Farms' PRINCE ERIC 2d of SUNBEAM.

Here at Holly Grove Farms Prince Eric 3d of Sunbeam

Joins our strong battery of herd Bulls, including:

Prince Sunbeam 31st By the International Grand Champion, BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

Prince Envoy of Sunbeam By the great PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, sire of the 1947 International Grand Champion Bull.

Glen Eric of Holly Grove By the International Grand Champion, GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA.

David Wintonier A son of the International Grand Champion, Wintonier 4th.

We are offering a few top sons of PRINCE SUNBEAM 31st out of EILEENMERE and CREMONA bred dams. They should please you. Come and see them or write us for pedigrees and full descriptions.

Some of the South's Finest—A Few of America's Best

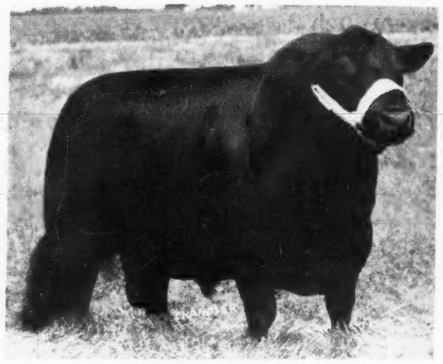
HOLLY GROVE FARMS

R. F. D., CRENSHAW, MISS. • TELEPHONE 2728 • LEE HOLBROOK, *MANAGER*

FREDERICK SMITH & SON, *OWNERS* • 527 N. MAIN STREET, MEMPHIS, TENN. • TELEPHONE 5-5544

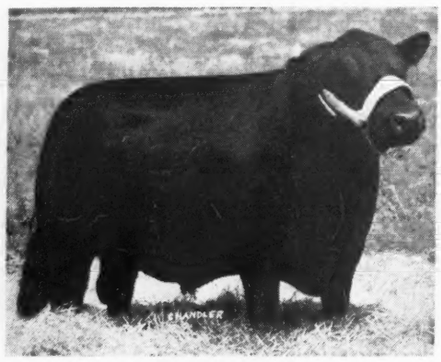
Plain View StockFa

Tuesday, October 5th, 1948 at the Farm on Hi



Burgess 103d 749621

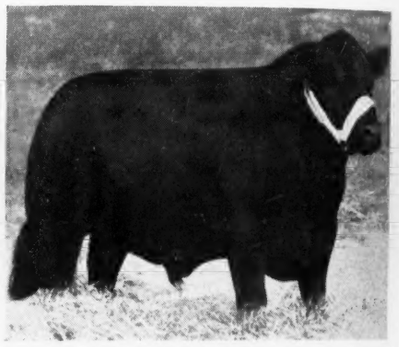
Our chief herd sire, whose GET and SERVICE is being featured in this sale. This Bull is a very well bred Bull and of the right type and conformation. His calves offer real proof of his worth as a herd sire.



Ernoa's Burg 2d 931538

He is by the Bull shown above and is a top young Herd Bull. Will make a good Herd Bull for some one. His dam is one of the top Females in this herd.

2 ←Bulls→ Selling



Postel Bummer 949411

Here we have a Bull by POSTELMERE 3d and from a top Miss Burgess daughter of Tudor's Maid of Bummer strain. A half sister to this bull, from the dam's side sold for $6,200.00 in Tudor's 1948 sale.

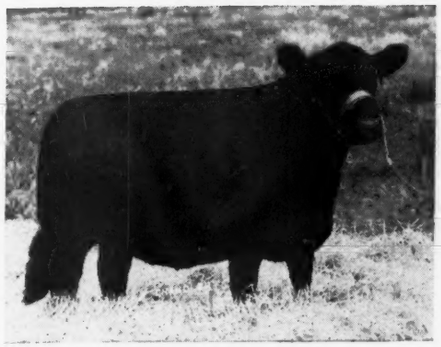
Many Top Cows and Calves

This becomes a great chance for some one wanting to start with well bred Females with Calves at side. More than twenty-five head have Calves at side—a few others will calve before sale date. Many have Heifer Calves—and of course there are some top Bull calves, too. These cattle are not show-fat—but they do carry meat enough and the cows are taking excellent care of their Calves. Don't miss this sale. The younger Heifers are out of the better Cows on the farm—and some of them carry the service of one of the three Bulls shown above.

Harry C. Meredith - Plainview Stock Farm - Searsboro, Iowa

ockFarm Production Sale

ne Farm on Highway 146, 17 miles south of Grinnell, Iowa



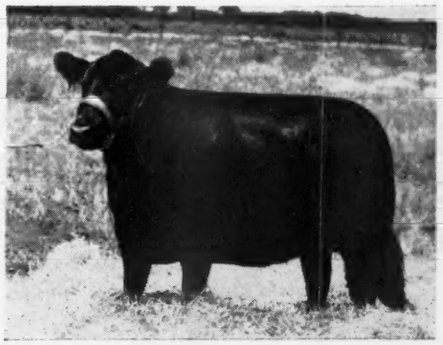
Blackcap Eibelda 2d 890970

A very choice Blackcap heifer sired by BURGESS 103d, and will sell bred to POSTEL BUMMER since May 18th. You'll like her—and she should make a great cow.

Evergreen Lady 47th 1041951

Likely the top Female we have ever offered for sale—an excellent Elslow Evergreen Heifer by BURGESS 103d from a granddaughter of EARL MARSHALL. She is a great show Heifer and SELLS OPEN.

50 Females Selling



Eblina D. 890961

Another top daughter of BURGESS 103d and from a very good breeding daughter of BLACKCAP BANDOLIER H., an Elba Erica, the kind you like to keep in any herd. Bred September 4th to POSTEL BUMMER.

Plenty of Excellent Families

Elba Ericas; Evergreen Ericas; Miss Burgess; more than twenty head of them from the Bandy Maid, Nisbethill, and other highly prized strains; Blackcaps; Blackbirds; Prides; in fact, there is NOT a plainly bred animal in the sale. The sires represented are of top notch rank, and you can see across the page the kind of Bulls that these Females are bred to. Look for Quality at PLAIN VIEW STOCK FARMS' sale. That's what you will find. We are also going to offer some choice CLUB CALVES—both Bull and Heifer Calves. Get a Catalog, write for one.

For Catalogs, write:

Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Sale Managers, Box 238 **Webster City, Iowa**

(MASTER PRINCE—As He Looks Today)

IT'S A "BULLY" YEAR AT REVERIE

We've had a wonderful year all the way . . . good sales . . . show cattle are doing good . . . bumper crops . . . a "bully" year.

It's been "bully" as far as the calf crop is concerned too . . . in fact, about 80% "bully". 1949 will be a "bully" sale too. With 9 sons of Master Prince, 3 sons of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, 1 son of Prince Sunbeam 29th and 2 sons of his full brother Prince Sunbeam 129th.

In 1947, Reverie Knoll had the top female sale of the year. Proof positive of the quality of our breeding herd. In order to make this top female sale record we sold over 50 head and had to cut deep into our replacement animals. Our 1949 sale will be limited to not more than 35 choice females and we will concentrate on bulls. If you need a bull to head your herd or assist your present herd sire, please remember it's a "bully" year at Reverie Knoll . . . we suggest you make January 27th a must on your calendar.

Watch the October, November and December issues of the Journal for complete descriptive information on the 15 outstanding herd sire prospects we will sell on January 27th.

Reverie Knoll Farms

Lexington Road, Danville, Kentucky

FLOYD DIEVERT, Manager

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 30, Number 2 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, SEPTEMBER, 1948 Price 25 Cents

New York Classification Project

By J. I. MILLER, Department of Animal Husbandry, Cornell University and Secretary, Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

AN official type classification program for pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle has been in operation in New York for the past year. During this first year approximately 600 individual pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle in nineteen herds have been classified. New York is believed to be the first to inaugurate an official beef cattle type classification program.

This type classification program is sponsored and conducted by the Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. It is based upon experiences obtained in the Cornell University beef cattle herds in which unofficial type classification was started in 1944. Since this time, the Cornell herds have been classified several times by different men and the soundness of the program has been well established. The detailed plans for the herd classification program as adopted by the Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Association were made by a committee composed of Myron Fuerst, D. L. Volker, M. D. Lacy and the writer.

The basic purpose of the herd classification program is to aid breeders in producing better cattle. It provides the services of an unbiased, competent judge of Aberdeen-Angus cattle to give an official type rating on all eligible breeding cattle in the herd. Two permanent records are made of the type classification, one for the herd owner and one for the office of the classification supervisor. It is expected that these records will be highly valuable to the herd owner in more accurately appraising his herd, in determining the production of individual animals, of cow families, and of herd bulls; and as time passes to measure the progress of the herd.

This program is available to the breeder only upon request to the supervisor. After a request has been received, official forms are sent the breeder and an official inspector or classifier is designated by the supervisor to do the classification. The Association considers itself very fortunate to have such men as Dale Fletcher and John Lathrop as classifiers. The writer is serving as supervisor

A small fee is charged the herd owner based upon the number of animals classified as the Association believed that the program should support itself. The herd owner agrees to assemble his herd in such a fashion that the work may be done efficiently but no animals are to be shown at the halter. All animals are to be in working condition with no special fitting.

To be eligible for classification, females must have produced a calf. Herd bulls are eligible after sixteen months of age. All eligible animals must be offered for classification. There are certain arguments in favor of having younger cattle eligible for classification. However, it was agreed not to include younger cattle, at least until further experience and information on its feasibility were available. To obtain some information on this question, all young cattle past weaning age in the Cornell herd are being classified unofficially at the time of official herd classification.

The herd owner provides the classifier with a properly filled out form sheet giving for each eligible animal the chain or tattoo number; registration number, age, and month of last calving. Names of animals are omitted purposely and the herd owner is not permitted to give additional information on animals. In classifying a particular animal, no consideration is given to pedigree, family, or past production.

The basis for the type of rating is an official scale of points adopted for this program which in turn is an adaptation of the Standard of Excellence for Aberdeen-Angus cattle prepared by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. The five major points of the animals considered and rated along with their relative point scores are as follows: general beef type, 35 points; head and neck, 12 points; body, 32 points; hindquarters, 15 points; and legs, 6 points. An overall type classification for the animal is then given, which is of course based on a weighted average of the above points. The animals and the major points are assigned one of the following six classifications: Excellent (E), Very Good (VG), Good Plus (G+), Good (G), Fair (F), and Poor (P).

To illustrate, the classification rating on a cow might be as follows: general type, G+; head and neck, VG; body, G+; hindquarters, G; legs, G+; and the overall type classification, G+. Such a classification would indicate that compared with an ideal, the cow is slightly above average in general beef type, body, legs, and overall type; is superior in head and neck; but is somewhat inferior in hindquarters. This information is of immediate interest to the herd owner and is available in years to come when the animal may be out of the herd and her characteristics forgotten.

A study by the herd owner of the type classification for the complete herd will show clearly and easily the strong and weak points that may run through the herd. Classifications should be assembled for offspring by sires, cow family groups, and individual brood cows, to determine how well factors of type have been transmitted.

An obvious point which has arisen is the correlation between the type classification rating and the kind of offspring the cattle have produced. Our experience to date has indicated a high degree of correlation with the better producing cattle in the herds generally receiving the higher type classifications. There have been exceptions in which cows with lower classifications have been producers of offspring superior to themselves and to that of other cows classifying higher. This is to be expected. The actual value of a brood cow obviously is more reliably determined by the type classification of her offspring than by her own classification. For this reason a heifer out of a good transmitting cow from a top cow family and sired by a bull producing uniformily superior calves should be a better choice for herd addition than a heifer of approximately equal individual excellence but out of an inferior transmitting cow famly and sire group.

We believe the Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Association is rendering a real service to the breeders by offering them this service as an aid toward constructive breeding programs. The breeders who have had their cattle classified are making good use of the information and the program will be of considerably greater value as the years pass and several generations of classified cattle are represented in the herds. Type classification on a National basis has been in operation in the dairy breeds for many years with noteworthy success and there should be even more justification for type classification for beef cattle.

Following are some of the details of the plan, taken from the official announcement of the organization:

A. Authorization

By Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

B. Eligibility

1. Registered animals in New York State owned by members of the Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.
2. Females are eligible for official classification any time after producing a calf.
3. Herd bulls are eligible for official classification any time after 16 months of age.
4. All eligible animals in a herd must be offered for classification. At option of the inspector, (Please turn to page 98

Futurity Show a Tremendous Success

$50,000.00 in Premiums for the 1949 Event

By COLIN KENNEDY

HERALDING a new era in Aberdeen-Angus shows the first Breeders' Futurity August 5th and 6th was a tremendous success on all counts. One of the greatest groups of young cattle ever brought out by American breeders paraded the blue grass at Keeneland Race Course at Lexington, Kentucky. Before the show ended even the most skeptical visitors and exhibitors, and there had been a few, agreed that the Futurity is a "natural" and fills a real need in breed promotion.

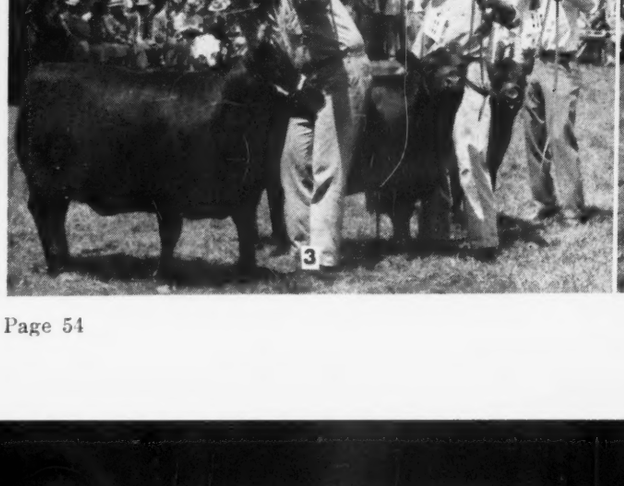
Plans are already under way for the 1949 event. With $50,000.00 in premium money in view next year's show will offer the richest awards for which Doddie breeders have ever competed. In view of the success of the initial show, and the plans for the coming year, it is not too far fetched to envision the day when a Futurity supreme championship will carry more prestige than a purple at any other show in the land.

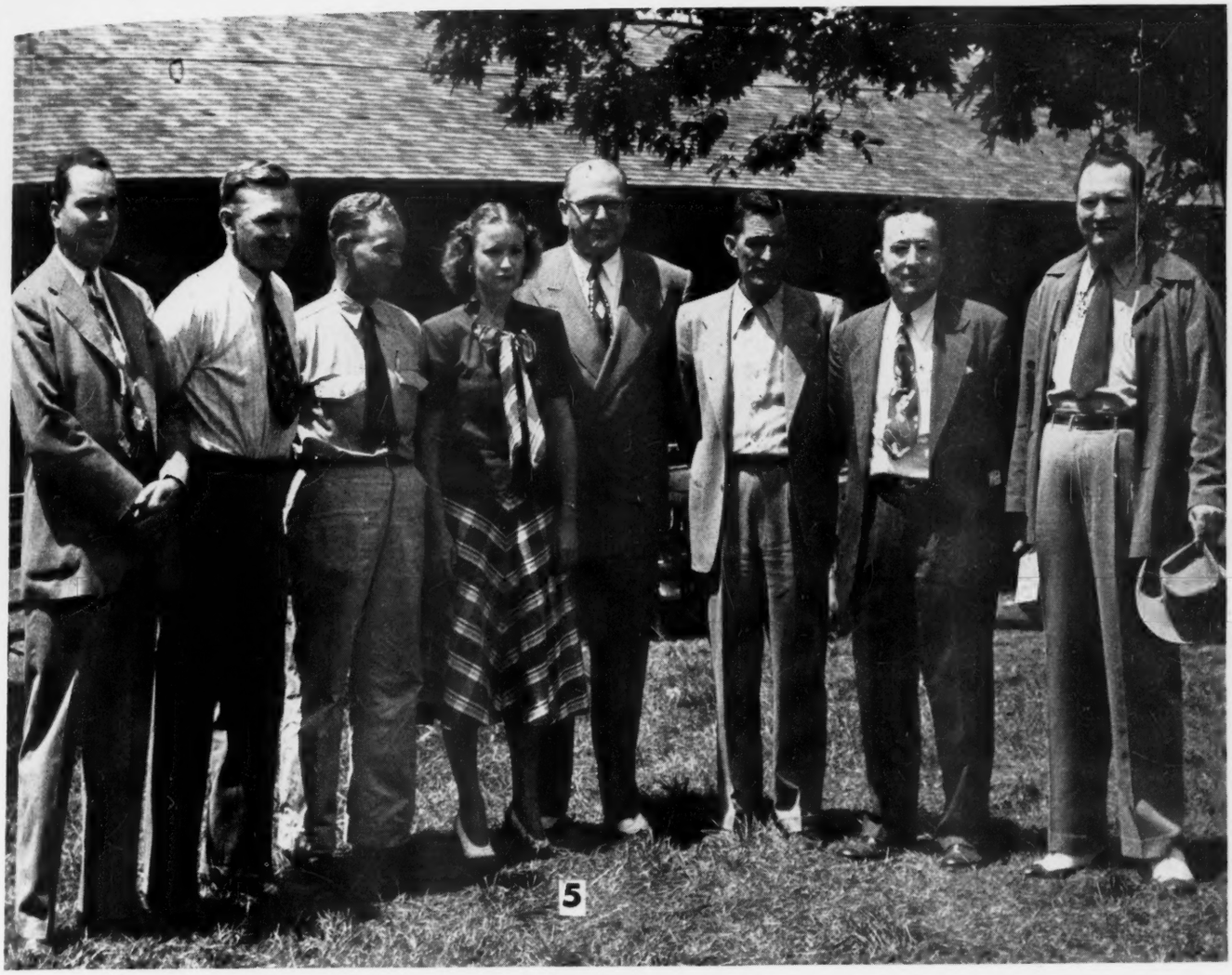
Directors of the 1948 American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity left nothing undone in making the first show an epochal event. Plans and arrangements were carefully made. Everything proceeded on schedule. The setting was ideal with the great natural beauty of Keeneland, and the barn and show facilities, making for a not-to-be forgotten showing adventure. Likewise the system of judging used, and the caliber of the men judging, resulted in popular decisions in all classes.

Herds from sixteen states competed at Keeneland. All classes were well filled. Better yet, quality ran deep with more good young cattle "down the line" than at any show of recent memory. Many of these youngsters in the lower brackets will be heard from in state fair competition. They were that good.

Judging Thursday morning, August 5th, saw thirty-seven top summer yearling bulls brought out for the first class. "The largest summer yearling class outside of Perth," Frank Richards commented. Judging the first class were Ken Litton, of Highlands Farm, of Virginia, and Dean H. H. Kildee, of Iowa State college, with Professor Al Darlow, of Oklahoma A. & M. the referee.

THE FUTURITY CHAMPIONS—(1) Eileenmere 1064th, Champion Bull of the 1948 Futurity, with his owners. This stylish young fellow is a son of the 1946 International Champion, Eileenmere 500th. (2) Owner Art Witham accepts the congratulations of Red Skelton over winning the Supreme Championship of the Futurity with the summer yearling Heifer, Pardella M., a daughter of Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th. (3) The Championship lineup in the Female show—Witham of Michigan, Oak Ridge of Missouri, and Tolan of Illinois. (4) The judges working on the Championship Bull class occupied by entrants from the French Broad herd, of Kentucky, followed by two Tolan Bulls.





THE FUTURITY DIRECTORS—(left to right) Bill Barton, Tex Spitzer, Joe Keefauver, Frances Poindexter, secretary; Jay P. Walker, Bob Green, J. B. McCorkle and Freeman Keyes.

This system was employed throughout with the judges alternating and the referee available in the case of split decisions. That the referee was not merely an observer, but often a factor in final decisions gives an idea of the quality of the cattle. It was a smooth system of judging, helped by the quality of the men making the decisions.

Eventual winner of the summer yearling bull division was Eileenmere 1064th, a son of the champion Eileenmere 500th, shown by J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois. Many breeders will remember this smooth, typy fellow as selling for $5,000.00 in the 1948 Tolan sale. He is now the property of V. C. Swigert, of Clinton, Illinois, and is being shown by the Tolans. In second place in this great class was another Tolan entry, Eileenmere 1068th, a son of Eileenmere 585th. Ellerslie, of Virginia, was a close third with their son of Hideaway Envious Eric, a soggy calf carrying the name Ellerslie Envious 2d. Tim Pierce, of Illinois, with a son of Postelmere and the Quisenberrys, of Kentucky, with a son of their Echo's Stamp, made up the fourth and fifth place occupants. That these placings paid $352.31 and $281.84, respectively, will give non-competing breeders some idea of what they missed.

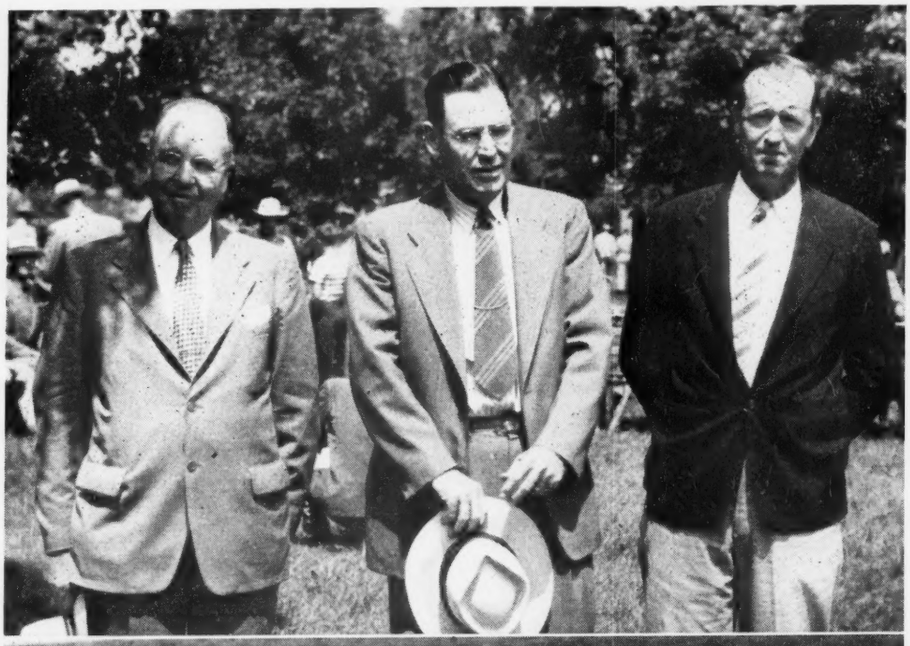
The senior bull calf class brought out twenty-eight youngsters. Judges for this ring were Darlow and Kildee, with Litton the referee. Again it was Tolan Farms with Eileenmere 1050th, another son of the champion "500th." Offering competition to the final nod was Tim Pierce with Blackcapper 6th of West Woodlawn, another son of Postelmere. The Quisenberry herd with Barbarian of Hillcrest 27th, by Hillcrest Qualiteer, took the $422.78 third money. French Broad stood fourth with Petunian 20th of French Broad, a son of Cesor's Evader Mercury.

The third and last bull class, that for junior calves, probably provided as much fireworks as any of the show. Litton and Darlow were the judges, with Kildee as referee and there was a lot of confering. Eventual winner of the class was Black Evader of French Broad. Dorman Huggins had a great calf, and he was given a masterful presentation. Classy-headed, thick, smooth and well balanced he has a lot of promise, and is typical of the get of the French Broad senior sire. Second place was a battle between the El-Jon herd, of Iowa, and Tim Pierce. The $598.93 second money finally went to the Pierce calf. It was a case of a little more smoothness and balance, for the young bull shown by Elliott Brown was a thick, masculine prospect. Dale Fletcher & Son stood fourth with a calf with the look of a comer. There were fourteen bulls in the baby class and it looks like the breed is facing no drouth in the herd bull department.

The call for the championship award brought out the two Tolan bulls, the sons of Eileenmere 500th and of "585th", and the winner of the youngest class, Black Evader of French Broad, the son of Cesor's Evader Mercury. Although youngsters they represented as much masculinity, combined with correct type and smoothness, as one will ever see. The nod of the three judges finally went to the oldest bull of the group, the son of Eileenmere 500th.

Following the bull show breeders and visitors availed themselves of the opportunity of seeing some of the good herds in this section of Kentucky, quite a number visiting Reverie Knoll and Dixie Stock Farms.

Friday morning, August 6th, saw thirty-six summer yearling heifers open the female show. Again it was a repeat performance of the day before, quality and style all the way down the line. For a time Blackcap of West Woodlawn occupied first spot for Tim Pierce. But as the class shaped up the daughter of Postelmere was replaced in the top spot by Pardella M., shown by Arthur Witham, of Michigan. By Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th she combines about everything wanted in a foundation female—femininity, thickness, smoothness, a heifer with a beautiful head and carrying her width unusually well. Third money went to



THE PHOTOGENIC FUTURITY—(top, this page) The judges—Dean H. H. Kildee, of Iowa; Al Darlow of Oklahoma; and Ken Litton, of Virginia. (Below) Red Skelton, of radio and movie fame, and Mrs. Skelton. The famous red head had a lot of fun at the show, and gave the banquet crowd a great show. (Next page, No. 1) The three top Bulls—Eileenmere 1064th and Eileenmere 1050th, both shown by the Tolans; and Dorman Huggins with Black Evader of French Broad. (2) The summer heifer class, headed by Oak Ridge, of Missouri; with White Gates, of New Jersey, second; and a Tolan heifer third. (3) Out of the money, but still a good string of bulls. (4) Handing out the ribbons in the junior Bull calf class, which was won by French Broad Farms. Tim Pierce, of Illinois, stood second and El-Jon, of Iowa, was third. (5) Some of the banquet table notables—Dean Kildee, Joe Keefauver, Jay Walker, J. B. McCorkle, Bill Barton and Freeman Keyes. (6) A preliminary lineup in one of the Bull classes. (7) The boys at the halter are really working as the judges do some concentrating. (8) "At ease" as the judges work the lower end of the class and everyone takes a temporary breather. (9) The summer yearling Heifer class, with Pierce and Oak Ridge in first and second places. The top pair was later switched. (10) The senior Bull calf class, headed by Eileenmere 1050th. (11) The chips are down—the supreme Championship class which brought together the Grand Champion Bull and Grand Champion Female. Here are Eileenmere 1064th and Pardella M. with John Tolan and Bob Dunnett doing a great job of showing.

the Hillcrest herd on a daughter of Echo's Stamp, while Keefauver Brothers, of Tennessee, had a stylish daughter of Eileenmere 2631st in fourth spot.

Oak Ridge Stock Farm, of Missouri, got into the top money position in the summer heifer class of nineteen with their Oak Ridge Blackbird 31st, a daughter of Prince Revolution of A-Bar-A. A half sister by the same sire was well up in the money in the summer yearling class for the Epple herd. White Gates, of New Jersey, was in the battle all the way with Grenadier's Edna of White Gates, by Queen's Grenadier G. R. Here was another close top and where the decision could have gone either way and not have been far wrong. Tolan Farms took third money with a daughter of Eva's Bandolier Lad with Tim Pierce fourth with another good Postelmere daughter.

It was another ding-dong battle in the summer heifer class. The twenty competing offered added proof that coming shows are going to be tough. There is no dearth of good, young cattle. It remained for J. Garrett Tolan & Co. to take their third blue ribbon in winning with Paulinemere, a flashy daughter of Eva's Bandolier Lad. Dale Fletcher & Son, of New York, made it a real battle with Dal'bairn Barbara, by Bethel Bandolier. The Tolans were third with a daughter of Eileenmere 585th and Johnston Brothers, of Missouri, had another fancy one in Georgina of Silvertop 89th, by Eileenmere 649th, who ended in fourth money.

The three heifers brought out for championship honors combined everything one looks for in foundation material—style, femininity, thickness and smoothness. The trio representing the Witham, Epple and Tolan herds were the kind which any breeder would be proud to produce. With a little more age and substance the Witham entry, the daughter of Blackcap Grenadier of Grand River, was given the nod as the female champion of the first annual Futurity.

Taking a cue from British shows the Futurity had a final class—that of supreme champion of the show, with the bull and female champions competing. After long and careful weighing of points the decision of the three judges was in favor of Pardella M., shown by Arthur Witham, of Michigan.

The final championship was the sign for a round of photographic frenzy with Red Skelton of radio and movie fame trying his hand at the halter. And Red didn't do too badly, either, even if Pardella M. did implant a left front foot on the Skelton oxfords. Incidentally the radio comedian has

(Please turn to page 94

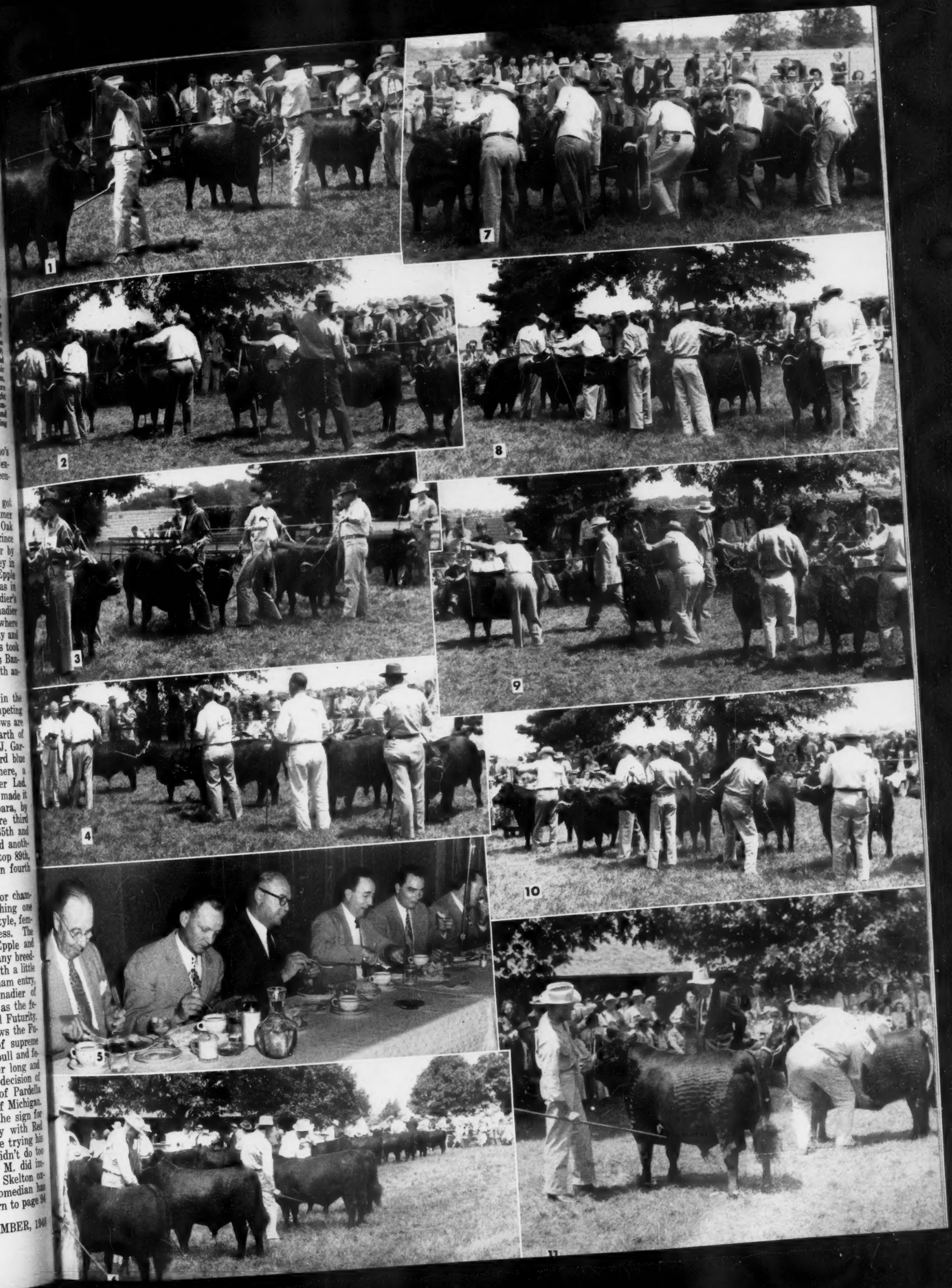
, this page
wa; Al Dey-
of Virginia,
rie fame, and
d a lot of fun
rowd a great
e top Bulls—
1050th, both
Huggins with
The summer
Missouri; with
and a Tolan
ut still a good
ribbons in the
on by French
, stood second
) Some of the
Joe Keefauver,
rton and Fran-
o in one of the
alter are really
entrating. (5)
wer end of the
breather. (6)
with Pierce and
. The top pair
Bull calf class.
The chips are
s which brought
nd Grand Cham-
re 1064th and
b Dunnett doing
r.

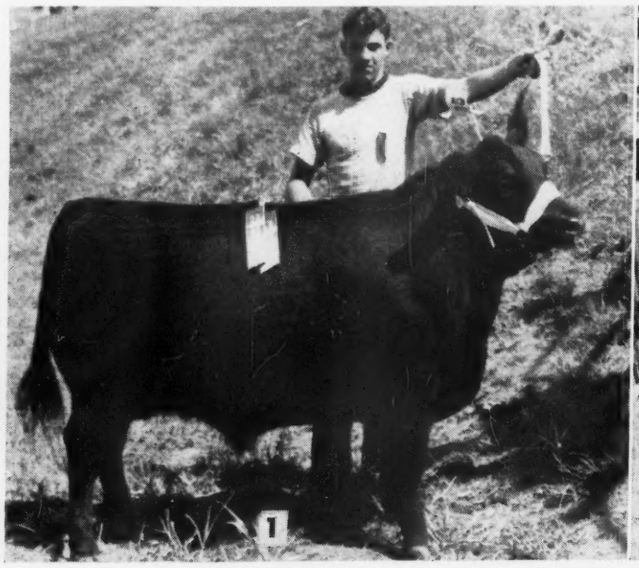
ter of Echo's
hers, of Ten-
er of Eileen-

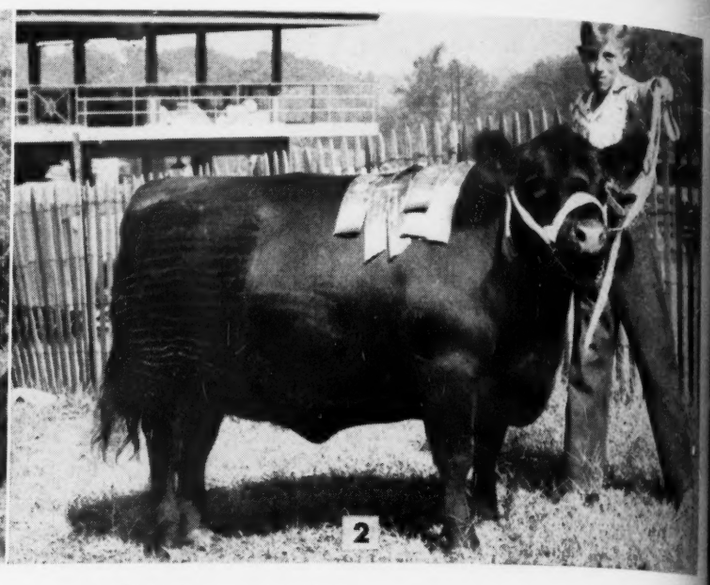
Missouri, got
n the summer
ith their Oak
hter of Prince
half sister by
the money in
for the Epple
Jersey, was in
th Grenadier's
een's Grenadier
e top and where
either way and
lan Farms took
r of Eva's Ban-
fourth with an-
hter.

g battle in the
venty competing
oming shows are
is no dearth of
ained for J. Gar-
their third blue
Paulinemere, a
Bandolier Lad.
ew York, made it
irn Barbara, by
olans were third
nmere 585th and
souri, had anoth-
of Silvertop 89th,
o ended in fourth

ght out for cham-
d everything one
terial—style, fem-
smoothness. The
itham, Epple and
d which any breed-
duce. With a little
the Witham entry,
cap Grenadier of
the nod as the fe-
st annual Futurity.
tish shows the Fu-
—that of supreme
th the bull and fe-
ng. After long and
ts the decision of
favor of Pardella
tham, of Michigan.
o was the sign for
frenzy with Red
ie fame trying his
Red didn't do too
ardella M. did im-
on the Skelton ex-
adio comedian has
ase turn to page 94







A Tolan Year at Illinois

"J. Garrett & Co." takes Both Purples, Eight Firsts in Single Classes

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

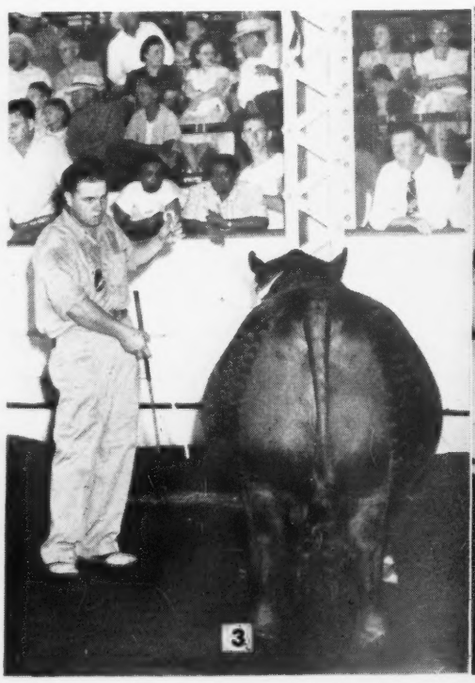
FIRST of the major live stock shows on the fall circuit is the Illinois State Fair at Springfield. It is always a good Aberdeen-Angus show and often offers a preview of the champions of the American Royal and International. The 1948 look into the future given breed partisans August 17th was an interesting one, although nothing novel. For it sort of looks like J. Garrett Tolan Farms will be the herd to reckon with in the fall and winter shows.

For with five firsts and grand championship in the bull classes and three firsts and grand championship in the female classes the famous Eileenmeres were very much in evidence at the head of the class. It wasn't a matter of lack of competition. There were 177 Doddies at Springfield this year, representing some of the top cattle of the breed. While the show was a little smaller than the record-breaker of 1947 it was twenty-three head larger than the one of 1946. The Tolan sweep of victories was a matter of a superb set of cattle in perfect fit and given a masterful showing.

Judge Joe Keefauver, of Jonesboro, Tennessee, had seven two-year old bulls in the opening class August 17th. While not too long on numbers it had some great sires represented. It didn't take too long for the Tennessee breeder to move to the head of

(Please turn to page 112

WITH THE BLACKS AT SPRINGFIELD—(1) Jack Greathouse of Hindsboro, Illinois, with champion steer of Aberdeen-Angus open shop, Champion 4-H Black, and reserve inter-breed Grand Champion of Club Show. (2) Thirteen-year old Donald Walker, of Mackinaw, Illinois, who won the 4-H Heifer Club Championship and then went on to beat some of the veterans in the Open Show, ending up with a Junior Championship. (3) Another newer herd, that of Voorhees Brothers, Fairmount, Illinois, made a good showing at Illinois, taking the only blue ribbon in the Bull classes not won by the powerful Tolan string. (4) Some action in the Female show with Judge Joe Keefauver taking his initial look at the class. (5) Heading the two-year old class, and going on to Grand Championship of the show was Eileenmere 1000th with "Tex" Spitzer at the halter. (6) Part of "kibitizer's row" checking on the judge's decisions. (7) The Tolan five-bull group, headed by the Champion Eileenmere 1000th and including three other First Place Winners.

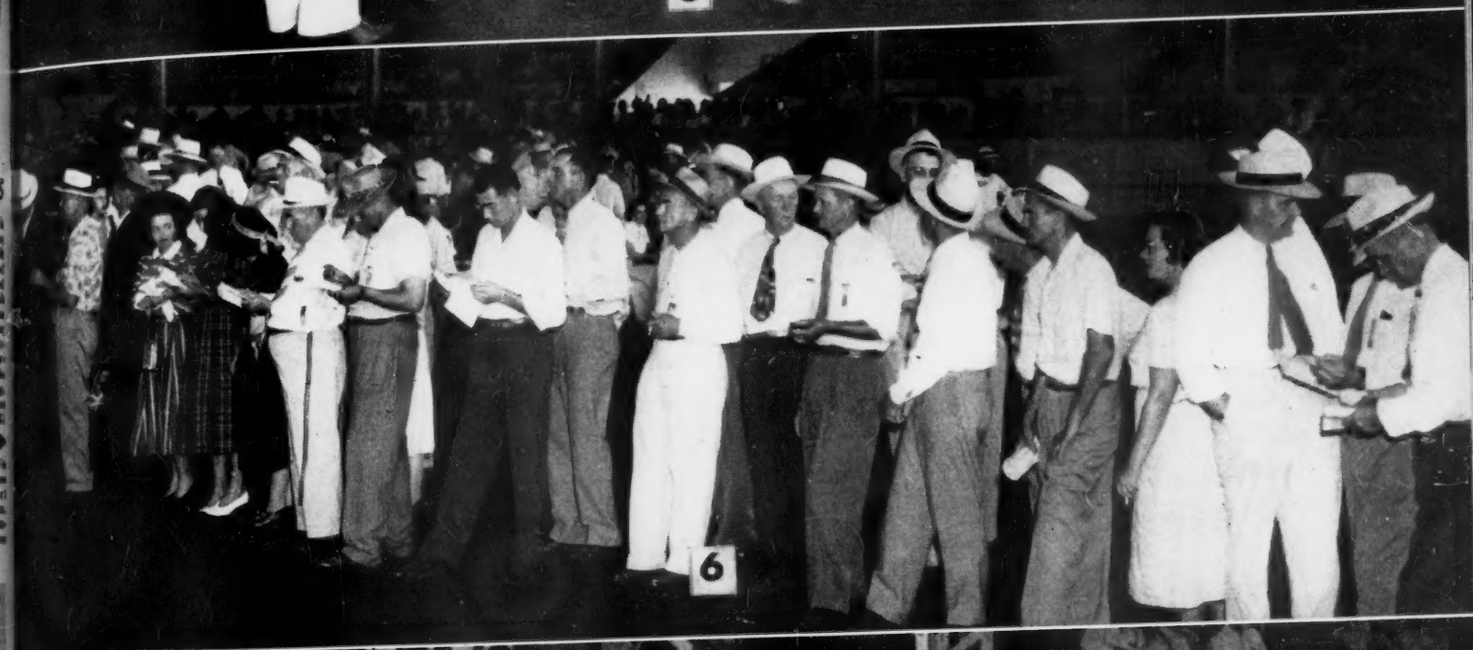


le Classes

GFIELD—(1) Jack
s, with champion
op, Champion 4-H
rand Champion of
Donald Walker, of
e 4-H Heifer Club
o beat some of the
g up with a Junior
herd, that of Vern
made a good show
blue ribbon in the
erful Tolan string
how with Judge Jo
at the class. (3)

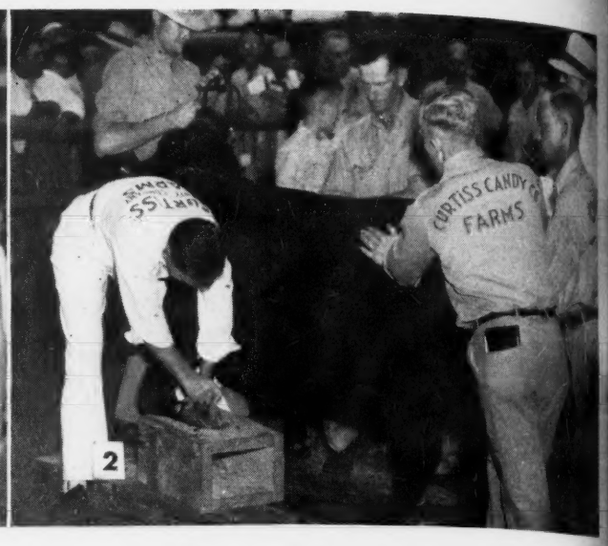
and going on to
w was Eileenmere
e halter. (6) Part
he judge's decision
eaded by the Cham
cluding three other
ers.

5



6

7



Interesting Day at Curtiss Candy Farms

Chicagoland Field Day Draws Good Attendance

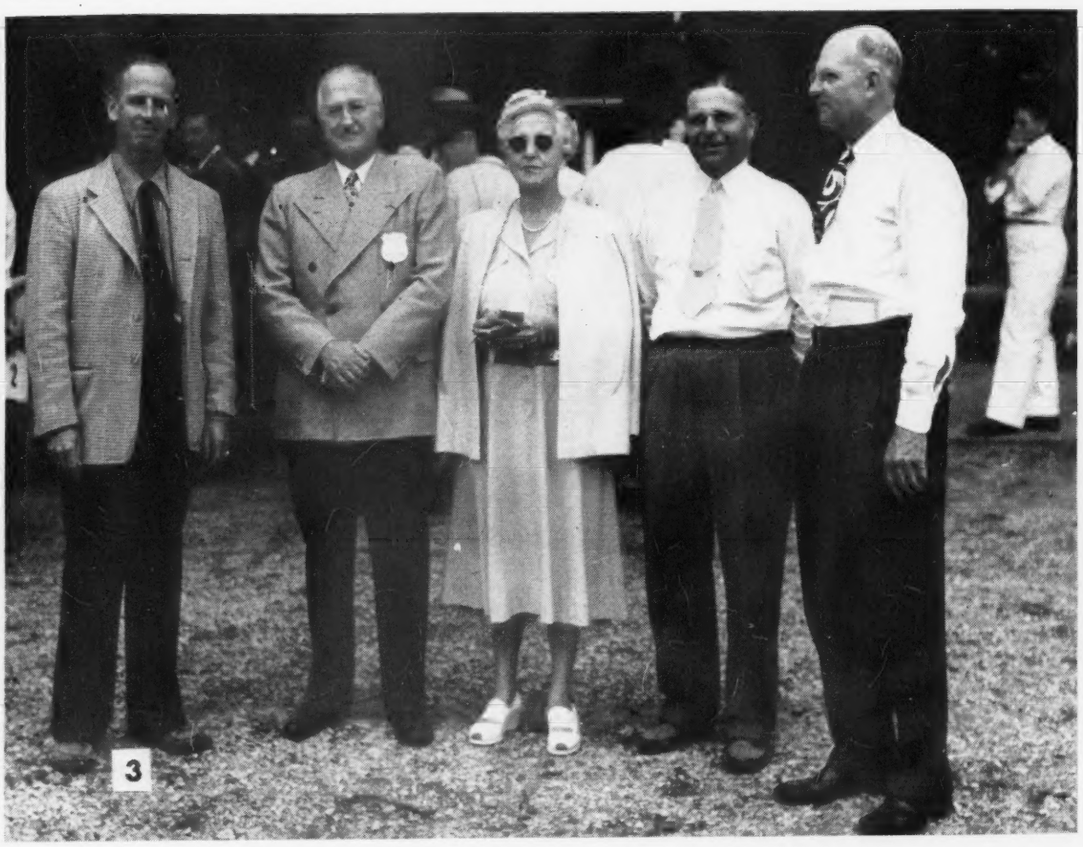
By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

THE main unit of the Curtiss Candy Company Farms near Cary, Illinois, was the site August 8th of the annual Field Day of the Chicagoland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Members and guests totaling more than 350 were in attendance.

The day was cloudy and cool and the beautiful setting provided made for an ideal Field Day. Otto Schnering, owner of the farm, and Delbert Kingston, live stock superintendent, had all arrangements carefully made. While the farm at Cary does not have Aberdeen-Anus, but is a dairy farm, a sizable collection of Doddies, including most of the show herd, was trucked in from Marengo.

With four breeds of dairy cattle, three of hogs, two of beef cattle, plus one breed of sheep the Curtiss Candy Company Farms empire of several thousand acres in northern Illinois is an unusual organization. The farm at Cary was originally the Thoroughbred breeding establishment of John Hertz. Typical of the farm operations of Mr. Schnering and his associates is the handling of this unit. Buildings could be classed as elaborate, but as Mr. Schnering explained "they came with the farm." So the job has been to fit them into a practical production plan. The box stalls for the mares have been replaced by stanchions for the dairy herd. The former indoor polo field and training arena has been converted into a sale barn, second to none, where the farm's auctions of livestock are held. Over the dairy cows in what was originally now space is located a broiler production plant which houses some 50,000 birds. In batteries, and with sanitation carefully guarded, one would never suspect their presence. These birds are

(Please turn to page 95



AT THE CHICAGOLAND FIELD DAY—(1) Hampshire, Illinois, was represented by a potent group of judges—Frank Engel, second place winner in the adult contest; Shirley Ann Engel, second in the junior contest; and Dale Tatge, Charles Meyer and Dale Weberpal who made up the championship 4-H team. (2) A foot trimming demonstration was one of the educational features of the Chicagoland Field Day. (3) The day's hosts—Mr. and Mrs. Otto Schnering, owners of Curtiss Candy Co. Farms. On the left is William Hunter, superintendent of Curtiss farming operations; standing next to Mrs. Schnering is Delbert Kingston, superintendent of live stock at Curtiss Farms, and on the right is E. L. Johnson, secretary of the Chicagoland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. (4 and 5) Part of the crowd and some of the cattle lined up for judging contest. (6) The youngest judge and winner of the junior contest—Donald Andrews, Jr., Western Springs, Illinois. (7) Harold Woodward, of Woodbury Farm, Rockford, Illinois, donor of the judging trophy, with Curtis May, Mineral Point, Wisconsin, the top 4-H judge. (8) Another judging contest lineup from the Curtiss Doddie herd.

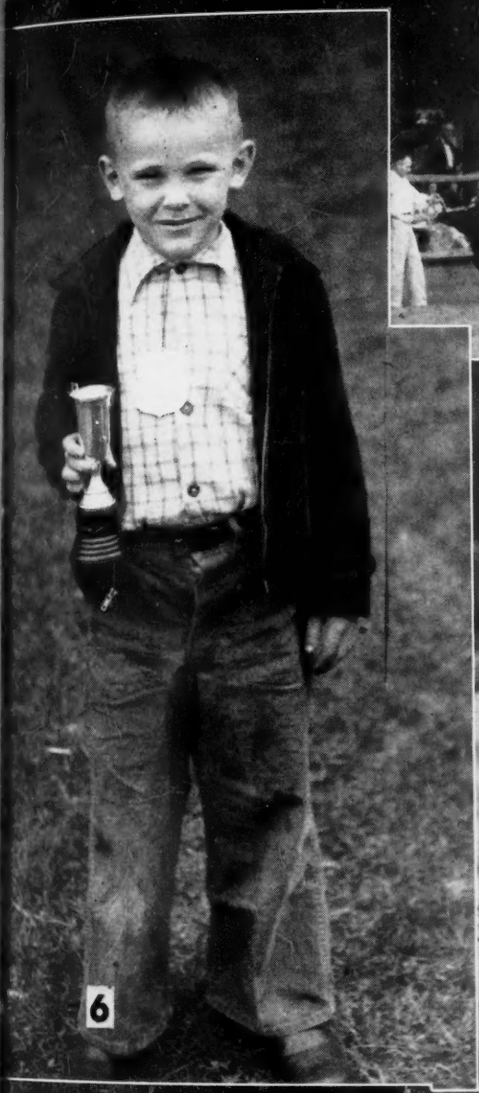
rms

endance

y the Thorough-
t of John Hertz
erations of Mr.
s is the handling
ld be classed as
nering explained
" So the job has
ctical production
the mares have
ns for the dairy
polo field and
converted into a
second to none,
rm's auctions of
e held. Over the
n what was orig-
pace is located a
duction plant
es some 50,000
teries, and with
refully guarded,
ver suspect their
hese birds are
e turn to page 95

4

5



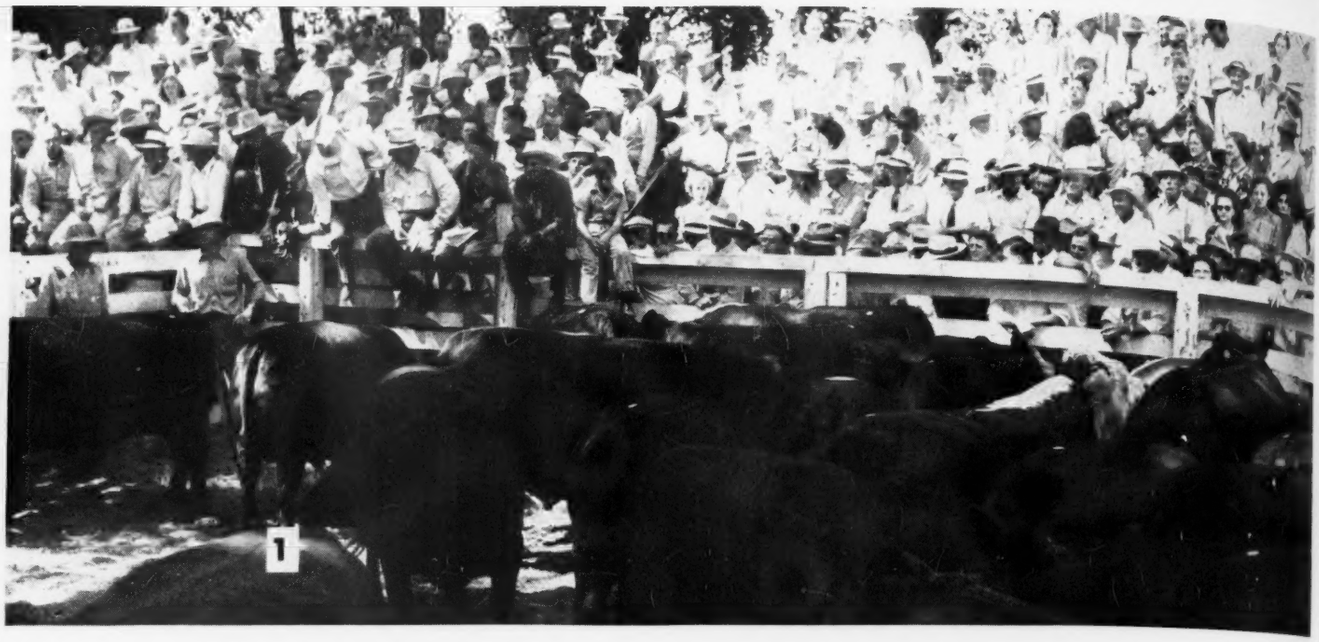
6

7

8

CAGOLAND FIELD
pshire, Illinois, was
a potent group of
Engel, second place
adult contest; Shi-
second in the junior
Dale Tatge, Charles
Weberpal who made
ionship 4-H team
rimming demonstra-
of the educational
Chicagoland Field
day's hosts—Mr. and
nering, owners of
Co. Farms. On the
Hunter, superintend-
farming operations;
o Mrs. Schnering is
n, superintendent of
Curtiss Farms, and
is E. L. Johnson,
e Chicagoland Aber-
eeders' Association.
t of the crowd and
cattle lined up for
. (6) The youngest
nner of the junior
Andrews, Jr.,
ngs, Illinois. (7)
ard, of Woodbury
l, Illinois, donor of
ophy, with Charles
oint, Wisconsin, the
(8) Another judging
from the Curtiss
die herd.

PTEMBER, 1949



Five Straight at Monticello

The Schmidts, and the Blacks, Do It Again

By COLIN KENNEDY

FOR A TIME the guessers on the fence thought that the Aberdeen-Angus supremacy at the Feed Lot World Series Steer Show at Monticello, Iowa, was at an end. But when the three packer buyers turned in their tabs the champion, and the winner of the $1,000.00 bill, was a Blocky Black entered by those feed lot masters, Ferd and George Schmidt, of Delmar, Iowa.

The Schmidt victory marked the fifth straight Aberdeen-Angus triumph at the famous Monticello big steer contest. It also marked the second time that the Clinton county, Iowa, breeders and feeders have won at Monticello. Their first victory was at the initial show, back in 1944.

The steer which almost ended the Black monopoly at Monticello was a whiteface, shown by young Sonny Warnock, of Fort Stockton, Texas. He was quite a hunk of beef on the hoof. But as the show progressed, and the steers were driven into the various pens for top and bottom cuts, he lost his bloom and freshness and developed a noticeable weakness in the back. Also working against him was a tendency to taper off from the hooks to the pins.

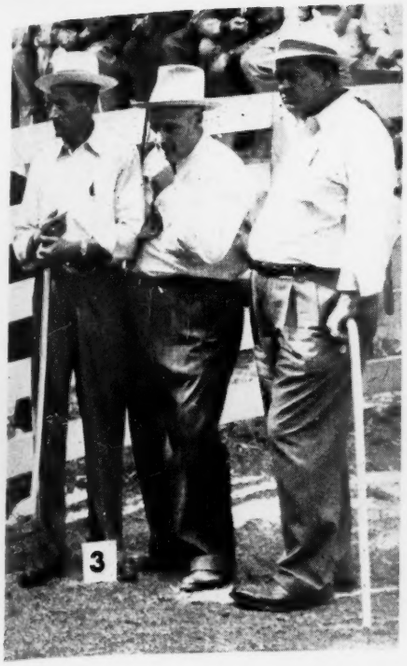
Looking as fresh as when he was first unloaded the Black from the Schmidt feed lots carried his width from shoulder to pins and in spite of the heat of the day the moving from pen to pen failed to faze him. Of Nebraska origin he sold for $65.00 per cwt. in the auction following the show.

As was the case last year eight of the ten steers finishing in the money were Aberdeen-Angus. The two lone whitefaces were shown by Warnock, of Texas, in second place, and by A. J. Minish, of Dysart, Iowa, a Hereford breeder, in seventh place.

The other Doddie winners were shown by Will Jargo, Andover, Iowa, third; Raymond Kurt, Cascade, Iowa, fourth; Schmidt Brothers, Delmar, Iowa, fifth; John Mommsen, Miles, Iowa, sixth; Donald Stoten, Carthage, Indiana, eighth; Witwer & Ross, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, ninth; and Arthur Erdman & Sons, Geneseo, Illinois, tenth.

Six states—Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, Missouri, and Texas were represented in the some eighty big steers brought to the Monticello show. They were the tops out of many loads of market topping cattle as well as steers bought and developed with the Feed Lot World Series Show in mind. The largest crowd ever to witness this famous fat cattle classic occupied every inch of sitting, standing or hanging room available. This condition prompted show secre-

THE FEEDLOT WORLD SERIES—(1) All Black but three in the top pen just before the judges started the final weeding process. (2) And the winners—(back row, left to right) A. Erdman, Ross, Kurt, Stoten, F. Schmidt. (Front row) B. Erdman, Minish, Mommsen, Warnock, G. Schmidt, Jargo. (3) The Monticello judges in deep deliberation—and they had a whale of a job to do: Burton, Weil and Bruckner. They are packer buyers and judged the show on the way they would buy the steers. (4) The champion—Nebraska-bred, Iowa-fed by those feed lot masters, George and Ferd Schmidt, of Delmar, Iowa. That object Ferd Schmidt is holding in his left hand is a G-note, or a $1,000.00 bill.



tary Ross Baty, Monticello banker and cattleman, to announce that the seating capacity will be doubled for the 1949 event. Incidentally, enough cattle feeders presented their $30.00 entry fee for next year to insure another great lineup of bullocks.

A majority of the men in the top ten are veteran market toppers at Chicago and elsewhere—Schmidt Brothers, Mommsen, Jargo, Kurt and Witwer & Ross are names well known in prime cattle circles. Some other well known feeders were on hand too, with superb steers—Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois; Karl Hoffman, Ida Grove, Iowa; Lin-Lo Farms, Van Wert, Ohio; Dwight Smoker, Wanatah, Indiana; Henry Tobiason, Monticello, Iowa—and many others. But the Monticello show has developed into the greatest thing of its kind in commercial beef production circles and it takes more than a great steer to get in the money.

The three judges working the show were experienced packer buyers who made their placings strictly on the basis of what they would give for prime beef on the hoof. The men, G. W. Burton, of Austin, Minnesota; Carl Weil, of Dubuque, Iowa, and Ernest Bruckner, of Sioux City, Iowa, did an admirable job. And when they got through they not only had high dressing, smoothly finished steers in the top pen but they also had steers showing a lot of breed character about them. They proved in their selections that good breeding goes hand in hand with top finished cattle. Also, the cattle that went into the top pen were not the largest steers entered, but top quality, beautifully finished beeves in the 1350 to 1450 pound class.

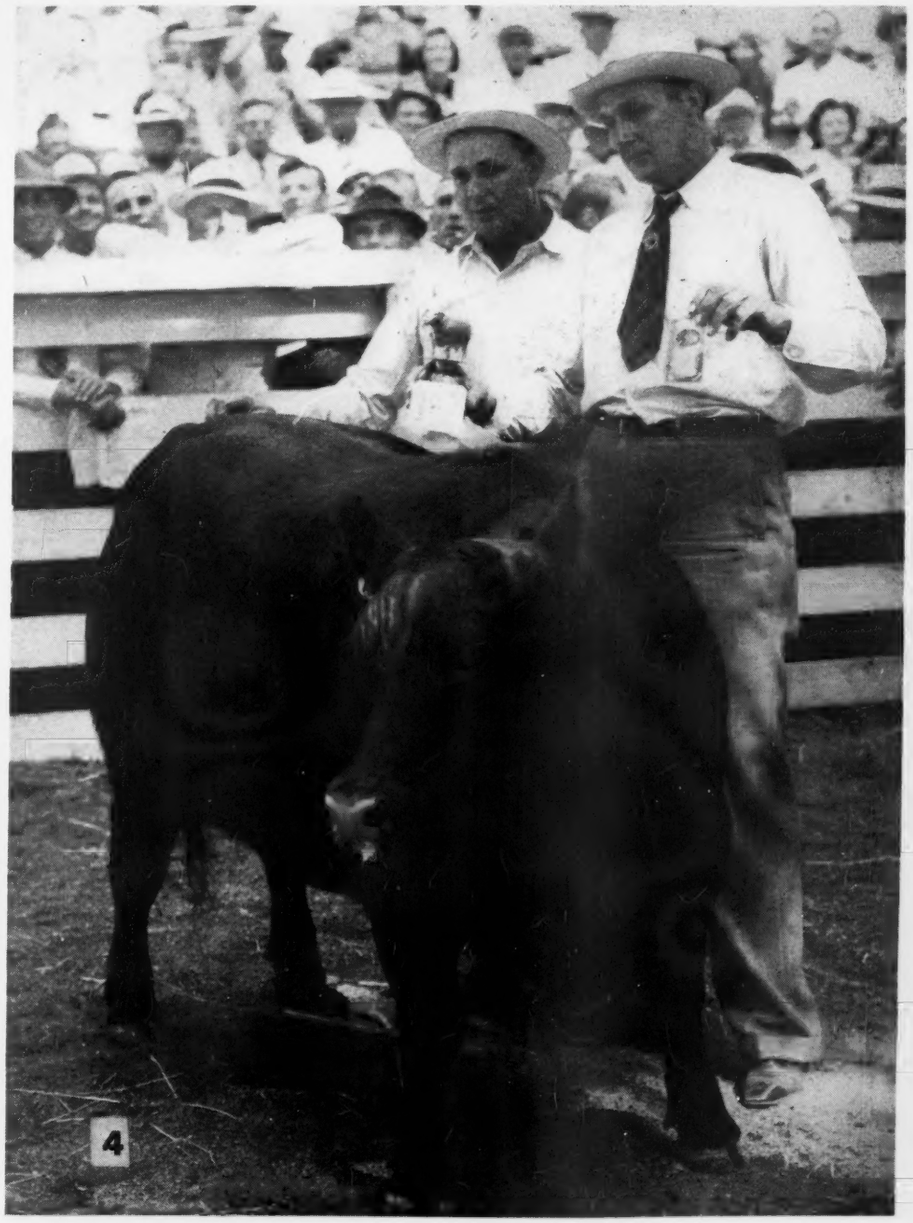
If nothing else ever kills the old saying that "Angus are too small" the Monticello show should help. For five straight years it has been proven that Aberdeen-Angus is the breed which can be finished at any weight and stay smooth and acceptable to packer buyers. None of the top Doddies could be classed as "big" cattle. Yet the weight was there, and, better yet, that quality and dressing percentage. Incidentally in the next to the final cut of the twenty-six steers in the top pen eighteen were Aberdeen-Angus, seven were Hereford, and there was one lone representative of the "weight for age" breed. This boy, a gobby, rough individual when compared with most of the other steers, was soon sent down the cut-out alley. Also sent back with the cut-outs were two carrying the TO brand, well known to car lot show followers.

The steers in the pens were first gone over to eliminate the obvious lower end of the entries. Then they were gone over a second time to select the top end of the show. This was the pen with the twenty-six head previously mentioned. Then the packer judges again worked from the bottom up to take out the lower sixteen head from the top pen. When this was done it was the job of picking those left in numerical order.

A display of finished beef which must be seen to be appreciated the Monticello contest, held the last day of the Great Jones County Fair is unique in many ways—including the size of the prize money—from $1,000.00 for first, $750.00 for second, and down to $100.00 for tenth. It is a show where the steers go strictly on their own merits with no trained knee to hold them up or no fingers to pinch down a high loin. They are shown without halters and are on their own after they are unloaded.

One of the contestants getting a real kick out of the show was Donald Stoten, young Aberdeen-Angus breeder, of Carthage, Indiana. His Doddie entry finished in the $150.00 eighth money class. "I showed him last year in club work and kept him over for Monticello. I didn't expect to get in the money, after seeing the competition, and the kind of cattle they brought in. But it was a real experience to see this many good cattle."

So much for 1948. It goes without saying that the Whiteface competion would give most anything to have a steer in that G-note class. Likely they will get the job done, one of these years. But it will take a great steer to do it.

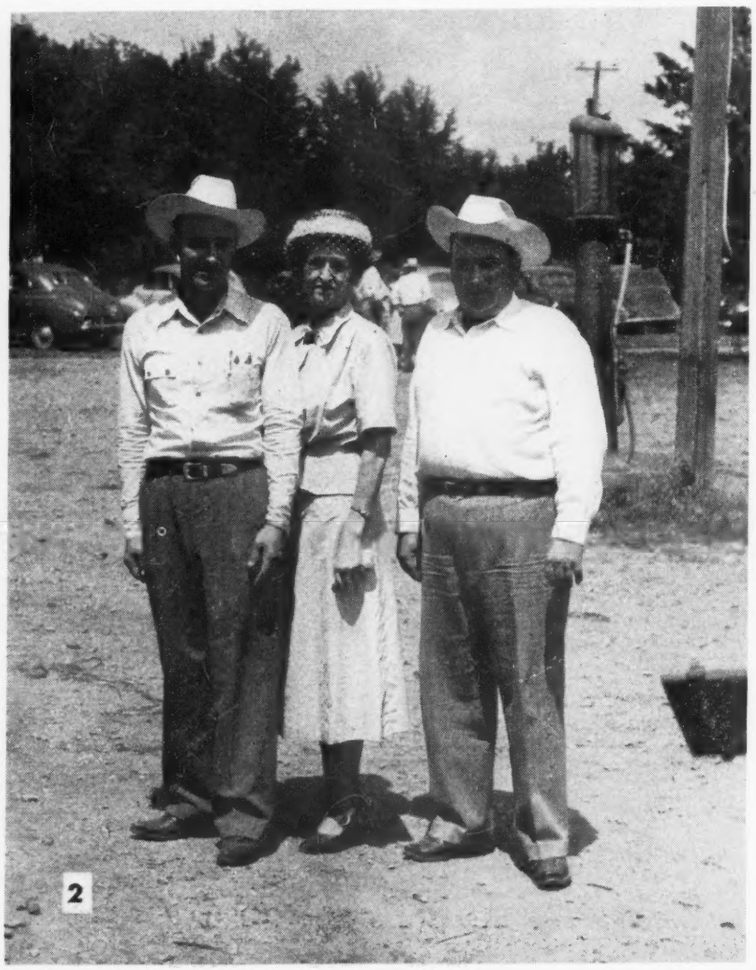


A New Herd in the Bluestem Country

Kansas Breeders have Interesting Day at Triple S Ranch

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

FOR contagious Aberdeen-Angus enthusiasm coupled with the background and cattle know-how we recommend a visit to Triple S Ranch. Located in one of the famous cattle sections of the nation—the bluestem country of the Kansas Flint Hills—Triple S is one of the newer herds of the Southwest. The owners, however, are far from new to the Aberdeen-Angus business. Since club days, and before, they have been associated with the Blacks. And that has been for quite some years. The herd today numbers some 450 head of registered cattle.



Followers of Western and Southwestern shows know the Simon Brothers, formerly of Maize, Kansas. Two of them are partners in Triple S Ranch at Rosalia, Kansas. They are "R. P." or Roman Simon, and Urban. The third member of the partnership is Miss S. I. Stewart, of Wichita. Her interest in the Blacks is of more recent duration, but she is no less enthusiastic. For fourteen years Miss Stewart and Roman Simon were partners in the operation of Valley Ridge Farms, where an Aberdeen-Angus herd was maintained. About two years ago the Triple S partnership was formed.

Formerly known as the old Blankinship Ranch, Triple S comprises 1,700 acres of land, of which 300 acres is in crop land and the remainder in native grass and alfalfa. The ranch produces its own grain needs and all of its own roughage. Atlas Sorgo is raised for silage and the corn production is saved for grain. In addition to the sizable pure bred herd the commercial end is not being forgotten. Triple S will show a carload of feeder steers at Denver and in addition will feed out a car or two of steers of their own raising.

IN THE BLUESTEM COUNTRY—(1) A few of the 450 registered cattle in the Triple S herd, with the herd bull in the foreground Everbest Prince, a son of Ever Prince of Sunbeam. (2) The Triple S owners—Urban Simon, Miss S. I. Stewart and Roman Simon. (3) The Urban Simon home and some of the buildings at Triple S. (4) Four boys who are tough competition in the show ring—the four Simon Brothers, Urban, Emmett, Roman and Johnnie. (5) The barbecue line at the Kansas Field Day held at Triple S. And it was Aberdeen-Angus beef from a Triple S steer! (6) Some more of the good females in this newer Kansas herd.

When Urban Simon came with the partnership two years ago he brought with him some of the cows from the old Parker-Parrish herd, which he had previously purchased. This was one of the oldest herds in the country, having been founded in 1899. Not many of the original cattle remain at Triple S, but some of the cows of top families stem from this foundation. In a country where families are coming to the front in attention it is interesting to note that the Triple S herd includes Juanas, Blackcap Bessies, Georginas, Maid of Bummer Miss Burgess, Jilts, Portlethen Lucys, Zaras, Hartley Edellas, McHenry Barbaras, Finlarig Elbas, Barbara Woodsons, Gammers, Witch of Endor as well as Blackcaps, Blackbirds and other standard families.

The problem of herd bulls for a herd of 450 head could be a headache. But "R. P." and Urban believe that they have it well in hand. Rather than experimenting too much with younger bulls they went out and bought two proven sires. Good proven sires are not too easy to obtain. However, in spite of the price (Please turn to page 70-L)

3

4

5

6

Ranch

The owners, the Aberdeen- ney have been for quite some egistered cattle. shows know the Two of them Kansas. They e third member Wichita. Her ation, but she is iss Stewart and of Valley Ridge vas maintained. hip was formed. Ranch, Triple S acres is in crop lfalfa. The ranch s own roughage. orn production in e pure bred herd n. Triple S will and in addition r own raising.

e 450 registered cattle foreground Everhead he Triple S owners— non. (3) The Urban . (4) Four boys who mon Brothers, Urban, e at the Kansas Field beef from a Triple S s newer Kansas herd.

nership two years ows from the old iously purchased. ntry, having been l cattle remain at ies stem from this are coming to the that the Triple S eorginas, Maid of ucys, Zaras, Hart- r Elbas, Barbara well as Blackcap.

of 450 head could believe that they menting too much ought two proven to obtain. How- turn to page 70-L

EPTEMBER, 1940

Iowa Purples to Nobis Herd

Four States Represented in the Des Moines Show

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

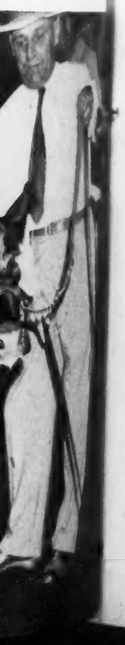
A BETTER balanced show than a year ago with out-of-state competition making for strong classes characterized the Aberdeen-Angus end of the Ninetieth Annual Iowa State Fair at Des Moines August 30th and 31st. Four states—Missouri, Kansas, Illinois and Iowa—were represented with 171 cattle in the breeding classes, or thirty-four more cattle than were shown last year.

West Woodlawn, of Illinois, and Nobis of Iowa, had the majority of the blue ribbons in the single classes, six and four, respectively. Johnson Brothers, of Ida Grove, Iowa, had two firsts and Sunset Knoll, of Ames, Iowa, had the other first. However, in the matter of championships Otto G. Nobis made a clean sweep of both grand awards. And both the bull and female purples went to the "get" of Bandolier 44th of Wilton.

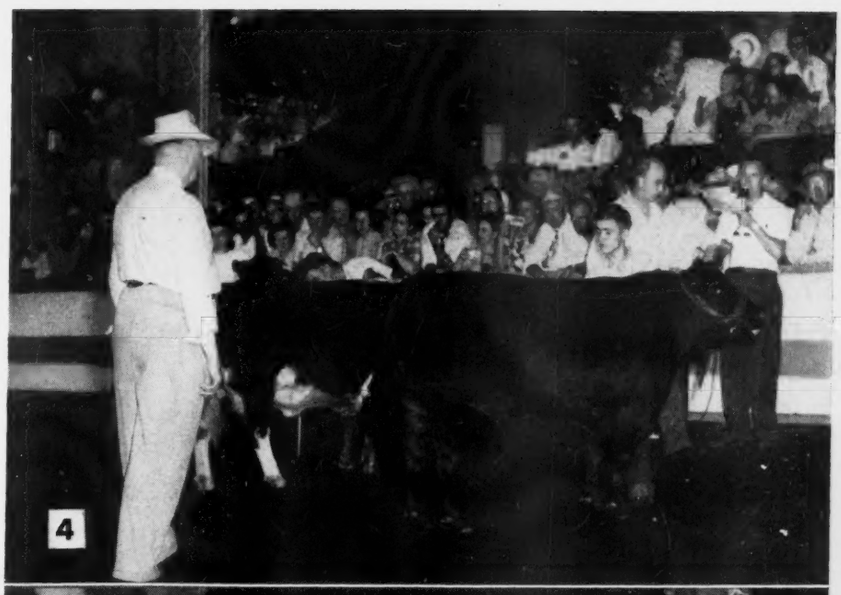
The eighty bulls brought out before Judge J. Garrett Tolan, of Pleasant Plains, Illinois, was almost double the number shown in 1947 at Des Moines. The veteran Illinois breeder soon found what he wanted in the two-year old class in Bandolier 144th of Wilton, the great son of Bandolier 44th of Wilton. Offering the main competition was Penney & James, of Missouri, with their good son of Eileenmere 487th—Homeplace Eileenmere 8th M. In third money was another Nobis bull, a son of Evader's Quality Bardolier.

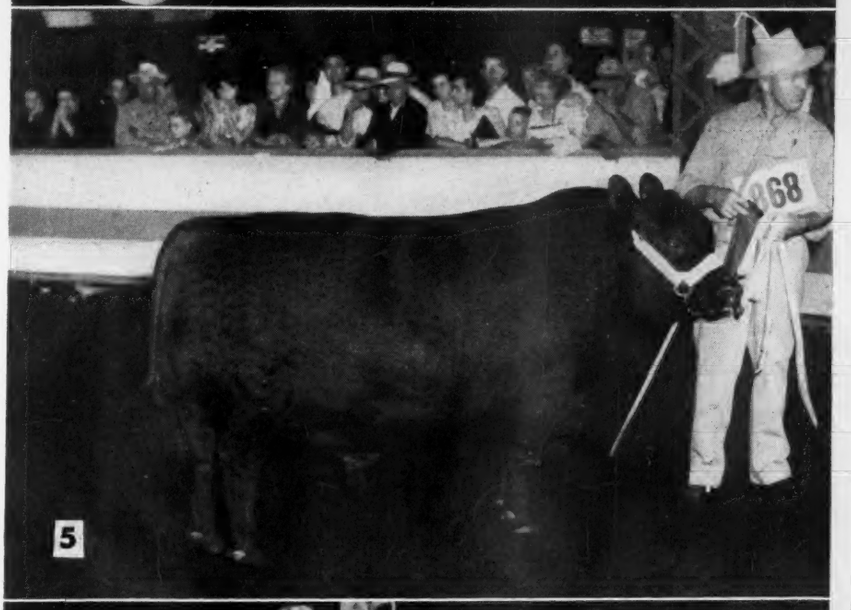
Another son of Bandolier 44th of Wilton headed the senior yearling group of thirteen. This was Bandolier 123d of Wilton, out of a Blackcap Bessie dam. Tim Pierce had Homeplace Bell Boy 19th, a son of Bell Boy W. 28th, in second money while Johnson Brothers, of Iowa, were third with their son of Ebony's Lad of Ida.

WITH THE BLACKS AT DES MOINES—(1) Some of the ringside followers with Judge J. Garrett Tolan taking it easy between classes. (2) Bandolier 144th of Wilton, Grand Champion Bull at Iowa for Otto G. Nobis. (3) Mr. Nobis with Erica Esterella of Wilton, Grand Champion Female of the show. Like the Champion Bull she was sired by Bandolier 44th of Wilton.



(4) The final line-up in the 4-H Steer Show with the Grand Championship going to the Aberdeen-Angus shown by Melvin Montgomery, of Oskaloosa, Iowa. (5) Homeplace Eileenmere 8th, shown by Penney & James, was Reserve Senior Champion Bull. He stood Second in class to the Grand Champion. (6) Garold Parks shows Barbara 2d of Sunset, owned by Sunset Knoll Farm, to the Junior Championship of the Female Show.





Nineteen junior yearlings, the largest bull class of the show, made an interesting group. Here it was West Woodlawn again with Blackcapper 7th of West Woodlawn, a son of Postelmere. A newer herd, Garnett West & Sons, of Altoona, Iowa, were in second place with a son of Eileenmere 721st, who is by Eileenmere 500th. Third money went to Nobis on a son of Blackcap Barry of Wilton.

A son of Juana's Revolution 3d of Ida topped the senior bull calf class for Johnson Brothers of Iowa, followed by West Woodlawn with another Postelmere son, and Nobis with a young fellow by Bandolier 44th of Wilton, a full brother of the first prize senior yearling.

The baby bull class was headed by West Woodlawn with a son of Black Prince of West Woodlawn, with a Nobis calf second and El-Jon third.

The championship showing brought out a great collection of sires. The Illinois breeder selected as his senior and grand champion the good headed, soggy Bandolier 144th of Wilton, from the Nobis herd. This was a repeat victory, the Nobis bull having won the grand championship a week earlier at Missouri. For his reserve senior champion bull he selected the Penney & James two-year-old, second in class to the champion. The junior purple went to Johnson Brothers on their Bessie's Lad 5th of Ida, winner of the senior calf class. The reserve junior championship went to Blackcapper 7th of West Woodlawn, the Postelmere summer yearling from the Tim Pierce string.

Although originally scheduled for two days—the bulls to be judged Monday and the females Tuesday, it was decided to go on with the female show and to complete as many classes as possible before the ring had to be used for the matinee horse show. This decision was influenced by the break in the terrific heat of the previous two days which had been hard on both men and cattle. So Monday saw the female classes completed through to the championships, with only the awarding of the purples, and the judging of the groups, left for Tuesday morning.

The two-year old heifer class of seventeen was destined to supply the grand champion female of the show in Erica Esterella of Wilton, another outstanding individual from the Nobis herd. Tim Pierce with Pride 500th of West Woodlawn, a Postelmere daughter, and Penney & James with their daughter of Eileenmere 487th, provided some stiff competition. The final placing was practically a duplication of the awards a week earlier at Sedalia.

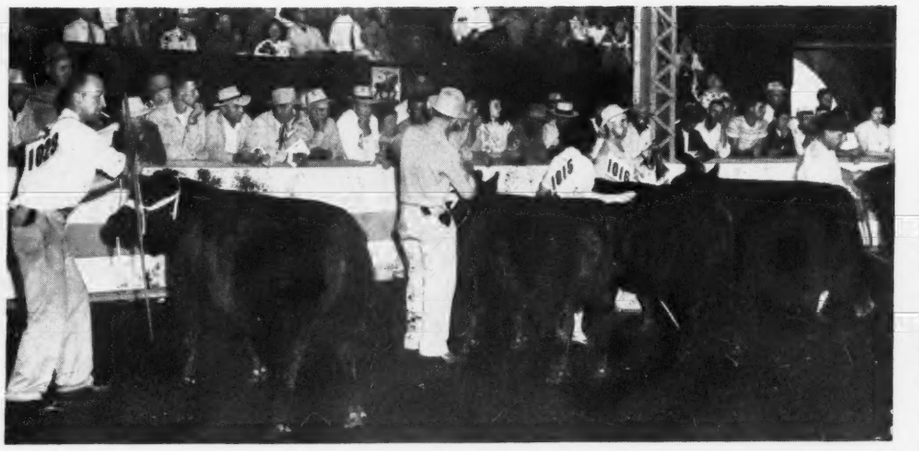
Erica 7th of West Woodlawn, by Postelmere, topped the senior yearling class for Tim Pierce with Penney & James second with another daughter of Eileenmere 487th and El-Jon third. The top heifer was also first in class a week earlier at Missouri.

Another herd newer to fast company eventually headed the summer yearling show of twenty-one head. She was Barbara 2d of Sunset, shown by Sunset Knoll Farm, Ames, Iowa. By Double Blackcap Belstrom her main competition was afforded by Tim Pierce with his daughter of Ames Plantation Best Beau. Nobis was third with a daughter of Barry Burgess of Wilton.

Another group of twenty-one head came out in the summer yearling show which was won by West Woodlawn with a heifer by Postelmere. A club girl, Betty Lou Kemp, of Marion, Iowa, had her entry a close second.

Johnson Brothers landed a daughter of Ebony's Lad of Ida in first position in the senior calves, while Sunflower Farms, of Kansas, were second with a calf by Eileenmere 487th. The last class went to Nobis on a Katinka daughter of Bandolier 145th of Wilton.

The battle for the female championship Tuesday morning saw a lot of type and quality in the ring. But the bloom and style of Erica Esterella of



Wilton, the two-year old winner, could not be denied and this very deep, low set daughter of Bandolier 44th of Wilton was given the final nod. Offering competition all the way, and a heifer that will be heard from in coming shows, was the Sunset Knoll summer yearling, Barbara 2d of Sunset. She previously had been named junior champion. Reserve senior championship went to West Woodlawn on their first prize senior yearling, with the reserve junior purple also going to the Pierce string on their summer yearling winner.

Group awards in bull division were all won by the Nobis herd. In the female group show Nobis took get-of-sire on calves by Bandolier 44th of Wilton. Three of the other firsts also went to Nobis, with one each going to West Woodlawn and H. R. Lazear, Chariton, Iowa.

August 28th saw a typical Iowa junior steer show—quality deep in all the classes and all of the classes large. J. C. Holbert, of Washington, Iowa, judged the Doddie steers and as one knows who has followed "J.C.'s" placings in other shows he did not lose any good calves in class. For his breed champion, and contender for the grand championship honors, he selected the steer shown by Melvin Montgomery, Oskaloosa, Iowa. A home product, by his father's herd sire out of a 4-H club heifer, the Montgomery calf was right at twelve o'clock and was well shown by his young owner. He had to be because it was one of the most torrid days ever seen at the Hawkeye show and constant work was necessary to keep the calves looking their best.

In the championship round between the three breed winners the Shorthorn was soon eliminated and the contest became a battle between the boys showing the Hereford and the Aberdeen-Angus. The nod went to the Blocky Black after much debate and handling on the part of the judges selecting the champion.

MORE ACTION AT IOWA—(Top) Heading the Senior Yearling Heifer class was Tim Pierce, of Illinois, with Erica 7th of West Woodlawn. Penney & James finished Second, El-Jon was third. (Below) The initial line-up in the Two-Year-Old Heifer class, which was won by Nobis with Pierce second.

EXHIBITORS: Robert Bell & Sons, Osceola, Iowa; Ben Bowne, Batavia, Iowa; Martha Jane Bowne, Ottumwa, Iowa; G. C. Caldwell & Son, Humeston, Iowa; Albert Davison, Humeston, Iowa; E. P. Davis, Millerton, Iowa; La Vere Derry, Rippey, Iowa; Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; Greenmere Stock Farm, Green Mountain, Iowa, Dr. H. H. Harris, Battle Creek, Iowa; Johnson Brothers, Ida Grove, Iowa; Gage A. Kent, Muscatine, Iowa; Layton Angus Farm, Walnut, Iowa; H. R. Lazear, Chariton, Iowa; Earl F. Lohr, Earlham, Iowa; Harry C. Meredith, Searsboro, Iowa; C. H. Nau & Son, Columbus Junction, Iowa; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri; Roy Ritter & Son, Reasnor, Iowa; Rosengift Stock Farm, Kelley, Iowa; F. L. & C. M. Senter, Maxwell, Iowa; Ben G. Studer, Wesley, Iowa; Sunflower Farm, Everest, Kansas; Sunset Knoll Farms, Ames, Iowa; C. H. Thompson, Hatfield, Missouri; Timbertop Angus Farms, Rippey, Iowa; Wayland Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa; Garnett G. West & Sons, Altoona, Iowa; West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; Laurence Woolsey, Knoxville, Iowa. **4-H Club Members:** Franklin Chmelar, Washington, Iowa; Charles Christians, Parkersburg, Iowa; Ted E. Collins, Albion, Iowa; Larry Davis, Millerton, Iowa; Joe Dieter, Schleswig, Iowa; Shirley Greiman, Garner, Iowa; Edwin Henry, Indianola, Iowa; Betty Lou Kemp, Marion, Iowa; Robert Luce, Osceola, Iowa; Rose Marie Luce, Osceola, Iowa; Phyllis C. McCulloch, Newburg, Iowa; Edward Maschmann, Victor, Iowa; Miller Brothers, Osceola, Iowa; Darrell Neville, Malcolm, Iowa; Wayne Neville, Malcolm, Iowa; O. & R. Farms, Scranton, Iowa; W. C. Robertson & Son, Bayard, Iowa; Dolpha Soeten, Packwood, Iowa; Edith Spear, Indianola, Iowa; Gilbert Spear, Lacona, Iowa; Frank Swan, Mediapolis, Iowa.

Judge: J. GARRETT TOLAN,
Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Bandolier 144th of Wilton A. N. 868559, Otto G. Nobis; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 8th M. 949355, Penney & James; 3—Bandolier 100th of Wilton 907318, Otto G. Nobis; 4—Kloman Bandolier 890863, Gage A. Kent; 5—Revolutions Bandolier 6th 938709, C. H. Thompson; 6—Ernoa's Burg 2d 931538, Harry C. Meredith; 7—Revelation BAS 914074, Robert Bell & Sons.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (13 shown): 1—Bandolier 123d of Wilton 959336, Otto G. Nobis; 2—Homeplace Bell Boy 19th 978225, West Woodlawn Farms; 3—Barb Lad of Ida 955467, Johnson Brothers; 4—Homeplace Eileenmere 21st M. 978241, Penney & James; 5—Eileenmere 1023d 947766, Goose Creek Farms; 6—Dyleenmere 8th 1019347, Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye; 7—Burgess Eston Lad 1000423, Wayland Hopley Farms; 8—Homeplace Eileenmere 26th 978248, Marycrest Farms; 9—Blackcap Prizemere 2d of M. G. 1002343, Ben Bowne; 10—Bandolier 115th of Wilton 959357, Otto G. Nobis; 11—Sunflower's Prince 13th 975500, Sunflower Farm; 12—Ebony's Lad of Ida 17th 955462, Ben Bowne; 13—Erica of Remsen 3d 987737, Mylan & Hansen.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (12 shown): 1—Black West Woodlawn 987708, West Woodlawn Farms; 2—Eileenmere's Envoy 993703, Garnett West & Sons; 3—Blackcap Revolution L. 8th 935077, H. R. Lazear; 4—Bandolier 244th of Wilton 986772, Otto G. Nobis; 5—Dyleenmere 2d 1019364, Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye; 6—Prince Sunflower 2d 994683, Sunflower Farm; 7—S. S. S. Bandolier 25th 1019433; Timbertop Angus Farms; 8—Black Bar Lad 996120, Wayland Hopley Farms; 9—Blakestone Kuban 962443, Gage A. Kent; 10—Renomar's Lad 1046487, G. C. Caldwell & Son; 11—Blackcap Emperor of W. G. 994297, Ben Bowne; 12—Eric's Blackcap Heir E. L. 2d 1029325, Earl F. Lohr.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (18 shown): 1—Blackcaper 7th of West Woodlawn 1053699, West Woodlawn Farms; 2—Eileenmere's Blackcap G. W. 2d 1033951, Garnett West & Sons; 3—Barry 35th of Wilton 995670, Otto G. Nobis; 4—Blueboy Lad 16th 1032523, Johnson Brothers; 5—Ever Prince of Sunflower 1028786, Sunflower Farm; 6—Sunflower's Eileenmere 1020116, Sunflower Farm; 7—Eileenmere of Walnut Groves 2d 994299, Ben Bowne; 8—Cole's Eline Erica 1043261, C. H. Thompson; 9—Dyleenmere 5th 1019377, Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye; 10—Revolution BAS Zo 1050584, Robert Bell & Sons; 11—Blackcap Bandolier G. 6th 1034891, Greenmere Stock Farm; 12—Dyleenmere 15th 1069815, Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye; 13—Eric's Blue Boy E. L. 1029331, Earl F. Lohr; 14—Bandolier of Harris 6th 1010267, Dr. H. H. Harris; 15—Eric's Barbara Boy E. L. 1029330, Earl F. Lohr; 16—Bell Boy Elmore 1026095, Roy Ritter & Son; 17—Bardell R. 2d 1025768, Rosengift Stock Farm; 18—Renomar's Black Prince 1046496, G. C. Caldwell & Son.

Senior Bull Calves, (16 shown): 1—Bessie's Lad 5th of Ida 1032531, Johnson Brothers; 2—Blackcaper 6th of West Woodlawn 1022874, West Woodlawn Farms; 3—Bandolier 223d of Wilton 1059366, Otto G. Nobis; 4—Everleenmere T. 1026371, C. H. Thompson; 5—Excelsior Bardolier 1039833, El-Jon Farms; 6—Bandolier 136th of Wilton 1059360, Otto G. Nobis; 7—Envious Bardolier 1039830, El-Jon Farms; 8—Jamie of Thorn 1033303, Wayland Hopley Farms; 9—Blendmere Lad 2d, Ben Bowne; 10—Prince Sunflower 49th, Sunflower Farm; 11—Dyleenmere 11th 1069840, Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye; 12—Eric Ebony of Layton 1065391, Layton Angus Farm; 13—Burgess Bummer 4th 1067440, Harry C. Meredith; 14—Revileen BAS 1070380, Robert Bell & Sons; 15—Bardolier of Rosengift 1025771, Rosengift Stock Farm; 16—Eventuation R. 1025769, Rosengift Stock Farm.

Junior Bull Calves, (13 shown): 1—Black West Woodlawn 7th 1073376, West Woodlawn Farms; 2—Bandolier 129th of Wilton 1059378, Otto G. Nobis; 3—Elban Bardolier 3d 1071966, El-Jon Farms; 4—Envious Bardolier 3d 1071958, El-Jon Farms; 5—Everbest Sunflower 4th 1074163, Sunflower Farm; 6—Entry, Wayland Hopley Farms; 7—Eric of Avoi 30th 1046040, Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye; 8—Bandolier 138th of Wilton 1076556, Otto G. Nobis; 9—Entry, Gage A. Kent; 10—France's Bell Boy SNT, F. L. & C. M. Senter; 11—Revolution BAS 21st, Robert Bell & Sons; 12—Blackmere 287th, Ben Bowne; 13—Ennoble Revolution T. 2d, C. H. Thompson.

Senior Champion Bull: Bandolier 144th of Wilton A. N. 868559, Otto G. Nobis

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Homeplace Eileenmere 8th M. 949355, Penney & James.

Junior Champion Bull: Bessie's Lad 5th of Ida 1032531, Johnson Brothers.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Blackcaper 7th of West Woodlawn 1053699, West Woodlawn Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Bandolier 144th of Wilton A. N. 868559, Otto G. Nobis.

Five Bulls, Any Age, (7 shown): 1—Otto G. Nobis; 2—West Woodlawn Farms; 3—Sunflower Farm; 4—Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye; 5—Wayland Hopley Farms; 6—Otto G. Nobis; 7—Ben Bowne.

Schmidt Bros. 1373 Pounders Dress 67.45

The picture shows a load of Aberdeen-Angus steers in the holding pens of the Crown Packing Co., where they were slaughtered. Consigned by Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa, they had sold at $41.00 a cwt., highest price since January. The twenty-four head averaged 1,373 pounds and dressed out an exceptional 67.45 per cent. They were of show quality and attracted much attention.

Three Bulls, Any Age, (3 shown): 1—Otto G. Nobis; 2—West Woodlawn Farms; 3—Johnson Brothers.

Two Bulls, (14 shown): 1—Otto G. Nobis; 2—West Woodlawn Farms; 3—Johnson Brothers; 4—Garnett West & Sons; 5—El-Jon Farms; 6—Sunflower Farm; 7—Wayland Hopley Farms; 8—Ben Bowne; 9—Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye; 10—Earl F. Lohr; 11—Otto G. Nobis; 12—Robert Bell & Sons; 13—Gage A. Kent; 14—Rosengift Stock Farm.

COWS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (17 shown): 1—Erica Esterella of Wilton 921360, Otto G. Nobis; 2—Pride 500th of West Woodlawn 987705, West Woodlawn Farms; 3—Homeplace Eileen 5th 949390, Penney & James; 4—Black Belle E. B. A. 944451, Otto G. Nobis; 5—Burgess Bara 910885, Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye; 6—Blackbird Lady 180th 959000, Penney & James; 7—Erica of R. L. S. 7th 968606, Timbertop Angus Farms; 8—Blueblood Lady Ida 69th 955466, Johnson Brothers; 9—Eutheria 3d of Point Farm 918342, Gage A. Kent; 10—Erica Erlata W. 21st 932101, Otto G. Nobis; 11—Angus Valley Barbarosa 2d 914880, Ben Bowne; 12—Baseful Lass of Kuban 962372, Wayland Hopley Farms; 13—Bandolier's Blackbird 940591, LaVere Derry; 14—Belstron's Queen Bondomere 940592, LaVere Derry; 15—Eblina D. 490961, Harry C. Meredith; 16—Elna S. 2d 976-506, F. L. & C. M. Senter; 17—Blackcap Eibelda 2d 490970, Harry C. Meredith.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (14 shown): 1—Erica 7th of West Woodlawn 946878, West Woodlawn Farms; 2—Homeplace Burgess 4th 978244, Penney & James; 3—Miss Elvina of Gressmere 981854, El-Jon Farms; 4—Blackcap Bessie 6th of Wilton 959329, Otto G. Nobis; 5—Mignonne 11th of Ida 955480, Johnson Brothers; 6—Elba B. 37th 945805, El-Jon Farms; 7—Elga Erica Baress 2d 962393, Wayland Hopley Farms; 8—Erica Erlatta W. 23d 959356, Otto G. Nobis; 9—Sunflower's Blackbird 7th 994678, Sunflower Farm; 10—Ephemera of Mahaska 18th 1009-913, Sunset Knoll Farms; 11—Blackcap Bessie of Maize 933899, Timbertop Angus Farms; 12—Blueblood Lady Ida 67th 955483, Timbertop Angus Farms; 13—Elba Elva of H. K. 961520, F. L. & C. M. Senter; 14—Sunflower's Blackbird 8th 994677, Sunflower Farm.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (21 shown): 1—Barbara 2d of Sunset 1047207, Sunset Knoll Farms; 2—Beau's Pride 3d 968538, West Woodlawn Farms; 3—Miss Burgess 9th of Wilton 995672, Otto G. Nobis; 4—Equal Erica of Awoi 1038242, Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye; 5—Eborea K. 6th 962441, Gage A. Kent; 6—Easy Emulate of Walnut Grove 994296, Ben Bowne; 7—Purity Pride of Goose Creek 979596, Goose Creek Farms; 8—Fairview Erica 12th 1022-025, C. H. Thompson; 9—Blackbird Lady K. 15th 1029897, Betty Lou Kemp; 10—Pride Bargess 996-123, Wayland Hopley Farms; 11—Sunflower's Blackcap Lass 1020105, Sunflower Farm; 12—Pride of Lazear Farms 935074, H. R. Lazear; 13—Hull's Lady 2d 1013536, Robert Luce; 14—B. L. Queen 3d 1062739, Rose Marie Luce; 15—Barb Blackcap 1024-721, Martha Jane Bowne; 16—Evergreen Lady 47th 1041951, Harry C. Meredith; 17—El-Jon Enchantress 12th 945814, Dolpha Soeten; 18—Bar H. Edella 1024518, Wayne Neville; 19—Miss Marshallmere 6th, Darrell Neville; 20—Blueblood Lady 79th of Ida 1032514, Timbertop Angus Farms; 21—Etha 5th of Otter 1037879, Edith Spear.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (21 shown): 1—Queen 77th of West Woodlawn 1010843, West Woodlawn Farms; 2—Marie Juan 1029905, Betty Lou Kemp; 3—Elba of Wilton 16th 1030363, Otto G. Nobis; 4—Blackcap Bessie 38th of Ida 1032527, Wayland Hopley Farms; 5—Erica D. 38th 1019376, Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye; 6—Miss Burgess of Walnut Grove 1061411, Ben Bowne; 7—Perilla of El Jon 3d 1012-784, El-Jon Farms; 8—Betty Baress 1066276, Wayland Hopley Farms; 9—Bell Boy Maid 2d 1038300, Laurence Woolsey; 10—Blackbird of Sunflower 9th 1020114, Sunflower Farm; 11—Quaker Pearl 10th 1077196, Ted E. Collins; 12—Elba Maid Garner 1054912, Shirley Greiman; 13—Blackcap of Wilton 21st 995668, Otto G. Nobis; 14—Blackcap of Walnut Grove 4th 1024722, Ben Bowne; 15—Bar H. Jead T. Lassie 2d 1033902, Henry Bartenhagen & Sons; 16—Blackcap D. 36th 1019371, Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye; 17—Eileen Harris 1010265, Dr. H. H. Harris; 18—L. B. Queen 21st 1067325, Miller Brothers; 19—Blackcap Miss of Otter 1037891, Gilbert Spear; 20—Grimmis Black Marie 5th 1018766, Robert Luce; 21—Evergreen Eileen D. 1018503, Larry Davis.

Senior Heifer Calves, (16 shown): 1—Ebony's Erica 72d of Ida 1040530, Johnson Brothers; 2—Miss 487th of Highland 1013402, Sunflower Farm; 3—Miss McHenry Barbara O. R. 10th 1066813, O. & R. Farms; 4—Queen Ann L. 9th 1063359, H. R. Lazear; 5—Enquiry Dell Erica 2d, Ben Bowne; 6—Topeka's Pride of Awoi 1075835, Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye; 7—Black Effie 7th of West Woodlawn 1073373, West Woodlawn Farms; 8—Miss Burgess B. 60th 1059841, El-Jon Farms; 9—Blackcap Grenada H., Wayland Hopley Farms; 10—Katinka 3d of Wilton 1059367, Otto G. Nobis; 11—Erica Erlata W. 27th 1059359, Otto G. Nobis; 12—Miss McHenry Barbara O. R. 9th 1066810, O. & R. Farms; 13—Erica's Evergreen K. 6th, Gage A. Kent; 14—Gammer of S. S. S. 1058370, Timbertop Angus Farms; 15—Blackcap Bessie of S. S. S. 1058369, Timbertop Angus Farms; 16—Erica's Beauty BAS 3d 1050587, Robert Bell & Sons.

Junior Heifer Calves, (8 shown): 1—Katinka 4th of Wilton 1059379, Otto G. Nobis; 2—Blackbird 17th of Sunflower 1074161, Sunflower Farm; 3—Easy Emulate of Walnut Grove 2d 1073517, Ben Bowne; 4—Evening Erica 41st 1017960, El-Jon Farms; 5—Entry, Wayland Hopley Farms; 6—Barbara of Awoi 10th 1041431, Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye; 7—Enchantress Marsha B. 4th, Ben Bowne; 8—Heiress of BAS 3d 1070382, Robert Bell & Sons.

Senior Champion Female: Erica Esterella of Wilton 921360, Otto G. Nobis.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Erica 7th of West Woodlawn 946878, West Woodlawn Farms.

(Please turn to page 90)

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLETIN

Two Grand Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steers Reported in Maryland County Shows

Two grand champion Aberdeen-Angus steers have been reported by Maryland county agents recently.

J. Walter Eby, County Agent of Queen Annes County, reports that a steer owned by Bobby Barton, of Queen Anne, Maryland, was the grand champion at the local 4-H Club Fair. Mr. Eby states that young Barton won the steer in a calf scramble at the Timonium State Fair last year.

The other winner was reported by J. R. Schabinger, assistant county agent of Carroll County. Edward Derr, Jr., of New Windsor, Maryland, exhibited the grand champion steer which was an Aberdeen-Angus. In addition to having the prize winning steer, Edward also took the honors for being the best beef showman.

■

NEW ZEALAND NUMBERS OF ABERDEEN-ANGUS REVIEW AVAILABLE

The New Zealand Number of the Aberdeen-Angus Review, Summer, 1948, has arrived at the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association offices in Chicago. Interested breeders may secure a copy upon request to the National Association office while the supply lasts. We believe you will be interested in this informative publication.

■

NOTES FROM THE FIELDMEN

From the Southwest, Phil Ljungdahl reports that he and Al Darlow have finished inspecting the cattle for the Southwest Regional sale that is to be held in Tulsa, November 6th. Cattle from Kansas, Missouri, Arkansas, Louisiana, Texas, and Oklahoma, will be included in this sale.

■

The Louisiana Field Day was held at the Young Angus Farm, south of Shreveport, and it certainly was a well handled event, according to Phil. Dr. Young and the family entertained around 400 visitors. The program consisted of inspection of the farm, a visit to the various pastures on which the soil conservation has been assisting in pasture management programs, and a visit to the breeding herd.

After returning to the barn, Professor S. E. McCraine of the Animal Husbandry Department of L.S.U., discussed the cattle which were on display. These cattle on display were brought in by several of the breeders around Shreveport. Two 4-H boys gave a showing and fitting demonstration after which the type demonstration was conducted by Harry D. Gayden and Phil Ljungdahl.

Following lunch, Professor J. B. Francioni, Head of the Animal Husbandry Department of L.S.U., discussed "Beef Cattle on Improved Pastures".

■

Aberdeen-Angus events in the Central states during the past month include the Northwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Field Day held on the John & Lucille Patton Farm near Earl Park, July 11th. Phil Winslow, the new field representative of the Indiana State breeders, discussed his work in the State. Dr. O. C. Briggs, of Columbia City, president of the State Association, talked about the activities of the State Association. Bob Duprey assisted with the type and grooming demonstrations and judging contests.

Dwight Smoker, of Wanatah, is the president of the Northwestern Indiana group and Bud Wildon, of Kentland, is the secretary.

■

Another field day held during July was the Southwestern Wisconsin event at the Grant River Stock Farm, Cassville. Officers of this association included Verne

(Please turn to page 106

The picture at the lower right of the Long View-Fort Hill Farm Aberdeen-Angus Sign will be a familiar sight to travelers passing through Burlington, West Virginia, on U. S. 50. The Sign was erected jointly by W. G. Merrells and Clyde Bonar owners of the respective farms, states Milt Miller. This typifies the cooperation and teamwork displayed by Aberdeen-Angus breeders throughout the country. Anyone interested in erecting such a sign or in its results may contact the owners at Burlington, West Virginia. Questions will be cheerfully answered, say the owners.

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

7 DEXTER PARK AVENUE
CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

OFFICERS:

J. MILT TUDOR ..... **President**
Olin, Iowa
J. J. HENDREN ..... **Vice-President**
Fowlerville, Michigan
FRANK RICHARDS ..... **Secretary**
Chicago, Illinois
W. A. RAFFERTY ..... **Treasurer**
Morocco, Indiana
A. R. BIRMINGHAM ..... **Registrar**
Chicago, Illinois
LLOYD D. MILLER ..... **Publicity Director**
Chicago, Illinois

BOARD of DIRECTORS:

Terms Expiring 1948—J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Myron M. Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York; D. T. Warner, Dayton, Ohio; DeWitt Mallory, Hampton, Iowa; E. M. Tipton, Jefferson City, Missouri.
Term Expiring 1949—Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; Andrew Anderson, Encampment, Wyoming; J. H. Quisenberry, Winchester, Kentucky; Forrest Lemons, Congerville, Illinois; Ford Twaits, Los Angeles, California.
Term Expiring 1950—Jay P. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma; F. B. Davis, Jr., Yemassee, South Carolina; Norman Smith, Larkspur, Colorado; Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa; Robert E. Green, Oaktown, Indiana.

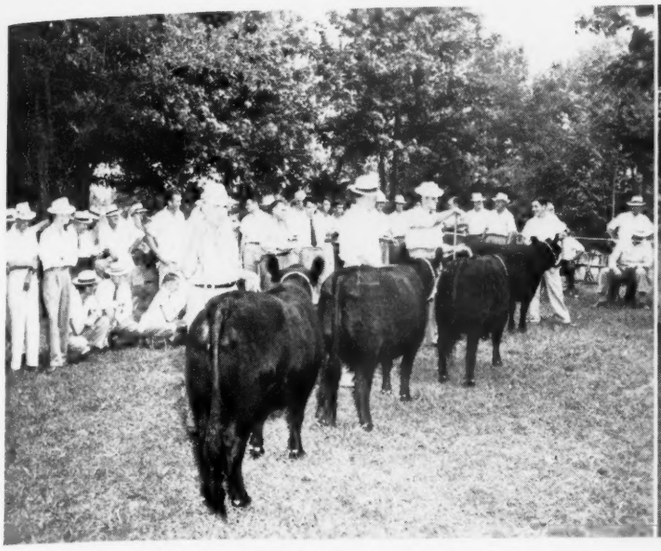
COMMITTEES:

Executive—Tolan; Hopley; Tipton.
Finance—Warner; Twaits; Walker; Davis; Hopley.
Promotion—Fuerst; Brooks; Anderson; Green; Mallory.
Judges—Quisenberry; Tolan; Smith; Green; Mallory.
Classification—Hopley; Tolan; Quisenberry; Warner; Lemons.

ASSOCIATION FIELD REPRESENTATIVES:

MILTON E. MILLER, Keedysville, Maryland.
CARL A. OLDSEN, 351 South Gaylord Street, Denver 9, Colorado.
W. B. McSPADDEN, Box 349, Rogersville, Tennessee.
PHIL W. LJUNGDAHL, 1733 Laramie Street, Manhattan, Kansas.
ROBERT DUPREY, Chicago Office.

Mississippi Doddie Field Day and School



Class of Aberdeen-Angus heifers in which judging contestants are making their final decision. Most of the 400 in attendance participated in judging contest.

AUGUST 10, 1948, was a day filled with activity was enjoyed at Joe Lyon's Farm, Byhalia, Mississippi, by 400 Aberdeen-Angus breeders, agricultural workers, and 4-H and FFA members at the Fifth Annual Aberdeen-Angus Field Day sponsored by the Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association in cooperation with the Extension Service. Four states—Mississippi, Arkansas, Tennessee, and Oklahoma—were represented, and people from twenty counties in Mississippi were in attendance. Excellent arrangements and facilities were provided by Mr. Lyon, owner; "Andy" Anderson, manager; and Dudley Moore, former owner of farm and past secretary of the Aberdeen-Angus Association.

Starting at 10:00 a. m., the group was welcomed by Eric Biedenharn, president of the Association, Vicksburg, and Mr. Lyon. Bill McSpadden, Southeastern representative of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, then gave a splendid type demonstration, using a steer being fitted by Tommy Woods, local 4-H Club member, and a heifer and bull from the Lyon herd. Following Mr. McSpadden's demonstration, five excellent classes of Aberdeen-Angus cattle were judged by the group. F. E. Warren, breeder from Union county, placed first in the adult group, winning the Stetson hat awarded by Mr. Lyon, and Bill Swoope, 4-H Club member from Lowndes county, won the stock cane offered in the junior division. A delightful, free barbecue completed the morning's activity.

The afternoon program consisted of a short talk by H. H. Leveck, of State College, relating to the practicability of the general setup in use at Mr. Lyon's Farm. Messrs. Anderson and McSpadden then gave a Demonstration on foot trimming and tattooing. The program ended with a tour of pastures and feed crops. At the end of the tour, a short meeting was called by the breeders to work out plans for future programs and make arrangements for the Association's coming fall sale.

Breeders present included President Biedenharn; W. A. Swoope, secretary, Columbus; Teeny Swoope, Columbus; Mr. Lyon; Red Jackson, Liberty; T. J. Parker; McComb; F. E. Warren, New Albany; Fisackerly Brothers, Sunflower; John Gerber, Memphis; Jock Bruce and Rube Scott of Ames Plantation; Holbrook, Holly Grove Farms, Crenshaw; Hugh Taylor, Tate county; E. M. Anderson, DeSoto county; Roy Turner, Tennessee; J. D. Williams, Sunflower; L. H. Stubblefield, Oakland; Keith and Culpwood, Holly Springs; Wallace Bryan, Shelby County Penal Farm; Russell Clarke, Columbus; and W. V. Claridy, Clay county.

The College was represented by E. E. Grissom and R. M. Lancaster of the Extension Animal Husbandry Department, and H. H. Leveck, D. R. Pringrey, and J. L. Fletcher of the Experiment Station and Teaching Departments. County agents and 4-H Club members from all parts of the state were in good attendance.

Futurity Plans for 1949

Here is the latest information on the 1949 Futurity:

Over $22,000.00 has already been raised and there should be a fund of at least $50,000.00 for the breeders to shoot at next year.

The rules for nominating bulls and cows are the same as those for the 1948 showing. The dead line for these nominations is October 15, 1948. All necessary information and blanks can be secured from the secretary, Box 298, Danville, Kentucky.

The first payment on calves will be due January 1, 1949. The second and final payment will be due May 1, 1949.

One payment only of $20.00 per animal is due and payable on or before October 15, 1948, on all animals to be shown in the junior and senior yearling divisions. These animals must have been nominated and all eligibility fees paid on them in the 1948 Futurity. (No animal that was ineligible for the 1948 showing can be made eligible for the 1949 showing in the senior and junior yearling divisions). In other words, the Futurity has now been extended to include senior yearlings calved after July 1, 1947, and prior to January 1, 1948, and junior yearlings calved after January 1, 1948, and prior to May 1, 1948, which were kept eligible for the 1948 showing.

All eligibility payments are the same as in 1948, with the exception of required charges for above-mentioned yearlings.

One other change has been made and that is the elimination of the requirement that the permission of the owner of a bull be required before a non-owner can nominate cows bred to that bull.

It should be emphasized that even though cows were nominated last year, they must be re-nominated each year in order to make their produce eligible for showing.

The logical thing to do is to nominate your entire cow herd, for just as sure as one is left out, that particular cow will have the show calf. $2.00 spent in nominating the cow will save a $1,000.00 headache at show time. The time of showing will be approximately the same as this year, possibly the first week in August, so that all potential exhibitors can prepare accordingly.

For the 1949 showing the prize money will be divided: 25% Junior Calves; 25% Senior Calves; 25% Summer Yearlings; 12½% Junior Yearlings; 12½% Senior Yearlings.

The nominator of the sire of the winning calf in each class will receive $50.00.

The nominator of the dam of the winning calf in each class will receive $50.00.

—o—

GLENMERE FARM SELLS PROGRESSOR

Mr. E. M. Gant, owner of Glenmere Angus Farm, Mineral Point, Wisconsin, reports the recent sale of the bull Progressor of Bordulac 562205 to O. H. Kettler & Son, Platteville, Wisconsin. Progressor of Bordulac was used very successfully for several years at Glenmere, whose herd is now headed by a son of Progressor of Bordulac, Glenmere Thick Set 2d, out of a dam sired by General 17th of Lonjac, by General 6th of Page.

BARBARA McHENRY W. G. 3d, 1948 Grand Champion Female at the Ohio State Show, Urbana, shown with Judges Hendren and Keefauver; Mrs. D. T. Warner, and Mr. Warner, and Mrs. Monroe Pyles and Mr. Pyles at the halter. The heifer is owned and was exhibited by Warner Grove Farms.

Goodfellow, Warner Grove win at Urbana

There were 156 Head in Strong Ohio State Show

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

ANOTHER great Aberdeen-Angus show was put on at Urbana on August 11th and 12th by the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. It was the seventh annual event. Held originally as a war measure to take the place of live stock shows blacked out "for the duration" the Ohio Doddie classic has won a permanent place in the state. Breeders from thirteen states were present to watch Judges Joe Keefauver, of Tennessee, and Dr. J. J. Hendren, of Michigan, place the 156 entries.

Grand champion bull was the senior yearling winner, R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th, a son of the $40,000.00 Prince Eric of Sunbeam. He is owned by Goodfellow Homestead Farms, of Springfield, Ohio. The reserve champion bull was the second place senior yearling, Prince Peer A. V., a son of Prince Sunbeam 105th and owned by Paul Dennis, Wilmington, Ohio.

Winner of the two-year old class was William L. Poling & Sons, of Van Wert, with Bosco Bandolier. The Poling herd also topped the summer yearlings with Black Bardollock.

Pride's Bardolier 4th, a son of Black Bardolier, won the junior yearling blue for Jess Hagler & Sons, of Bloomingburg. Heading the senior bull calves was a son of Duke of Milburn, shown by Wayne Knolls Farms, Marshallville. E. H. Hutchison & Son, Xenia, topped the baby bull class with their son of Kelleric 13th.

Topping the ninety-six females shown was Warner Grove Farms, Greenville, with their very choice senior yearling, Barbara McHenry W. G. 3d. She is a daughter of General Black C. S. Reserve championship honors went to the Dennis herd on his junior yearling, Fannie Bess of Den-Mor 3d, a daughter of Ravenswood Bandolier 7th. Here is a heifer with considerable substance, yet a breedy and feminine individual.

The two year old class was won by the Hutchison herd with Betsy H. 6th, by the same sire as their junior bull calf. The summer yearling heifer class, the largest of the show with twenty-six competitors, was won by Warner Grove with Elaine W. G. 10th, another good calf by General Black C. S.

E. T. Woodruff & Sons, Urbana, got into the winning column in the senior calf class and the Paul Dennis herd took top honors with its junior heifer calf.

EXHIBITORS: E. M. Anspaugh, Edon; David & Haven Anstead, Lindsey; Roland Baer, North Canton; Don Baier, Huntsville; Burson & Cook, Carey; Calcutta Farms, East Liverpool; Childrens Home, Urbana; Mearl Crowder, North Lewisburg; Den-Mor Farms, Wilmington; Do-Je-Rae Farms, Springfield; E & E Farm, South Vienna; Eastways Farms, Springfield; E. Denslow Eversole, Basil; Russell Eversole, Basil; Gladfelter & Augustus, New Carlisle; Goldenfields, Ashley; Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield; Goodheart Farms, Eaton; Graham & Fleming, Martinsville; Jesse Hagler & Sons, Bloomingburg; Hall & Renner, Marysville; Florence L. Heberding, Canfield; Marvin Hinton, Commercial Point; Richard Hinton, Commercial Point; Patricia Howard, Jackson Center; Wm. R. Hughes, Hunts-

1.—Left to right: J. B. McCorkle; Thomas J. Herbert, Governor of Ohio; and J. Frank Richards, Secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. 2.—First Prize Pair of Females, owned and exhibited by Warner Grove Farms, Greenville, Ohio. 3—PRINCE PEER A. V., Reserve Grand Champion Bull, shown with the judges, Hendren and Keefauver, at the left with Paul Dennis, owner and Gene Schubert at the halter. The bull is owned and was exhibited by Den-Mor Farms, Wilmington, Ohio. 4.—PEANUT and Betty Jane Voght, of Van Wert, who owned and showed the steer to Grand Championsrip at the Ohio State Show at Urbana, Ohio. 5.—BEST PAIR OF CATTLE, with Max and Paul Dennis, owned by Den-Mor Farms, Wilmington, Ohio. 6.—FANNY BESS 3d of DEN-MOR, Reserve Grand Champion Female at the 1948 Ohio State Show, Urbana. Shown with the heifer from left to right are: Judges, Hendren and Keefauver, Max and Pauline Dennis, Mrs. Paul Dennis, Paul Dennis and Gene Schubert at the halter. The heifer was shown and is owned by Den-Mor Farms.

R. L. S. PRINCE ERIC 13th, 1948 Ohio State Show Grand Champion Bull, shown with from left to right: Judges Dr. J. J. Hendren and Joe Keefauver; Mrs. John A. Goodfellow, Mrs. George E. Goodfellow and Messrs. George E. and John A. Goodfellow, owners and exhibitors.

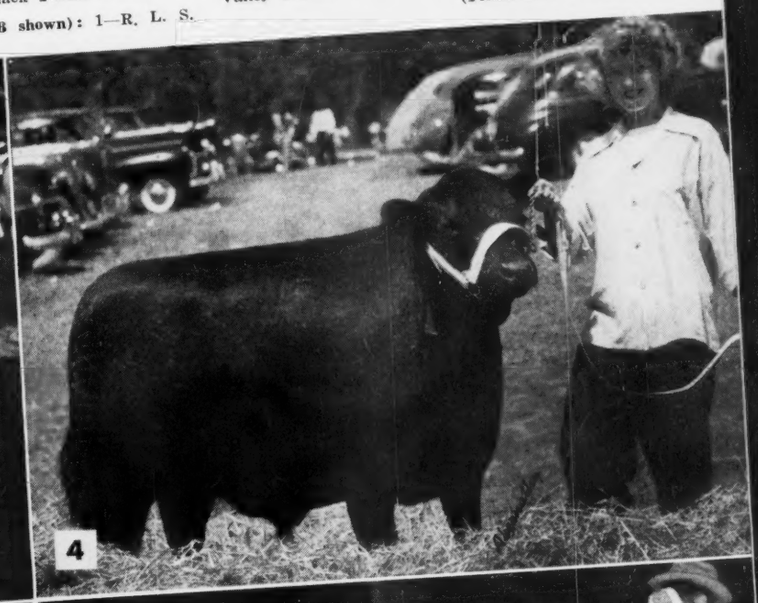
ville: E. H. Hutchison & Son, Xenia; G. H. June, Greenwich; H. F. Krimendahl, Celina; D. F. Leichty, West Liberty; Lin-Lo Farms, Van Wert; Bonnie Lou Logan, Van Wert; Dale Lotz, Dunkirk; Meadow Lane Farms, Van Wert; Worley A. Melvin, Washington C. H.; Jacob T. Metz, New Carlisle; Miami Valley Farms, Mason; John & Donald Miller, Luckey; Ohio State University, Columbus; Owens & Snyder, Ohio City; Robert Patterson, Jr., Dayton; Wm. L. Poling & Sons, Van Wert; J. W. Powell & Son, Ada; Jack Powell, Ada; Bernice K. Prince, DeGraff; Wm. B. Renner, Peoria; Seminole Stock Farm, New Vienna; Dale Smith, Urbana; Guy E. Smith, South Charleston; Raymond G. Stemen, Van Wert; Tuttle & Yoder, Urbana; Betty Jo Vogt, Van Wert; Ira Wagner & Sons, Greenville; Warner Grove Farms, Greenville; Wayne Knoll Farms, Marshallville; Willow Run Farms, Mt. Victory; E. T. Woodruff & Sons, Urbana; Edwin Zorn, Jackson Center; Ernest Zorn & Sons, Jackson Center; Ivan Zorn, Jackson Center.

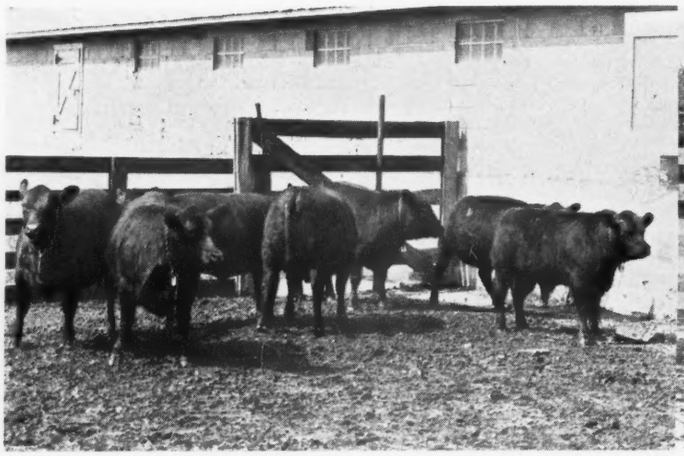
BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Bosco Bandolier, Wm. L. Poling & Sons; 2—Miami-Mere, Miami Valley Farms; 3—Blackcap General W. G. 2d, Warner Grove Farms; 4—Meadow Lane Eric 11th, Meadow Lane Farms; 5—Eileenmere M. B. 777th, Warner Grove Farms; 6—Black Prince Irwin, Bernice K. Prince.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (16 shown): 1—R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th, Goodfellow Homestead Farms; 2—Prince Peer A. V., Den-Mor Farms; 3—Black Burger's Eric, Tuttle & Yoder; 4—Duke of Wayne Knolls 6th, Wayne Knoll Farms; 5—Erica's Bardolier H. 2d, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 6—Willgood's Burger Charkell, D. F. Leichty; 7—Quality E'Mere, Gladfelter & Augustus; 8—Black Grenadier 103d, J. W. Powell & Son; 9—Duke 10th of Mil-Burn, E & E Farm; 10—Chief of Mil-Burn; Worley A. Melvin; 11—L. L. Bandolier, Goldenfields; 12—Bandolier's Eric A., E. M. Anspaugh; 13—Maple Wood Prideman, Mearl Crowder; 14—Bandolier Revolution D-J-R, Do-Je-Rae Farms; 15—Miami-Mere 2d, Miami Valley Farms; 16—Black Burger's Eric 10th, Bur-

(Please turn to page 92





Never too late for a Top Bull

Sire Importance Stressed on this Michigan Farm

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

WHETHER it is draft horses, dairy cattle or Aberdeen-Angus it's the sire that counts. Roy Oliver, veteran manager of the Ira Wilson & Sons farm at Fowlerville, Michigan, has had experience with all three in the years he has been with the Wilson organization. And while he is the last man to depreciate the need for good females to mate with good sires he points out that the influence of the sire is so much greater that progress can not be made unless the sire is outstanding.

While he claims his knowledge of Aberdeen-Angus is of more recent origin the Michigan man, in spite of his modesty, seems to be making progress. A trip through the pastures at Wil-Son-Co reveal as many thick, low-set, breedy looking cows as one will see in a long time. Trailing them are smart-headed, blocky calves that tell the story of the combination of top breeding bulls mated to good females.

For it is on this Michigan farm that two of the good breeding bulls of the Doddie world are in service—Queen's Grenadier G. R. and Blackbird Bardolier G. R. That they are breeding bulls is also indicated by the fact that after their purchase by Charles Wilson, of Detroit, owner of Wil-Son-Co, a half interest in each bull was purchased by Dr. J. J. Hendren of nearby Grand River Stock Farm.

The Wilson herd is of comparatively recent origin, having been started about six years ago on a modest basis as to numbers, but with some real brood cow material. Formerly the Aberdeen-Angus were but a minor part of the Wil-Son-Co operations for a large certified dairy was operated on the farm and the breeding of draft horses had also been a major operation.

The draft horses are gone, the victims of agricultural and city mechanization. Also departed is the dairy herd, a victim of high labor turnover and high costs in an area of intense competition for manpower. Today the Doddie herd of 150 head is the sole enterprise on this fertile 600 acre farm.

With the Wilson organization thirty years, first in the dairy firm's headquarters in Detroit, and later operating their dairy and horse farm, Roy Oliver has had some varied experience. His first job with the Wilsons was keeping their milk wagons and trucks rolling. Then he got into the construction field as the firm expanded. When he came to the farm his first job was getting some buildings up. One gets the impression that this is all ancient history now. The cattle and the farming occupy the top spot today.

Among the females in the foundation herd were seven Bandolier bred cows, five of them daughters of Bandolier of Anoka, plus twenty-two females from Kentucky, largely of Quisenberry breeding. Four of these latter females were purchased from Grand River Farm, and the remainder were the result of a buying trip to Kentucky.

While pure bred Aberdeen-Angus are fairly new on the Wilson farm beef cattle are not. At another unit a sizable number of steers are fed each year and a commer-

(Please turn to page 91

IN THE WOLVERINE STATE—(This page) Some of the promising young things being developed on the Ira Wilson & Sons farm near Fowlerville, Michigan, a newer Doddie establishment but the home of two of the top bulls of the breed—Queen's Grenadier G. R. and his $25,000.00 son, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. The young fellow at the left is a son of the latter sire. (Next page, top) Part of the cow herd and the extensive buildings at Wil-Son-Co Farms, formerly an extensive dairy farm and horse breeding establishment. (Center and bottom) Some more of the heifers being put back into the herd to be bred to the top sires in use. All of these lots are paved. In the center picture is part of the new beef cattle barn.

n Farm

ncient history
rming occupy

he foundation
d cows, five of
of Anoka, plus
ntucky, largely
ur of these lat-
l from Grand
er were the re-
tucky.

en-Angus are
rm beef cattle
eizable number
and a commer-
turn to page 91

(This page) Some
eing developed on
Fowlerville, Michi-
t but the home of
-Queen's Grenadier
Blackbird Bardolier
ft is a son of the
t of the cow herd
Vil-Son-Co Farms,
and horse breed-
ottom) Some more
the herd to be bred
ese lots are paved.
he new beef cattle

What makes a Champion Steer?

THE name of Walter Biggar is well known to beef cattle men of the United States. He has tied the championship ribbons at many International shows in Chicago. The famous Scot knows a good one when he sees it, and his decisions have been very popular.

Mr. Biggar judged at the recent Sydney Royal Show in Australia. And what he has to say about the qualities making up a championship steer are worth repeating here. So, via Queensland Country Life" we quote:

"A champion steer is a dual animal—it must yield a maximum of the finest cuts that the consumer demands, and at the same time it must be an efficient beef-producing machine, retaining the substance, vigor, and capacity to consume feedstuffs profitably. The qualities that make a thick carcass, rich in red meat, and tender with marbled fat, can readily be recognized in the live animals."

"The good beef steer should stand squarely on his legs, says Mr. Biggar. His bone should be strong and capable of supporting his body weight at all times. Furthermore, he should be able to walk easily. The natural food of the beef animal is grass, and to get it he must walk about, grazing. If his under-pinning is light and delicate, he cannot lead a natural existence. If it is sturdy, he can carry the load of beef which we want him to develop.

"With allowance for slight differences due to the special characteristics of the various beef breeds, his face should be short from the forehead to the nose, and wide between the eye orbits. His expression should be bright and alert, for the dull-eyed, heavy lidded bullock never takes an interest in the task of beef-making. The muzzle must be wide and open.

"The line of his back should be straight, with the ribs springing broadly from it, and the loins, hips and rump should be level and smooth. Every evidence should exist that the thickness of his back is real muscle which can cut out big slices of red meat for steak or roast.

"His body should be deep—capacious, but not bulging—and the underline should be parallel with the topline. From the rear the muscles of his thighs should be broad from side to side, extend well down toward the hock, and should be well enough covered with fat in the lower thighs and in the twist to give proper finish when the carcass is hanging. An even covering of fat all over the carcass prevents drying and weight shrinkage, while the meat is handled in the wholesale and retail trade. It also protects the quality and flavor.

"Desirable steers should have a thick coat of hair, reasonably long, soft and glossy, denoting excellent health. When the hair is short and dry, something is always wrong. The animal should never be hide-bound. The skin should fit the frame loosely, like a comfortable overcoat. This indicates that the circulation is adequate, and that the tissues all through the animal's body are properly nourished.

Finally, a bullock to be grand champion, must be one with enough stamina not only to look best on the day he is exhibited and judged, but still to look best when the show is over.

Many steers can win on show day that are very acceptable to the packer, who has to look at the animal through the eyes of the consumer, but at the same time they may be too refined for a profitable performance for the producer. The great task is to combine in one animal the qualifications that are most acceptable to both interests."

. . Foreign News . .

CATTLE PRICES FIRM

At the Liniers market in Argentina beef cattle prices are reported firm to higher in spite of larger receipts. The strength is apparent in all classes from export steers to inferior lots.

—Foreign News—

ABERDEEN BULL SALE

An average of $48.00 higher than in 1947 was realized at the Aberdeen & Northern Marts bull sale at Aberdeen, Scotland. Aberdeen-Angus bulls averaged $255.00 and Shorthorns $240.00.

—Foreign News—

The dispersion sale of the Aberdeen-Angus commercial herd of the Earl of Harewood, held near Leeds, England, resulted in an average of $245.00 on forty-three lots. Top was $360.00 for a five-year old cow.

—Foreign News—

DRY AGAIN

Drouth conditions in parts of Australia were forcing the liquidation of already depleted herds and flocks. In other sections some relief was experienced from timely rains which provided temporary surface moisture.

—Foreign News—

FEWER SHEEP

The Queensland section of Australia is running only 17,000,000 sheep compared with 25,650,000 in 1942. The current figure however, is subject to further cuts as drouth losses continue heavy.

—Foreign News—

TOP SIRE IN SCOTLAND

At the last three Perth Aberdeen-Angus sales twenty calves sired by Jannic of Dalmeny have sold for a total of $151,400.00. This is an average of over $7,500.00. For both total and average prices this was believed to be a record for a British sire.

—Foreign News—

The recent sale of commercial cattle organized by the Argentina Aberdeen-Angus Corporation resulted in very good prices. The championship pen of non-pedigree bulls averaged 1,450 pesos per head and the reserve champion pen 1,250 pesos. The champion pen of heifers averaged 650 pesos.

—Foreign News—

Seventy-four head of Aberdeen-Angus averaged just over $600.00 in the sale of Donald G. Grant, well known New Zealand breeder. The top price was $2,525.00 for a two and a half year old heifer safe in calf to Emperor Elect of Dounside, recently imported by Mr. Grant. The highest average prices, however, were made on cattle carrying the blood of the famous Grant sire, Imported Mulben Embassy, now in service in Australia.

—Foreign News—

WORK OXEN

About thirty per cent of the farm work in France is still done by cattle power, it is estimated. Currently oxen four to six years old are selling from $700.00 to $850.00. Good Percheron horses are quoted at $450.00 to $750.00.

Use of tractor power is hampered by the small size of French fields. However, a move is being made to get farms organized in one block, rather than in scattered small fields.

—Foreign News—

Both bull and female grand championships at the Aberdeen-Angus Autumn show in Argentina were won by the "La Celina" herd of Mrs. Celina P. duZuberbuhler. In addition the Zuberbuhler herd won the reserve championship on females, senior championship on bulls, the heifer championship, and the female group prize. The champion pen of bulls from the Zuberbuhler herd averaged 11,500 pesos, with the top price of 17,000 pesos going to a bull which stood second in class.

—Foreign News—

MRS. MASON TO JUDGE

An English Aberdeen-Angus breeder and enthusiast, Mrs. Michael Mason, of Eynsham, has been invited to judge her favorite breed at the Rand Show at Johannesburg, South Africa. At the Highland at Inverness she led out the senior yearling heifer Judi Erica of Eynsham to first place and a week later had the supreme champion in the same heifer at the Royal Show at York. Mrs. Mason has the honor of being the first British woman chosen to judge a Dominion show.

—Foreign News—

THE ROYAL HIGHLAND

The 109th Highland Show at Inverness, Scotland, was hampered by rain, mud, food and transportation difficulties. The presence of the King and Queen, however, helped make the event, the first post-war Highland Show a success. The presence of the reigning sovereign for the first time in more than a century makes it possible for the Highland to now be known as the "Royal Highland Show."

The Aberdeen-Angus show had sixty-seven entries against sixty-four for the Shorthorns. In general the female classes were stronger than the bull entries. Cham-

(Please turn to page 90)

Part of the crowd enjoying the chuck wagon barbecue at the U. S. Center Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Field day which was held at the beautiful city park in Smith Center, Kansas, August 12, 1948. Over 500 Aberdeen-Angus enthusiasts were served a very delicious meal of barbecued Aberdeen-Angus beef.

U. S. Center Field Day Big Success

By HARRY R. DANNENBERG, Secretary
U. S. Center Association

ON August 12th, 1948, the U. S. Center Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held a very successful field day and barbecue. The event took place in the beautiful city park of Smith Center, Kansas. A number of the breeders brought in a few head of their cattle which were on display.

The program got under way at 3:00 o'clock p. m., under the supervision of A. O. Buschow, of Blue Hill, Nebraska, vice president of the U. S. Center Aberdeen-Angus Association.

First on the program was Prof. K. C. Fouts, of Lincoln, Nebraska. Mr. Fouts gave a type demonstration and pointed out the importance of smoothness and lowsetness. He made it very clear what he meant by lowsetness, that is a larger animal might have more day light under him provided he had a deep enough body and weighed enough to make him low set. It seems in plain words he liked a little more size but wanted the increased weight and size well distributed.

Second on the program was Harry Garlock, of the St. Joe Stock Yards, who gave a very interesting talk on "Quality in Beef Cattle When They Come to Market." He stressed the point that he believed it advisable and profitable to finish cattle a little better before sending them to market, that is as a rule.

Next on the program was Phil Ljungdahl, of Manhattan, Kansas, with the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, who spoke on the subject of Advertising and Selling Aberdeen-Angus Cattle. He advised every Aberdeen-Angus Breeder to talk Aberdeen-Angus cattle every time he got a chance regardless of who he is talking to and pointed out that many new Aberdeen-Angus breeders had been started by merely hearing a conversation between two other breeders.

This concluded the afternoon program and every one was invited and urged to stay for the free barbecue which took place at 6:00 p. m. The barbecued meat which was mostly furnished by A. O. Buschow & Son, of Blue Hill, Nebraska, was certainly delicious and enjoyed by over 500 friends and guests of the U. S. Center Aberdeen-Angus Association. After every one had eaten to their heart's desire the evening program got under way, with several musical numbers. Then Dave Luckett, of Hamilton, Missouri, head herdsman for Penney & James Aberdeen-Angus Farms gave a talk on "Feeding, Fitting and Showing Aberdeen-Angus Cattle". He brought out that to start with your grass or feed is no better than the soil on which it grows. He then went on to tell about how the show cattle are handled on the Penney & James farms from the time they are born and brought out very plainly that to have a good feeding calf you need a thin, pliable, loose hide. He said he never saw a tight hided animal that was a good feeder.

After Mr. Luckett's very educational talk every one present joined together in singing the Kansas State song "Home on the Range" after which every one departed agreeing that they had had a very educational and enjoyable day.

—o—

PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL READY TO GO

Flood damage to the Pacific International Live Stock Exposition's pavilion at Portland will not delay the scheduled opening of the annual show, October 1st to 9th, according to Theodore B. Wilcox, president. Repairs, amounting to $60,000.00 worth of work, have already been made to the eleven acre structure which was inundated in four feet of water at the height of the Columbia River flood.

City of Portland building inspectors have o.k.'d the building. New floors and wiring have been installed. Doors crushed by waves were replaced and both the inside and the outside of the structure have been painted.

Cash awards of $116,205.00 are listed for this year's show, the highest in its thirty-eight-year history. Included in this sum are the special premiums posted by breeders' associations from all over the country.

Part of the good Aberdeen-Angus cattle which were on display at the U. S. Center Aberdeen-Angus field day August 12th. The men standing are left to right—Phil Ljungdahl, Manhattan, Kansas, Dave Luckett, Hamilton, Missouri; Dave Luckett, Jr., Hamilton, Missouri; and K. C. Fouts, Lincoln, Nebraska.

More about Auction Sales

AS stated in a previous article, I started going to pure bred live stock sales at an early age. During the intervening years I have attended a great many of them. I have seen the world's best known auctioneers in action in Great Britain, Canada and in the Argentine as well as in our own country. I have been present when record prices have been made at both Perth and Palermo and I have seen and admired the genius and resourcefulness of many of our American breeders in the conduct of their individual sales.

Of all the sales I have attended some stand out above others in my memory and it is principally of these that I shall write. But first let us consider the origin, the purpose and some of the principals of live stock sales. To the best of my knowledge, pure bred sales were inaugurated in the British Isles shortly after the beginning of live stock improvement and from then until this day they have provided the means for distributing more pure bred animals than have been sold by any other method. They are used by large and small breeders alike as a means of disposing of their surplus stock and for the dispersion of herds when that is found to be desirable or necessary.

Public auction sales may be and are used to advantage by the individual breeder, by the cooperative effort of groups of breeders and by association consignment sales.

Many attend sales with no thought of buying and they are always welcome. They help to swell the attendance and some times they turn out to be buyers before the sale is over or they may become interested, as a result of the sale, in buying at private treaty later. It has always been our practice to extend the same welcome to everyone who comes to our sale.

There is a code of ethics which should be strictly observed by all who attend sales. The violation of any part of which may injure the holder of a sale who has gone to a great deal of expense and who has concientiously put forth every effort possible to make the sale a creditable one.

Some of the things which are strictly out of order by sale visitors are (1) running down the animals to or within the hearing of prospective buyers. (2) Attempts to sell one's own cattle to prospective buyers who have come to the sale as a result of advertising for which the seller must pay. (3) Do not become a self appointed advisor to others against the purchase of animals offered. (4) When an animal sells for a high price, do not hint that the sale of this animal was a phony deal. (5) After partaking of the seller's hospitality, do not go away from the sale and proclaim that the animals sold were a bad lot. (6) If you see fit to comply with the request of an inexperienced buyer for advice in making selections, do so conscientiously but in the strictest confidence to the buyer concerned. (7) If you can not be a booster at an auction sale, keep your adverse opinions to yourself.

My observations have convinced me that these rules are violated more often than one would think. However, a vast majority of breeders are honorable and conduct themselves at auction sales in keeping with the Golden Rule.

All sorts of things can happen to hurt a sale even after it is underway. Indelibly impressed upon my mind is an occurance

Otto V. Baules

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

which took place during my first sale in 1914.

The sale was being held in a tent on our Iowa farm, as has always been our custom. The tent was packed and the two then famous auctioneers, Carey Jones and Fred Reppert, had the bidding going at a fast and satisfactory clip when almost without warning a terrific Mid-West summer storm broke loose. The rain came down in torrents, thunder roared through the skies and the wind approached tornado dimensions, with the result that the tent began to show unmistakable signs of collapsing. The crowd, more or less panic stricken, rushed from the tent and many took hold of the guy ropes and helped to hold it down, the only thing that did keep it from complete collapse.

At the time the storm broke, the young show calf, Idolmere, was in the ring, the bidding having just gotten under way on him, when the spectators started to rush from the tent. As a result the bull was knocked off at three hundred and fifty dollars, as nearly as I can recall. I don't suppose that the potential qualities of this bull were fully realized at the time but at any rate he was good enough as a calf to have brought considerably more money that day had it not been for the storm. The fact is that he went on to win the International grand championship in his mature form and to command an offer of fifty thousand dollars. This was at the International of 1919. This offer was refused by his owner and on the way home from Chicago that year this great bull met his death in a railroad accident along with other members of the show herd of which he was the star.

I can recall other instances when bad storms, during the progress of the sale, have had a dampening influence. A very recent one comes to my mind. It occurred during the sale of Col. Roy Johnston at his farm at Belton, Missouri last March.

Col. Johnston's sale was held in a sale pavilion with a metal roof and from the very beginning both rain and hail came down with such force as to make a deafening roar on this roof. The loud speaker, however, enabled the auctioneer to make himself heard above the tin. But unfortunately, in about the middle of the sale the storm disabled the power line and both the loud speaker and the lights went out of commission. It being a dark day and the sale pavilion not too well supplied with windows, it became so black one could hardly see the cattle. And worse yet, the auctioneer could be heard scarcely at all. Finally, Col. Johnston himself took the block and with his clear and powerful voice was able to talk above the noise of the storm on the roof. He told me after the sale was over, however, that he never had been so near complete exhaustion.

I do not know how much the storm affected the average of Col. Johnston's sale but I know that it hurt considerably, as I know the storm which came during the first sale I held hurt. These two instances serve to confirm the statement made by me in a previous article that there is a large element of chance in the conduct of public sales. This does not, however, serve to dim the enthusiasm for holding sales. I guess the gambling instinct is pretty strong in most of us.

The first sale I ever attended outside of the United States or Canada was at Perth, Scotland. This sale has for a hundred years or more been a fixed institution of the British live stock industry, particularly for the Aberdeen-Angus and the Shorthorn, these sales being held consecutively each year the forepart of February.

Perth is not only the most important sale held in Great Britain but it is probably the largest and most important sale, for Aberdeen-Angus at least, of the whole world. The only one, in my opinion, that would anywhere nearly approach it in magnitude is the annual Palermo sale at Buenos Aires.

The Perth sale usually numbers from seven to eight hundred animals, the tops from all the great herds of the British Isles. The year I attended some over eight hundred were shown and sold and on the two ocassions that I have attended the Palermo sale over three hundred animals were offered, representing the cream of all the great Argentine herds.

Both the Perth and Palermo sales are conducted under different methods than those used by the United States and Canada. In fact, the Palermo sale is patterned after the Perth sale just as most of the Aberdeen-Angus seed stock for Argentina came from the British Isles. The main difference is that at both Perth and Palermo the animals are sold much more rapidly and that talking during the sale is confined almost entirely to the auctioneer.

Very little is said during the progress of the sale about the individual merits of the animals or their breeding. It is taken pretty much for granted that those who are there to buy are experts and do not have to be told about the breeding and individuality of the various animals and this is quite true because most of the buyers are experienced breeders. At Perth they come from all over the British Isles and the Dominions and many foreign countries, principally Argentina, the United States and Canada. And at Palermo the bidders are largely experienced breeders of the Argentine, Uraguay and Brazil.

More on this subject later.

—o—

SET DATES FOR TULSA LIVE STOCK SHOW

Plans for the second showing of the highly successful Tulsa Live Stock Exposition launched last year have been completed with the 1949 dates of March 4th to 13th set for Oklahoma's big time live stock event, L. C. Clark, president, announced.

W. G. Skelly, Skelly Oil Co., has been re-elected board chairman of the 1949 Tulsa Live Stock Exposition and L. C. Clark, Clark-Darland Hardware, was re-elected president. Clarence Lester, manager of the Tulsa Chamber of Commerce Agriculture Department, will be general manager for the expanded show.

The 1949 Exposition in Tulsa will be open to junior live stock and judging contest entries from the entire state, Clark announced, adding that open-class divisions again will be thrown open to the entire United States. Premiums will be the same high level as last year's prizes.

LAST MINUTE flashes FROM OUR WASHINGTON BUREAU

Look for a big fight, inside and outside of Washington, over farm price supports.

Politicians who want to make hay in city districts will put much of the blame for high food prices on the support program.

Since there's no support floor under beef, cattlemen aren't directly concerned in the support picture, but they're sure to be involved in the controversy. The main reason will be continued high prices for meat at retail stores.

Those attacking the support program won't make fine distinctions about what's supported and what isn't.

Cold statistics offer little help to those who defend the support program. That is, statistics on food prices, particularly meats. The Bureau of Labor Statistics points out that food prices are up 120 per cent over prewar; the over-all cost of living index has gone up only 75 per cent.

But statistics can be misleading, if used loosely. The fact is that price supports are not an important factor in present high prices. Seldom have market prices, until recently, dropped below the support levels.

In the next year USDA's Commodity Credit Corporation will do a lot of buying and loaning, as guarantees for reasonable domestic prices and for export, but actual losses will be comparatively small. The CCC will do about $1½ billion worth of business. Total losses will be perhaps $150 million, mostly due to be spent supporting potatoes which the government resells at a big sacrifice.

■

Live stock men are encouraged by the apparent progress being made against the foot-and-mouth disease in Mexico. Things have gone fairly well South of the Border since the switch-over a few months ago from a kill-and-bury program to limited slaughter and vaccination.

Quarantine lines are reported holding, with the nearest point of infection about 300 miles from the southernmost U. S. border. The disease is seemingly being wiped out in some areas. A three-step strategy is now followed:

(1) Investigation and quarantine.

(2) Continued slaughter of herds containing infected animals.

(3) Vaccination of all animals in disease-free herds.

Big bottleneck at present is in vaccines. Field forces in Mexico are being delayed by vaccine shortages. But officials hope that by the New Year supplies can be increased from the present 70,000 doses monthly to 600,000, two-thirds of which would be produced in Mexico.

Some vaccine has been produced in Mexico, but not as much as hoped for, and none of it has been used. The reason is that tests of its effectiveness are not yet completed. All vaccines used to date have come from Argentina or Europe.

Meanwhile, four committees of Congress are making plans to investigate the foot-and-mouth situation this fall.

■

A new Agriculture Department research project aims at improvement of meat preservation by painstaking study of all curing and freezing methods now in use.

The research scientists emphasize that modern freezing is a comparatively new science. They admit that they know little about it.

In charge of the work is the Department's Bureau of Animal Industry. Among new equipment to be used is refrigeration units which drop the temperature as low as 100 degrees below zero.

■

Live stock prices are due to hold up until late 1949, and perhaps into 1950, as Washington sees the picture now.

Most other producers, in the meantime, will be squeezed hard between falling commodity prices and increasing production costs.

The all-crops farm average price, according to most recent figures, is already below parity. Grains are way down, giving live stock men comparatively good profit margins. Holding up the parity average are beef cattle at 190 per cent of parity, hogs at 150 per cent, veal calves at about 160, lambs at approximately 180, and milk at about 130 per cent.

Industrial goods and services appear headed toward even higher altitudes. Farm machinery is expected to increase in price, along with automobiles and trucks, fencing, building materials, and fertilizers.

It will cost farmers perhaps $1½ billion more to grow and market this year's production than last. Economists figure that net income this year will drop 5 to 10 per cent below the '47 record.

■

Farmers looking for displaced persons from Europe to help out on the place shouldn't be too optimistic.

In the next year only some 40,000 DP's are expected to come into the U. S. under the Displaced Persons Act recently passed by Congress. Of this number not more than 15,000 would go to farms, and many of these would be women and children.

Under terms of the act, 205,000 DP's may come in between now and July 1, 1950.

■

Prospects for bigger and cheaper feed supplies are having little apparent effect on marketing of meat animals.

Federally inspected slaughter, according to the government's latest figures, has been running about 10 per cent under last year. . . . which follows the trend of recent months.

Officials believe, however, that the improved feed outlook will mean less than the usual increases in marketing during early fall. They figure that cattlemen will hold back for later marketings at greater weights.

■

Farm credit leaders, and representatives of the farm organizations, think that farm land prices will level off by late fall. They believe the turn-down will come sometime in 1949.

The national average of farm real estate prices reached a new record two per cent above the 1920 peak in July, but the rate of increase had slowed down to about half that of the past six years.

USDA reports the trend of prices in the first half of this year was still upward in thirty-five states.

"Curbing influences" were noted in lower farm commodity prices.

■

The embargo on Canadian exports to the U. S. of slaughter, feeder, and stocker cattle has been lifted as predicted.

Officials say about 100,000 will come in during the rest of 1948, not enough to effect U. S. markets.

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT—

And that ye put on the new man, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness. Wherefore putting away lying, speak every man truth with his neighbor: for we are members one of another. Ephesians 4:24-25.

Something About Herd Bulls

What, when, and how, to buy is somewhat of a perplexing question. Col. George Bellows, dean of auctioneers a few years back frequently remarked that "it was time to buy a new herd bull when one found a bull that was better than the old bull at home." Literally this statement is quite true. However it should be carried out with due caution and sound judgment on the part of the purchaser. First the new bull should be of the right type and he should come from a line of good bulls and good cows, the longer the line of substantially correct individuals back of him the more one can depend upon his progeny being in line with the constant improvement program that has been carried on down through his lineage.

Here is where the pedigree comes in for full consideration. If the bull you have selected is a promising improver in your herd then check his ancestry through an extended tabulation. The bulls in that tabulation should be bulls with acceptable records as producers of the right kind, and the cows likewise should have a similar record. Prepotency in a bull is vitally essential to the success of any herd. A bull who proves to be a good sure breeder and produces calves of the right kind should remain in service in that battery of cows, regardless of the number of daughters retained, until his successor has been thoroughly tried on his daughters. Frequently the new bull does not nick with your females, so he should be used rather sparingly until he has proved his worth to you as an improver in your herd.

A straight outcross bull creates a hazard that should not be risked except sparingly. To mate with such a bull a few head, including the various types within the cow herd, should be selected in order to ascertain general results before trying the new bull on as many cows as he can take care of in a season.

In addition to a smart head, well placed on a short neck that sets neatly into a pair of smooth shoulders, the former adorned with a pair of well placed ears, a pair of bright, keen eyes, set well apart, a broad muzzle, and short nose, there should be more than something behind the shoulders, and it should not be carried too high in the air. The top line should be smooth, broad, carried evenly in width from the crops back over the pins and tail head. This tail head should be level with the top line, and not patchy, it should be broad and the whole top deeply covered with red meat—and a good rib spring and full heart are most important.

While the quarters should be full, and deep, they should not be too bulged—plenty of length from pins to hooks and a deep, full flank, with a twist that drops down to approximately the lower body line is ideal.

As in a good horse, legs and feet are more than important, for—"no feet, no legs, no bull". The legs should be short and stout and set well under the four corners. While we demand a good straight hind leg, we do not mean that it should be so straight as to be weak when the weight of the bull is put upon them. A weak hind leg does not insure a long period of activity as a breeder.

Disposition counts for much! A mean bull is a liability, so why keep one around and take the chance of having serious trouble?

A wide muzzle, a thin hide, soft skin in the twist indicates a good doer—and these are important factors in the selection of a top herd bull.

The new bull should have "correct posture", that is, carry himself well on legs and feet that do not disturb the grass in the next lot when they travel. A straight keen, alert stride more often than not goes with a bull that will carry on over a longer period of years.

—o—

ON THE RIGHT ROAD

Another major show reverts to age rather than weight classifications for fat bullocks. This time it is Ft. Worth, that makes the change, but only for open class steers in 1949. The management however clings to the weight system for the junior exhibition. It's wrong gentlemen, just as wrong as can be. This department is supposed to operate as an educational unit in connection with better farming and cattle breeding practices. Just how the youngsters are going to determine what to do to produce more and better beef in the shortest period of time under this weight system is a bit more than we can understand.

It goes without saying that a tidy, neatly made, well fleshed older bullock of the pony classification can run away with the money when lined up against a younger bullock of the same weight. But, which is the more profitable type to grow? Feed costs money these days, and an extra three or six months time will eat well into the profits to be derived from the operation.

Get 'em all back to ages—then the tests will be on an equal footing.

—o—

CONGRATULATIONS HENRY

Editor Henry Biederman sends to our desk the September "Tenth Annual Horse Issue" of The Cattleman—260 pages and it's a whiz bang number. One of the items that appealed particularly to the JOURNAL was found on page 17 under the caption of "Things that concern cattle raisers". The title is Foot-and-Mouth Disease Situation. Quoting Dr. Fernando Camargo head of the laboratory work (a graduate of the University of Mexico, who has studied at Iowa and Michigan state colleges and at Cornell, as well as at Pirbright in England, Pasteur Institute in Paris, and in Switzerland) "I believe our research and tests being made here on foot-and-mouth disease are better than in any other place in the world. Tests have proved our vaccine over 89 percent protective and we are hopeful of exceeding even that. No other vaccine from any place in the world has measured up in tests to the efficiency of the vaccine we are producing here."

Organization of the program to produce vaccine has been made the major problem facing the Joint Mexico-United State Commission during the past few months. "Starting almost from scratch" says the Cattleman "The Commission has geared itself to put out 400,000 doses of vaccine a month when the program reaches its peak in October. This output, combined with 200,000 doses purchased from abroad, will give the Commission a total of 600,000 doses of vaccine available monthly, or 7,200,000 yearly."

Fred Hahne

—o—

NEW BEEF CATTLE TEST STATION PLANNED

Plans for converting the facilities of the Agriculture Remount Service conducted by the U.S. Department of Agriculture at Front Royal, Virginia, into a station for beef cattle research are announced by Agriculture officials in Washington. At the same time it is announced that the horse breeding program at Front Royal will be discontinued. The Department of Agriculture acquired the property, consisting of 4,100 acres of land together with buildings and improvements, July 1, 1948, by transfer from the Department of the Army. The land is well adapted to beef cattle raising and is representative of a considerable area in Virginia, West Virginia, and other parts of the Appalachian Region.

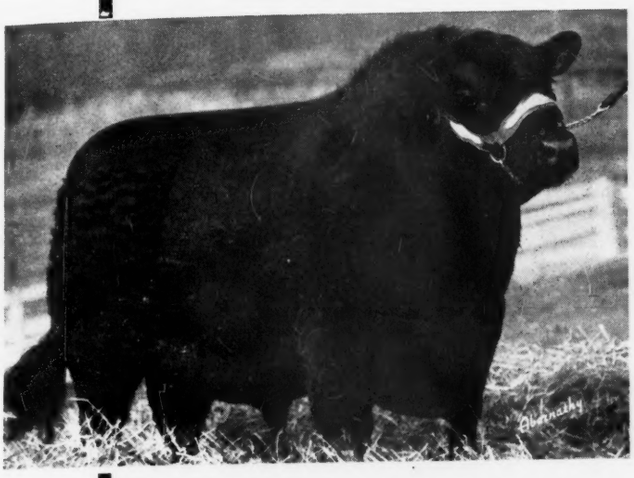
Department officials add that the beef cattle research to be undertaken at Front Royal will be conducted by the Bureau of Animal Industry in cooperation with the Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station. The research will include investigations on pasture utilization and studies on beef cattle management. The change in type of work is occasioned largely by financial considerations. The funds available for the remount service can be used to better advantage, the officials explain, if distributed among fewer stations. The change-over, at Front Royal from horse breeding to beef cattle operations is expected to require several months and will be accompanied by corresponding changes in some of the personnel and equipment.

5500 Feeder Calves

Producers' Auction Sales
From Top Aberdeen-Angus and Hereford Herds
1900 Aberdeen-Angus.....October 4th and 5th
800 Hereford.....October 6th
At UNIONVILLE, MISSOURI
1000 Hereford and Aberdeen-Angus..October 7th
At BETHANY, MISSOURI
800 Aberdeen-Angus and Hereford..October 7th
At PRINCETON, MISSOURI
1000 Hereford and Aberdeen-Angus..October 8th
At MILAN, MISSOURI
Direct inquiries to:
Don C. Pollock, Mgr.....Unionville, Missouri
D. D. Johnson, Mgr.....Bethany, Missouri
Raymond Carroll, Mgr.....Princeton, Missouri
Sam Rowe, Mgr.....Milan, Missouri

Le Baron offers at the

Virginia Breeders' Sale, October 25th, Warrenton, Virginia



←The Bull

and

3 Heifers

(One Pictured)

Epponian's Quality of Le Baron

A member of our show herd, sired by EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW and from that great Rosemere show cow, BLACKCAP of ROSEMERE 112th.

Mignonne 3d of Le Baron

Another show herd member and a daughter of EPPONIAN 5th of Le BARON and out of MIGNONNE WINTON. This heifer sells bred to BLACKBIRD EPPERMAN of Le BARON.

Antelope 4th of Le Baron

Still another show heifer by the great bull, PONTONIER of WINTON and out of an Antelope cow by EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th. We sell her bred to Le BARON EPPONIAN.

Blackbird 2d of Le Baron

Strictly a Show Heifer of choice quality, sired by EPPONIAN 4th of Le BARON, he by EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th. Her dam is a daughter of BLACKCAPMERE 121st—and to make her even more a valuable addition, we sell her bred to "The Model Bull"—Le BARON EPPONIAN.

★

They're All 4 Good!

They are right individually and bred the way you like them. Expect them to be good. You'll find them one of our best consignments.

★

Why not take an extra day and visit Le Baron when you're in Virginia for the sale.

VISITORS WELCOME

Le Baron Farm

Warrenton, Virginia

MR. and MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners

DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager

MORE TRIPLE S VIEWS—(Above) The machinery and grain storage shed. (Below) The Urban Simon home at Triple S.

A New Herd--Triple S

(Continued from page 64)

element their use is a decided advantage in that the guess work on the calf crop is pretty well eliminated.

The two bulls in question are Envious Burgess R. 6th, bred by Rogers Brothers, Kirksville, Missouri, and Everbest Prince. The former bull was sired by the $20,000.00 Envious Emulous doing such a good job in the Wye River herd in Maryland. His dam traces back to Enchanter Marshall 3d. Everbest Prince is a top breeding son of another well known breeding bull, Ever Prince of Sunbeam. His dam was also Sunbeam-bred—Elba 18th of Sunbeam. The two proven sires are owned in partnership with Gorges Brothers of Fall River, Kansas.

Three other bulls being used extensively in the herd are worthy of mention. Like the two previously mentioned they are well above the average as individuals, as well as in background. One of these is Rufflands Blackberry, from the Bill Landauer herd in New York. He is by Antelope Grenadier G. R., a top breeding son of Black Bardolier, and out of a dam by Prince Pride of Kerrwood, whose sire was Blackbird Bandolier of Page. Another bull seeing heavy service is Applewood Bandolier 111th, a son of Bandolier of Anoka 3d, and out of a Kirschbaum-bred cow. Still another is Rufflands Elbanor, another grandson of Black Bardolier.

With a cow herd which is predominately of Bandolier breeding the bulls in use fit in well with the linebreeding program at Triple S. Another recent bull purchase was made at the J. A. McGill sale in Texas when a young son of Black Prince 2d of Paris, the new bull in the Raona herd in Michigan, was secured. Much in evidence when the ranch was visited were the young calves by Rufflands Blackberry. And they are an unusually thick, typy lot. Some more good young things spotted were sons and daughters of Applewood Bandolier 111th. For the most part the other bulls have not had the time to prove what they can produce mated to Triple S cows.

Located as they are in the good limestone and bluestem area on the edge of the range cattle country the Triple S owners have their eye on developing a range bull trade. "And don't think that Aberdeen-Angus aren't moving into the range country just as fast as they are available," Urban will tell you. "They are really going places."

On August 9th breeders of the Sunflower state, and the Southwest, had an opportunity to look at the extensive Triple S herd, the young things being developed in the show barn by Herdsman Orville Rice, and the practical buildings and layout on this most attractive ranch. The Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Field Day was opened by Harold Giess, of Arnold, president of the Association. In his welcoming talk Urban Simon stressed the fact that much of the success of the Simon Brothers was due to the opportunities afforded in 4-H club work. "The 4-H slogan 'To Make The Best Better' has a lot in it. For one thing it gives the youngsters a chance to see what other people are doing. And as we get older there is still a need to get around and see that the other fellow is breeding some good cattle, too."

In his talk Secretary Frank Richards said that one of the biggest problems confronting breeders this fall was the matter of pricing—"Be careful how you price your cattle, you may not have them off the scales." He mentioned that in 176 auctions since October pure bred Aberdeen-Angus have averaged $532.00 per head. "Yet compared with commercial beef prices our good pure breds were never cheaper. We are all right as long as we keep our cattle selling on a cash basis."

E. H. Anderson, of the JOURNAL, in his talk on cattle merchandising pointed out that successful breeding program involves more than merely the production of good cattle. Salesmanship, which centers around advertising, is an important part of the business and is too often neglected with the result that the breeder does not receive as much for his better cattle as he could under a more aggressive program.

Although Kansas is known over the nation as a wheat producing state yet the yearly income from cattle, over a ten-year period, will exceed that from the grain crop, Prof. A. D. "Dad" Weber, told his audience. He recalled the drouth year of 1934 when he worked with the program of moving cattle for which there was no feed or water. "Yet even under those trying circumstances, which most of us still remember, the man with cattle was in a far better position than the grain farmer. In good years or bad the man with cattle has a yearly income from his calves while in bad years the grain farmer has nothing to sell."

The Kansas State College man said that the twelve counties of the Flint Hills section of Kansas had a total of 6,250,000 acres. Up to eighty per cent of this land is in permanent pasture and is one of the most famous grazing areas of the country. Prof. Weber mentioned work being done by the college in producing grass of high protein content. Ordinary bluestem, depending on the time of year, runs three to six per cent protein. But through breeding and selection it looks like some day ordinary grasses will go the way of open pollinated corn.

The judging contest using classes made up of young cattle in the show barn, was a feature of more than ordinary interest. One heifer was brought out that should not be overlooked. A daughter of Prince Eric of Sunbeam she was the kind you keep in mind as an ideal, but the kind you see too few of. With the four Simon brothers—Roman, Urban, Johnnie and Emmett at the halters the crowd was treated to a real display of showmanship. For under competitive conditions the chips are down as far as these boys are concerned, whether they are showing against each other or against other breeders.

—o—

WILL SHOW STEERS BY AGE AT FT. WORTH

Fat steers will be shown by age rather than by weight in the 1949 Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show, to be held in Fort Worth, January 28th through February 6th, General Live Stock Superintendent W. A. (Bill) King, has announced. Boys classes will be by weight as in previous years.

This change, in line with a trend in major shows, was made at the request of the beef cattle breeders associations, King said.

Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle will be judged by Kenneth Litton, Round Hill, Virginia. A. D. Weber, head of the Department of Animal Husbandry, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas, will judge fat steers.

llow is breeding

nk Richards said oblems confront- s the matter of you price your e them off the t in 176 auctions Aberdeen-Angus head. "Yet com- prices our good per. We are all ur cattle selling

OURNAL, in his ing pointed out rogram involves duction of good n centers around nt part of the glected with the s not receive as s he could under

yn over the na- state yet the over a ten-year the grain crop, ld his audience. r of 1934 when of moving cat- feed or water. circumstances, ember, the man er position than ears or bad the ly income from ears the grain

man said that Flint Hills sec- l of 6,250,000 nt of this land l is one of the of the country. being done by ss of high pro- tem, depending ree to six per breeding and day ordinary open pollinated

classes made now barn, was inary interest. hat should not of Prince Eric d you keep in nd you see too on brothers— Emmett at the l to a real dis- nder competi- down as far as ether they are against other

oy age rather Southwestern ow, to be held through Feb- k Superinten- s announced. ht as in pre-

rend in major st of the beef King said. cattle will be und Hill, Vir- the Depart- Kansas State will judge fat

Angus Feeder Calves . . .

OCTOBER DELIVERY
FORREST LARMER
MUSCATINE, IOWA

Come to Marion County then to Buena Farms

We now have some Calves sired by sons of BLACKCAP BARON 15th of PAGE. Only a few serviceable Bulls to offer.

Buena Farms

RAY & HERBERT CLINE, BUSSEY, IOWA

Homeland

Presents
R.L.S. Prince Eric 18th 943341
To assist
Lothar's Boy T. 685593, and
Enlate Eline Eric 871534
Visitors Always Welcome

MEIER BROS.

MELBOURNE, IOWA

Last Hope Farms

Herd Sires

Senior
Eileenmere 655th 794022
Son of EILEENMERE 500th, the 1946 International Grand Champion.

Junior
Black Bandolier of Last Hope 996720
Some 6 month old BULL CALVES for sale by EILEENMERE 655th.

Farm 7½ Miles North: 2 West of Ogden.

Aikin Muench & Sons

OGDEN, IOWA

A New Herd

A general description of our Cow Herd has been given in the previous issues of the JOURNAL. They are good cattle, well bred all by long established herds. We are raising cattle on a practical basis. We do not use nurse cows and never will.

•

One May 47 bull calf only left for sale

•

H. H. Harris Farms

BATTLE CREEK, IOWA

H. H. Harris, M.D., Owner, Battle Creek, Iowa
Gerald Richabough, Mgr., Danbury, Iowa

PARADISE STOCK FARM

Our TWO STAR Entry ★ ★ Central REGIONAL SHOW and Sale

★ ★
Endor Mar Lad 7th
Calved July 15, 1947.
Sire: ELBA MARSHALL LAD 2d 590747
Dam: WINSOME of MUSKOGEE 637314

★ ★
Judy Juana 7th
Calved January 2, 1947.
Sire: ELBA MARSHALL LAD 2d 590747
Dam: JUANA of BUENA 3d 709489

ELBA MARSHALL LAD 2d 590747
Blood Lines for Building Better Herds

Outstanding individuals by this outstanding sire will be available to you in our offering at COLUMBUS, OHIO, OCTOBER 11th. Come and see our exhibit.

ERNEST BRENIMAN & SON BROOKLYN, IOWA

1 Eline Erica • 1 Elba Erica
2 Witches of Endor
2 McHenry Barbaras
1 Juana Erica • 1 Lady Ida

Yes, That's Right!

All are outstandingly well bred—all are very good individuals by very well bred sires—and for your benefit—THEY ALL SELL AT THE

Central Regional Show and Sale
Monday, October 11th, 1948
Columbus, Ohio

Study their tabulated pedigrees in the sale catalog. You can get one by writing to J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Suite 3710, A. I. U. Bldg., 50 West Broad Street, Columbus 15, Ohio—or write direct to:

•

Leslie Oliver, Owner
Williamsburg -:- Iowa

ELLERSLIE

PRINCE SUNBEAM 249

"Herd Bulls, Superior to Most, Second to None"

Featured will be the **Get** *of* *also his* **Service**

One Son

Selling at

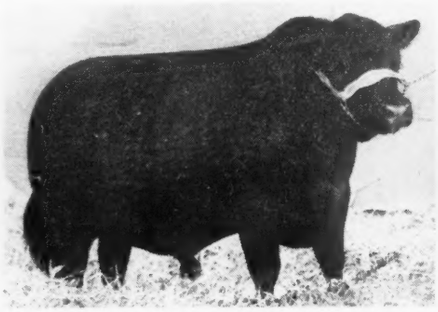
Prince G. of Sunbeam

An outstanding breeding son of the renowned PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th.

6 Daughters

Including

Ellerslie's Next Sale, Tuesday, October 26, 1948

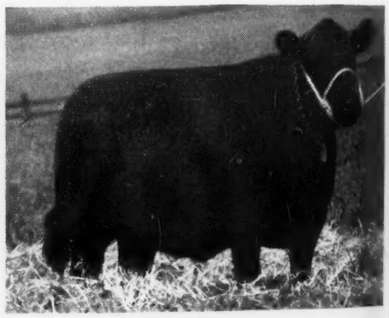


Ellerslie Prince 2d

Here's the "Golden Cross" as the dam is by a son of the International Grand Champion, BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th and the second dam by a son of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE.

Ellerslie Blackbird

Another splendid example of what we are getting, when we mate daughters of GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA to this great son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th. You can't get better seed.



Pride of Bates 8th

A line bred SUNBEAM Heifer, having for a dam a Pride by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, the 1938 International Grand Champion. Second dam a granddaughter of REVOLUTION 7th, also an International Grand Champion.

Write for Catalog and Reservations Now ! ! !

Sale Headquarters: MONTICELLO HOTEL, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

MR. and MRS. R. H. SCHLESINGER
Owners

B. A. RUCKER, Jr.
Manager

ELLERSLIE

P. O. Box 831, Charlottesville, Virginia

ELLERSLIE

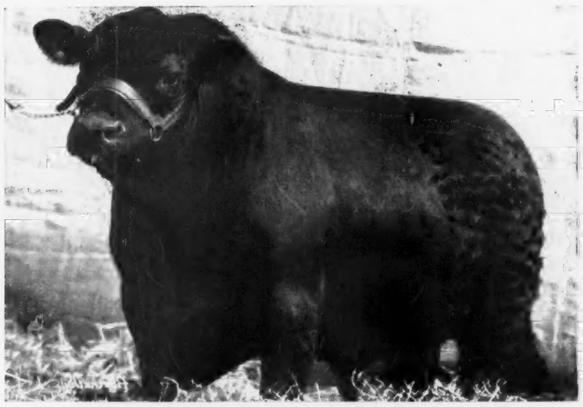
PRINCE SUNBEAM 249

"Herd Bulls, Superior to Most, Second to None"

Featured will be the **Get** *of also his* **Service**

One Son

Including



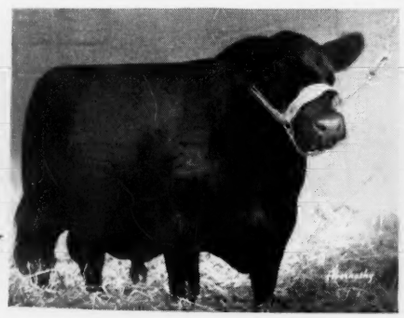
Hideaway Envious Eric

The particularly great breeding son of GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA. We have used him heavily—and the kind of calves he sires demands that we breed him to great females. You'll like his calves.

15 Daughters

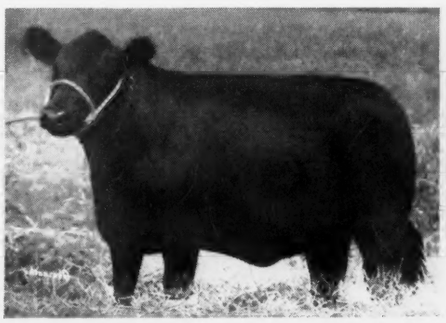
Including

Ellerslie's Next Sale, Tuesday, October 26, 1948



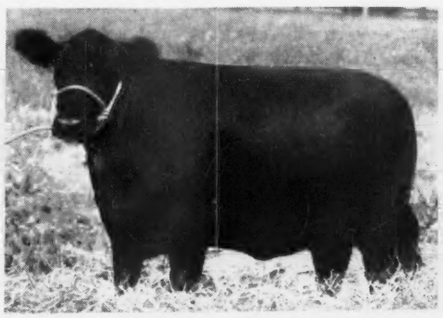
Ellerslie Envious 2d

Member of the Show herd. Third Prize Bull at the recent Futurity. His dam by WINTONIER 4th and second dam by GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA. Could be the Top Bull in the sale. Junior Champion Bull at the 1948 West Virginia State Fair.



Ellerslie Envious Erica

A beautiful Heifer doubling up the ENVIOUS strain of the ERICAS that produced HIDEAWAY ENVIOUS ERIC. Her kind always are producers of the very best.



Ellerslie Elba 2d

Another splendid Female out of a dam by WINTONIER 4th, the 1941 International Grand Champion. Second dam by the International Prize Winner, QUALITEER of SUNBEAM, by BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS.

Sale Headquarters: MONTICELLO HOTEL, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

MR. and MRS. R. H. SCHLESINGER
Owners

ELLERSLIE

B. A. RUCKER, Jr.
Manager

Herdsmen: COLIN CAMPBELL, LES PLAIN, JIM WETZEL

P. O. Box 831, Charlottesville, Virginia

Ellerslie's 2d Annual Sale Tues

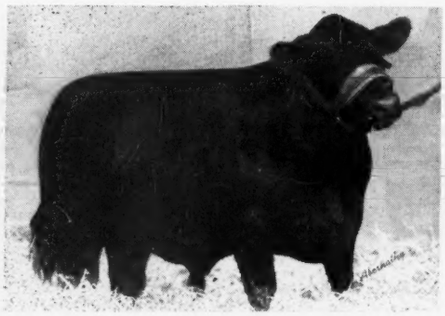
Will Feature the Get of

4 Top Sons

Including

Glencarnock Er of G

1940 Int



Ellerslie Eric 4th

A truly great calf from a dam by EPPONIAN 5th of BROADVIEW, by the International Grand Champion, EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th. A Champion bred Bull—and one you'll like.

Ellerslie Er

Another great young of the 1940 In Grand Champion, from dam tracing to Envious Erica strain produced our HI ENVIOUS ERIC Bull.

Write for Catalog or Reserva

Sale Headquarters: MONTICELLO HOTEL, CHARL

Auctioneers: ROY G. JOHNSTON and HAMILTON JAMES

Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL Representatives:
W. M. "Bill" Barton, Gay Quammen and E. H. "Red" Anderson.

MR. and MRS. R. H. SCHLESINGER
Owners

ELLERSLI

P. O. Box 831, Charlottesvil

al Sale Tuesday, October 26, 1948

re the Gen Also His Service

nock Er of Cremona . . .

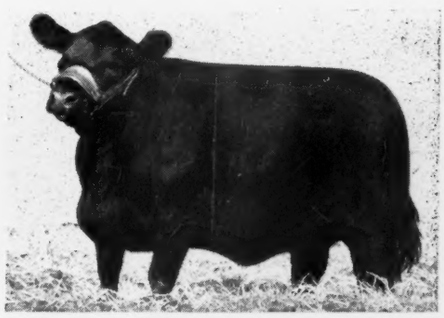
. . . . . 1940 International Grand Champion Bull

2 Top Daughters

Including

Ellerslie Er

Another great young of the 1940 International Grand Champion, from dam tracing to the same Envious Erica strain produced our HIDEAWAY ENVIOUS ERIC Bull.



Ellerslie Miss Burgess 3d

She is a member of our show herd and is from a dam that topped the 1946 Ralph L. Smith Sale. Moreover she is of the famed MAID of BUMMERS strain. Select Foundation material.

r Catalog or Reservations, Now!!!

: MONTICELLO HOTEL, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

ELLERSLIE

Box 831, Charlottesville, Virginia

B. A. RUCKER, Jr.
Manager

Attend this sale circuit:

October 22d—Wickwire Dispersion.....Earleville, Maryland
October 23d—Maryland Breeders' Sale.....Timonium, Maryland
October 25th—Virginia Breeders' Sale.....Warrenton, Virginia
October 26th—Ellerslie .....Charlottesville, Virginia

We will furnish transportation to and from Warrenton, Virginia, leaving Charlottesville in the morning and coming back right after the sale.

ELLERSLIE

PRINCE SUNBEAM 249

"Herd Bulls, Superior to Most, Second to None"

Featured will be the **Get** *of also his* **Service**

Two Sons

Including

Prince Sunbeam 244th

A look at his calves will convince you that he is an outstanding son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, as well as one of the best bred sons.

5 Daughters

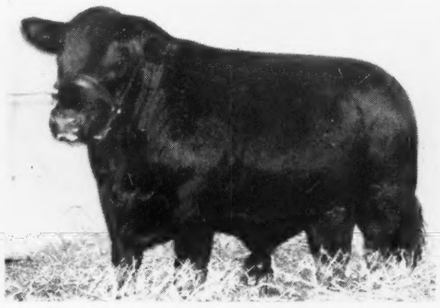
Including

Selling at

Ellerslie's Next Sale, Tuesday, October 26, 1948

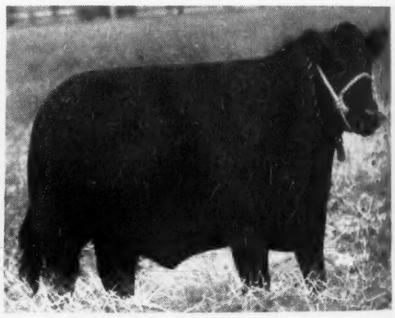
Ellerslie Prince 4th

A top calf from a very good daughter of GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, thus combining the very best blood of the breed.



Ellerslie Prince 3d

A line bred Sunbeam Bull with the dam being a double bred Georgina granddaughter of PRINCE EVIDENT of SUNBEAM, by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.



Ellerslie Barbara Rose

An Anoka Farms' Barbara Rose, the dam being a granddaughter of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d and tracing to ANOKA BARBARA.

Sale Headquarters: MONTICELLO HOTEL, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

MR. and MRS. R. H. SCHLESINGER
Owners

ELLERSLIE

B. A. RUCKER, Jr.
Manager

Herdsmen: COLIN CAMPBELL, LES PLAIN, JIM WETZEL

P. O. Box 831, Charlottesville, Virginia

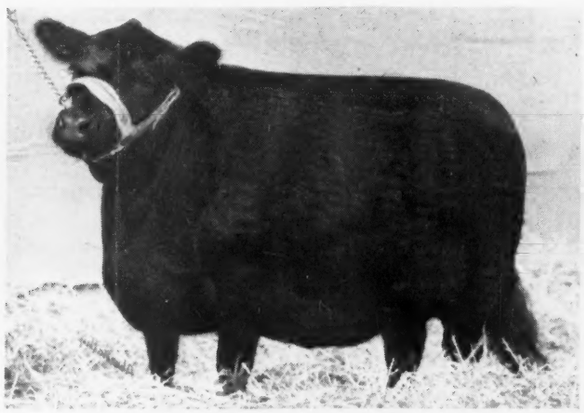
ELLERSLIE

PRINCE SUNBEAM 249

"Herd Bulls, Superior to Most, Second to None"

Offers at the

Virginia Breeders' Sale, October 25th, Warrenton



Ellerslie Blackbird 4th

Sire: PRINCE G. of SUNBEAM 778870	Prince Sunbeam 29th	Black Prince of Sunbeam	Black Peer of St. Albans
			Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam	Revolution 81st
			Erica Marie 9th
	Georgina 2d of Sunbeam	Blackcap Bob of Sunbeam	Proud Marshall of Sunbeam
			Blackcap Jessie 5th
		Georgina Brown	Permit 9th
			Georgina of Glencarnock
Dam: BRIARCLIFF BLACKBIRD 99th 471318	Briarcliff Prudent	Revelerica	Blackcap Revolution
			Perdita of Glencarnock
		Pyrola of Gwenmawr 3d	Edward of Glencarnock
			Pride of Peru
	Briarcliff Blackbird 22d	Revelerica	Blackcap Revolution
			Perdita of Glencarnock 2d
		Blidah	Black Star Atlas
			Glenmere Blackbird 34th

A particularly good daughter of the great sire, Prince G. of Sunbeam She's a fair sample of his get at Ellerslie and also of the kind of daughters we are offering in our own sale the next day. SHE WILL SELL SAFE IN CALF TO PRINCE SUNBEAM 249th, the $60,000.00 bull.

Then Don't Forget

Ellerslie's Next Sale, Tuesday, October 26th, 1948

MR. and MRS. R. H. SCHLESINGER, Owners

B. A. RUCKER, Jr., Manager

HERDSMEN
COLIN CAMPBELL, LES PLAIN
JIM WETZEL

P. O. Box 831

CHARLOTTESVILLE - VIRGINIA

The Sires of Our 1949 Calf Crop

Their type and their breeding convinced us that they will be the kind of herd bulls that will sire the kind of cattle you want to buy.

Eileenmere of Marycrest

That top breeding son of the illustrious EILEENMERE 487th from a Revemere of Wheatland 24th dam. EILEENMERE of MARYCREST'S calves are becoming more and more popular. A few now for sale.

Watch For Our 1949 Sale Date

Homeplace Eileenmere 26th

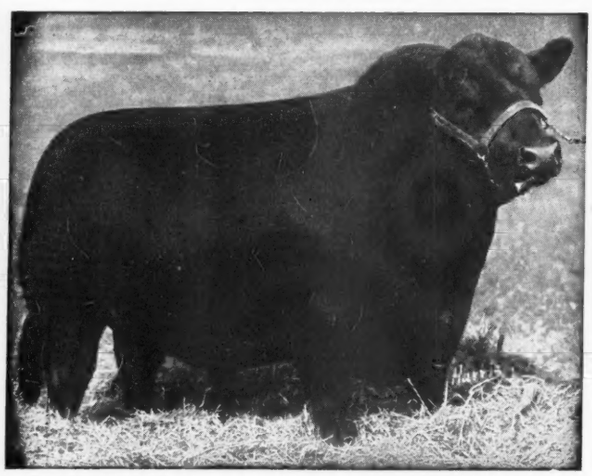
The Top son and Top of the 1948 Penney and James Sale. Another excellent son of "487th"—and a most fitting stall mate for EILEENMERE of MARYCREST.

JOHN D. and MARY C. WARIN, Owners

Marycrest Farms — Maloy, Iowa

Maas Brothers Angus

The Herd with TYPE, QUALITY *and* PEDIGREE



Our Chief Herd Sire:

Prince Quality of Sunbeam

744657

He is being mated
To our Herd of
Juana, Gammer, Georgina, Miss Burgess, Barbara, Elluna, Jilt, Elba, Eisa and Heroine Cows

Our 1948 Crop of Calves

Arriving Now
Drop In and See Them

12 Miles Southwest of Iowa City, Iowa

Phone Sharon Center 2 on 35

Visitors always Welcome

IVAN MAAS — RIVERSIDE, IOWA — MEREDITH MAAS

Nobis and Tolan Missouri Winners

Grand Championships go to Out-of-State Herds

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

A WELL balanced show with three out-of-state herds offering competition to local breeders characterized the Aberdeen-Angus show August 26th at the Missouri State Fair, Sedalia.

As at Illinois the week before the J. Garrett Tolan Farms was the heaviest winner of firsts with six, four in the bull classes and two on heifers. Otto G. Nobis, of Iowa, and Tim Pierce, of Illinois, with two each were the next heaviest winners. Other firsts went to Sunflower Ranch, Everest, Kansas; and to Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri.

In the matter of championships it was Nobis and Tolan. The former herd had the grand champion in Bandolier 144th of Wilton, a son of Bandolier 44th of Wilton. This great two-year old previously had been grand champion of the Cow Palace Show in San Francisco. The Tolan grand champion was Eileenmere's Effie W., which previously had won the junior championship and defeated for the major purple the senior champion female, Erica Esterella of Wilton. A week earlier at Illinois, under other ownership, Eileenmere's Effie W. was champion club heifer and junior champion of the open show. Missing from the Tolan string at Sedalia were Eileenmere 1000th and Pride of Dee-L-Vee, the Illinois grand champions who are being rested for later competition.

For his first winner Judge Sam Fullerton, of Miami, Oklahoma, selected the Nobis two-year old which later went on to senior and grand championship honors. Standing next to the champion in class was Homeplace Eileenmere 8th, shown by Penney & James, of Missouri, and a son of Eileenmere 487th.

Tolan bulls swept the next four classes. They were Eileenmere 1029th, Eileenmere 1062d, Eileenmere 1064th and Bardoliermere. The first three are sons of the champion Eileenmere 500th, while the senior bull calf is by Eva's Bandolier Lad. Offering second place competition in the classes were entries from the Pierce, Nobis, Sunflower and Oak Ridge herds. In the last bull class the Sunflower herd took first on a junior calf by Everbest Prince.

Reserve senior championship of the bull show went to Tolans on Eileenmere 1029th, the senior yearling. Eileenmere 1062d was junior champion for the same herd with reserve junior honors going to Bardoliermere.

Honors were more evenly divided in the female show with two firsts going to Tolan and Tim Pierce and one each to Nobis and Oak Ridge. The Tolan winners were in the junior yearling and junior calf classes. Eileenmere's Effie W., the summer yearling, went on to junior and grand championship honors. The West Woodlawn victories were in the senior yearling and summer yearling divisions with daughters of Postelmere. The Nobis blue ribbon was on a great two-year old, Erica Esterella of Wilton. Oak Ridge scored its blue on the senior heifer calf, Oak Ridge Blackbird 31st, a winner at the Futurity.

In the championship go, and after much deliberation, the judge gave the grand

(Please turn to page 78-K

See Our Cow Herd!

Several daughters of EILEENMERE 85th, 500th, 487th, 249th, 300th, 585th and EILEENMERE T. H. 17th, 142d, 147th, 382d, 426th, 522d and other great Bulls.

Headed by:
EILEENMERE 925th
Our Eileenmere 500th Son

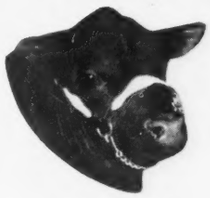
NOW is the time to buy a CALF for that next year's HERD SIRE. Also, we have a few

HEIFERS FOR SALE.

HOPPLER BROS.
22 Mi. No. of Springfield on State Rte. 29
GREENVIEW, ILLINOIS

Dispersion Sale, Tues., Oct. 26, Eagle Grove, Iowa

Nite Sale—8 O'Clock—Eagle Grove Pavilion



Senior Herd Sire

Earl Elburn 821409 . . . . . Elba Erica
By LOTHAR'S ELROY 2d 566909, out of JUANA ELBA'S LASS 638590.

Junior Herd Sire

Blackcap H. M. Marshall 971652 . . . . Blackcap
By ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 11th, out of BLACKCAP H. M. 628212.

25 Cows—13 with calves at side

Our Cow Herd—traces back to EARL MARSHALL and BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. Mostly Blackcap and Blackbird families topped by Marshall and Revolution sires. Many of the cows and calves rebred.

Oscar Engstrom CLAIR G. MASON, Auctioneer **Renwick, Iowa**

Bureau County

The Heart of the Aberdeen-Angus Country

Have **You Planned Your Vacation Yet?**

When you are traveling through Illinois, why not visit the BUREAU COUNTY Aberdeen-Angus Herds? You will find a group of Top Herd Sires and Females that you will enjoy seeing. Visitors are always welcome.

All inquiries will be carefully and promptly answered.
Please address:

Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

FORREST OLSON, Secretary WYANET, ILLINOIS

Carter's Stock Farm

Herd Bull Battery

Elluna's Marshall K. 852049

Top son of MAPLE RIDGE MARSHALL 717612

and

Evader Bandolier 2d 898240

By a top son of the International Junior Champion BANDOLIER of ANOKA.

Am just getting my first Calves by my Junior Herd Sire, EVADER BANDOLIER, and they really look good.

VISITORS WELCOME

R. K. Carter & Son

ELMWOOD, Route 78 ILLINOIS

Northeastern Ohio Show-Sale

Berea, Ohio, August 20th

THE SHOW:

EXHIBITORS: Bruce W. Bierce, Akron, Ohio; Bonnie Brae Farms, Warren, Ohio; Bonniecroft Farms, Renfrew, Pennsylvania; Cassell Brothers, Mount Vernon, Ohio; Robert Chaney, Lisbon, Ohio; A. N. Folk, Louisville, Ohio; Howard Freas, Newark, Ohio; Halfred Farms, Chagrin Falls, Ohio; Heath & Stanley, Shelby, Ohio; Florence L. Heberding, Canfield, Ohio; Herr Stock Farm, Lodi, Ohio; A. Hewit & Sons, Seville, Ohio; K. B. Hoover,, Frazeysburg, Ohio; G. H. June, Greenwich, Ohio; Dick King, Cortland, Ohio; R. C. Krantz & Sons, Lodi, Ohio; Clyde Norris, Gambier, Ohio; Arnold Oliver, Brunswick, Ohio; William G. Owen, Mineral Ridge, Ohio; Clarence Pomeroy, Painesville, Ohio; L. A. Schellenberger, Berea, Ohio; Robert W. Sidley, Madison, Ohio; Joseph R. Thompson, East Liverpool, Ohio; Treaton View Stock Farm, Jeromesville, Ohio; Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio.

Judge: JOHN B. BROWN, Rose Hill, Iowa.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Enchanter of Don Head 34th, R. C. Krantz & Sons; 2—Black Roylier, Robert Chaney; 3—Pride Bardolier G. R. 3d, Cassell Brothers; 4—Bell Boy Pride of H & S, Heath & Stanley.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Duke of Wayne Knolls 6th, Wayne Knolls Farm; 2—Herbert of Treaton, Treaton View Stock Farm.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Duke's Primrose Eric, Herr Stock Farm; 2—Queensman Bell Boy of Lodi, R. C. Krantz & Sons; 3—Duke's Eileenmere, Herr Stock Farm; 4—Blackbird Bandolier Lad 4th, G. H. June; 5—Evan L., A. N. Folk.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Bardolier of Indian Creek, Florence L. Heberding; 2—Bonnie Brae Marshall 3d, Bonnie Brae Farms; 3—Black Burgo Qualitien, Clyde Norris; 4—Erwin's Blackcap Bruce W. Bierce; 5—Black Burger's Blackcap C., Cassell Brothers; 6—Queensman 14th of Alpha Road, G. H. June; 7—Duke's Bandolier, Herr Stock Farm.

Senior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—Duke of Wayne Knolls 8th, Wayne Knolls Farm; 2—Lieutenant of Halfred Farms, Halfred Farms; 3—Prideman 53d of Alpha Road, G. H. June.

Two Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Wayne Knolls Farm; 2—Florence L. Heberding; 3—Herr Stock Farm; 4—G. H. June.

Grand Champion Bull: Enchanter of Don Head 34th, R. C. Krantz & Sons.

Reserve Champion Bull: Bardolier of Indian Creek, Florence L. Heberding.

COWS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (10 shown): 1—Beauty of Stonehaven, R. C. Krantz & Sons; 2—Entry, Cassell Brothers; 3—Heather Rose of Lee Jane, A. N. Folk; 4—E & E's Blackbird 104th, Treaton View Stock Farm; 5—Pride 75th of Alpha Road, G. H. June; 6—Ruby Ellen of H & S, Heath & Stanley.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (16 shown): 1—Luana Questor, Bonnie Brae Farms; 2—Miss Burgess 5th of I. C., Florence L. Heberding; 3—Bernadine 9th of Lincoln Ridge, K. B. Hoover; 4—Blackcap McHenry of I. C., Bonnie Brae Farms; 5—Jess T. 2d of Halfred Farms, Halfred Farms; 6—Elba Erica of Bonniecroft, Bonniecroft Farms; 7—Blackbird of Treaton 1st, Treaton View Stock Farm; 8—Marshall's Excel 2d, A. N. Folk.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (23 shown): 1—Elba 5th of Indian Creek, Florence L. Heberding; 2—Wayne Knolls Mignonne, Wayne Knolls Farm; 3—Wayne's Erica, Wayne Knolls Farm; 4—Blackbird of Hubbard Valley 2d, A. Hewit & Sons; 5—Blackbird Lady of Mil-Burn, R. C. Krantz & Sons; 6—Erica 6th of Alpha Road, G. H. June; 7—Queen 33d of Alpha Road, G. H. June; 8—Blackbird 5th of Welcome Inn, Clyde Norris; 9—Lady Blackcap Harrison, Herr Stock Farm; 10—Pomerene Erica 3d, Robert W. Sidley; 11—Edella Erica of H. V., A. Hewit & Sons.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (22 shown): 1—Betty Co-Ed of M. F., Bonnie Brae Farms; 2—Bonnie Brae Eline, Bonnie Brae Farms; 3—Elba Erica of Bonniecroft, Bonniecroft Farms; 4—Eda 3d of Halfred Farms, Halfred Farms; 5—Wayne's Quantam Queen, Wayne Knolls Farm; 6—Entry, G. H. June; 7—Thickset Pride of Lodi 3d, R. C. Krantz & Sons; 8—Willow Run Pridemere, Howard Freas; 9—Rose Briar Pride C. 5th, Cassell Brothers; 10—Blackbird 11th of Alpha Road, G. H. June; 11—Lady of Treaton 3d, Treaton View Stock Farm.

Senior Heifer Calves, (9 shown): 1—Blackbird L. of Indian Creek, Florence L. Heberding; 2—Eborea of Indian Creek 3d, Florence L. Heberding; 3—Betty Burgess of Pomerene, Clarence Pomeroy; 4—Pride 78th of Alpha Road, G. H. June; 5—Pleasant Hill Bounty, K. B. Hoover; 6—Blackbird 2d of Treaton, Treaton View Stock Farm; 7—Pleasant Hill Beauty, K. B. Hoover.

Grand Champion Female: Luana Questor, Bonnie Brae Farms.

Reserve Champion Female: Betty Co-Ed of M. F., Bonnie Brae Farms.

Four Animals, Both Sexes, (4 shown): 1—Bonnie Brae Farms; 2—Wayne Knolls Farm; 3—Herr Stock Farm; 4—G. H. June.

Pair of Females, (13 shown): 1—Bonnie Brae Farms; 2—Wayne Knolls Farm; 3—G. H. June; 4—Bonniecroft Farms; 5—G. H. June; 6—K. B. Hoover; 7—Clyde Norris.

Pair of Yearlings, (11 shown): 1—Bonnie Brae Farms; 2—Clyde Norris; 3—Herr Stock Farm; 4—Halfred Farms; 5—G. H. June; 6—R. C. Krantz & Sons.

Pair of Calves, (1 shown): 1—G. H. June.

THE SALE:

SUMMARY:

42 Lots	$16,730.00, average	$ 398.33
6 Bulls	3,215.00, average	535.83
36 Cows	13,515.00, average	375.41
Top 5 Head	5,165.00, average	1033.00
Top 10 Head	7,525.00, average	752.50
Top 15 Head	9,420.00, average	628.00

Top Bull—Duke of Wayne Knolls 6th 988-287; calved May 16, 1946; sire, Duke of Mil-Burn 632938; dam, Blackbriar Mignonne 17th 738718; consigned by Betty J. Etling, Marshallville, Ohio; purchased by Kara Bo Farm, Louisville, Ohio 1050.00

Top Cow—Luana Questor 1015060; calved September 10, 1946; sire, Questor Glen-

FROM YOUR

ASSOCIATION OFFICE

Deadline for "Show Window" entries Oct. 1st, '48

All entries for the "SHOW WINDOW" SALE, sponsored by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, must be in the National offices by October 1, 1945. The "SHOW WINDOW" SALE, which will be held December 2d, during the Chicago International, will include 10 BULLS and 40 FEMALES. An entry fee of $5.00 will be charged for cataloging purposes. Any additional cattle consigned to the sale may be sold following the selected fifty head. . . . Judging of entries to the sale will take place SUNDAY MORNING, November 28th. . . . Send all entries to the Sale Manager, FRANK RICHARDS, 7 Dexter Park Avenue, CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS.

• • •

Record of Office Work

Our Box Score — Comparing Fiscal Years

Registrations first ten months, 1948	72,254
Registrations first ten months, 1947	73,044
Transfers first ten months, 1948	65,154
Transfers first ten months, 1947	61,268
New members first ten months, 1948	1,496
New members first ten months, 1947	1,474

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

"Superior Beef Breed"

Dept. AJ 7 Dexter Park Ave., Chicago 9, Illinois

Mercer County (Ill.) Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n Sale

Aledo, Illinois, September 23d, 1948

Armaghdale Farms Dispersion Sale

Galva, Illinois, September 24th, 1948

In these two sales 200 head of PROFITABLE TYPE CATTLE will be sold; representative of all of the better blood lines of the breed. Whether it is a BULL; COW and CALF; a BRED HEIFER; an OPEN HEIFER; ONE or a CARLOAD of each; you are assured unequaled selections. Your presence will be appreciated. For additional information you are referred to the August issue of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL; or to call or wire the sale manager.

Mercer County (Ill.) Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n Sale

H. McWhorter, Secy. **ALEDO, ILLINOIS**

Creston - West Woodlawn Farms - Illinois

We are more than a little proud of the excellent showing made by

Our Great Young Calves

We were the second top money winners at the recent

Futurity

Considered by many to be the greatest show for young cattle ever held on the American Continent.

Please Note:

We are consigning 1 BULL and 3 FEMALES to the 1948

Central Regional Show and Sale, October 11th, Columbus, Ohio

All are from our Show Herd and are half brother and half sisters to our International and Futurity winners.

They Will Stand Inspection

Tim and Ferne Pierce

P. O. Box "A"

Creston, Illinois

BLACK PRINCE of HOWARD

By Black Prince of Sunbeam. STANDING ON HIS OWN RECORD and proud of it. See his sons and daughters in the following herds,

BROCKMAN, GEORGE, INNES & PERKINS
Fayette, Missouri

Introducing Our New Junior Sire
GENERAL of PAGE 17th 1069363
Purchased in the recent Hartley Dispersion, represents a concentration of the blood that for almost 30 years has dominated the Hartley herd and made it famous throughout the land.
DAVID R. MILLER
SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

There's Real Satisfaction in Owning the Good Ones

People Say We have one of the BEST COW HERDS in the land. WE KNOW we have ONE of the BEST BULLS. He is a TOP SON of PRINCE SUNBEAM 44th, out of a line bred BLACKCAP REVOLUTION dam. SEE the PROGENY and JUDGE for yourself.

BREEDING CATTLE FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES

Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri

JOHN EPPLE, Owner — A. FERGUSON, Herdsman

Be Sure to See

AT THE

Heart of America Show and Sale, Oct. 18-19th

OUR

Double Bred Maid of Bummers Heifer

Miss Burgess N. 13th 1009694

She is Extra good—Calved June 2, 1947—SELLS OPEN.

Glenn and Virginia Chappell, Greencastle, Missouri

carnock 18th 679573; dam, Questor's Luana 817890; consigned by Bonnie Brae Farms, Warren, Ohio; purchased by Harry Brooks, Phalanx Station, Ohio 1450.00

Second Top Cow—Wayne Knolls Mignonne 2d 1056470; calved April 7, 1947; sire, Duke of Mil-Burn 632938; dam, Blackbriar Mignonne 17th 738718; consigned by Betty J. Etling, Marshallville, Ohio; purchased by W. J. Bair & Son, North Canton, Ohio 1375.00

Third Top Cow—Envy Quality 2d 1009021; calved May 1, 1947; sire, Questor Glencarnock 18th 679573; dam, Envy Quality Scheef 634619; consigned by Bonnie Brae Farms, Warren, Ohio; purchased by Ralph I. Cottle, Phalanx, Station, Ohio 600.00

BULLS:

Erwin's Blackcap 1071996, (Bruce W. Bierce), calved 7-12-47; sire, Erwin of Stony Brook 564662; Earl Gibbs, Cleveland, Ohio 260.00

Duke of Wayne Knolls 6th 988287, (Betty J. Etling), calved 5-16-46; sire, Duke of Mil-Burn 632938; Kara Bo Farm, Louisville, Ohio 1050.00

Bell Boy Pride of H. & S. 941733, (Heath & Stanley), calved 3-27-46; sire, Bell Boy E. 4th 757386; Major & Fry, Shelby, Ohio 410.00

Black Burgess Bardell of I. C. 1039414, (Florence L. Heberding), calved 7-4-47; sire, Black Burgess of Sunbeam 569439; Major & Fry, Shelby, Ohio 525.00

Bonnie Brae Marshall 3d, (Bonnie Brae Farms); Brubaker Brothers, Defiance, Ohio 690.00

Lieutenant of Halfred Farms 1054153, (W. T. White), calved 10-20-47; sire, General Enchanter 2d 627552; Frank Weston, Grafton, Ohio 280.00

COWS:

Luana Questor 1015060, (Bonnie Brae Farms), calved 9-10-46; sire, Questor Glencarnock 18th 679573; Harry Brooks, Phalanx Station, Ohio 1450.00

Envy Quality 2d 1009021, (Bonnie Brae Farms), calved 5-1-47; sire, Questor Glencarnock 18th 679573; Ralph I. Cottle, Phalanx Station, Ohio 600.00

Mueller's Blackbird 120th 1009023, (Bonnie Brae Farms), calved 5-2-47; sire, Questor Glencarnock 18th 679573; Ralph I. Cottle, Phalanx Station, Ohio 520.00

Elba Erica of Bonniecroft 926241, (Bon-

Silver Top Farm *Announcement*

It is with regret that I am forced to make this announcement. First, I want to say that it has taken ten years to get our herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle to the place that we felt that we were ready to produce the kind of cattle that would meet the demands of the buying public, both from our herd bull battery and from our wonderfully bred and good individual cow herd.

As most of you know, two years ago on November 14, 1946, my brother, Noah, received severe electric burns and has spent the greater part of his time in the hospital since that date. He is now wearing a plate in his head that the doctors say is the largest in any man known to the medical profession. When I arrived home from the Blue Bonnet Dispersion Sale in Texas, the doctors had told him that he would never be able to take an active part in the cattle business or on the farm again.

You may know that our organization has been made up of we three brothers. We studied about every way possible to dissolve this partnership, and in fairness to all concerned, we have arrived at the decision to have a dissolution sale of our entire herd of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle on our regular sale date February 28, 1949.

The farm is owned by me and has been set up for pure bred live stock. Therefore, I anticipate continuing in the business of breeding of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle.

—Roy G. Johnston

Write for Catalog now

Johnston Brothers — Belton, Missouri

ROY G. — CHESTER B. — NOAH E.

niecroft Farms), calved 9-10-46; sire, Black Repeater C. S. 755396; Vernon Overmyer, Lindsey, Ohio 445.00

Elba Erica of Bonniecroft 2d 1002621, (Bonniecroft Farms), calved 8-18-47; sire, Sir Jock C. S. 11th 887827; R. C. Krantz & Sons, Lodi, Ohio 340.00

Wayne Knolls Mignonne 2d 1056470, (Betty J. Etling), calved 4-7-47; sire, Duke of Mil-Burn 632938; W. J. Bair & Son, North Canton, Ohio 1375.00

Wayne's Quantum Queen 1056473, (Betty J. Etling), calved 6-5-47; sire, Duke of Mil-Burn 632938; Ralph I. Cottle, Phalanx Station, Ohio 425.00

Duchess of Lee Jane 1059340, (A. N. Folk), calved 3-13-47; sire, Erwin Marshall H. 2d 845066; Russ-Len Farm, Strongsville, Ohio 245.00

Heather B. Elisebeth of H. & S. 941737, (Heath & Stanley), calved 6-27-46; sire, Bell Boy E. 4th 757386; N. W. Wagner & Son, Fremont, Ohio 320.00

Ruby Ellen of H. & S. 941739, (Heath & Stanley), calved 6-29-46; sire, Bell Boy E. 4th 757386; Edward J. Fradette, Valley View Village, Ohio 385.00

Evergreen of Indian Creek 2d 1039411, (Florence L. Heberding), calved 4-30-47; sire, Black Burgess of Sunbeam 569439; Robert W. Sidley, Madison, Ohio 320.00

Rosebud of Hubbard Valley 1062133, (A. Hewit & Sons), calved 1-20-47; sire, Blackman 10th of Alpha Road 761177; L. O. Durkee, Grafton, Ohio 310.00

Rosebud 2d of Hubbard Valley 1062134, (A. Hewit & Sons), calved 1-20-47; sire, Blackman 10th of Alpha Road 761177; L. O. Durkee, Grafton, Ohio 310.00

Edella Erica of H. V. 1062135, (A. Hewit & Sons), calved 4-8-47; sire, Blackman 10th of Alpha Road 761777; Frank Matthews, Chagrin Falls, Ohio 320.00

Blackbird of Hubbard Valley 2d 1062136, (A. Hewit & Sons), calved 4-12-47; sire, Blackman 10th of Alpha Road 761177; Vernon Overmyer, Lindsey, Ohio 300.00

Queen of Hubbard Valley 2d 1062137, (A. Hewit & Sons), calved 4-20-47; sire, Blackman 10th of Alpha Road 761177; Paul Young, Plymouth, Ohio 300.00

Lady 4th of Alpha Road 970567, (G. H. June), calved 1-16-47; sire, Blackman 3d of Alpha Road 593408; Edwin June, Greenwich, Ohio 265.00

Erica 6th of Alpha Road 1016150, (G. H. June), calved 2-8-47; sire, Queensman 12th of Alpha Road 804454; Harry Brooks, Phalanx, Ohio 320.00

Miss Copeland of Lodi 1043827, (R. C. Krantz & Sons), calved 7-20-47; sire, Bell Boy W. K. 826566; Earl Gibbs, Cleveland, Ohio 235.00

Enchantress 9th of Welcome Inn 1023198, (Clyde Norris), calved 3-2-47; sire, Erwin Marshall L. 2d 737510; Frank Weston, Grafton, Ohio 270.00

Blackbird 4th of Welcome Inn 1023199,

Grismere Farms

. . . . . Home of the McHenry Barbaras

Thanks

To Wilbur Cole of Bethany, Missouri for the purchase of 18 yearling heifers. These heifers have excellent producing blood back of them and will prove to be the profitable kind of breeding stock.

DEAN GRISAMER

CORA, MISSOURI

Bonny Ridge Herd

. . . . . Founded in 1900

Blackcapmere 207th

Son of BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 127th, tracing to BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 64th, BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th and BARBARA of ROSEMERE 64th. All Grand Champions. Now offering a few choice Bulls.

L. V. DICKINSON & SON

BOGARD, MISSOURI

Bellands *Farms*

Consigns to

The Heart of America Fall Sale

Tuesday, October 19th, Kansas City

■ ■ ■

Two Granddaughters

of Dr. J. J. Hendren's Phenomenal BLACK BARDOLIER
By his son

Model Bardolier G. R. 2d

A JILT and A JUANA

These will be the last daughters of his offered for sale. All others will be kept in our herd.

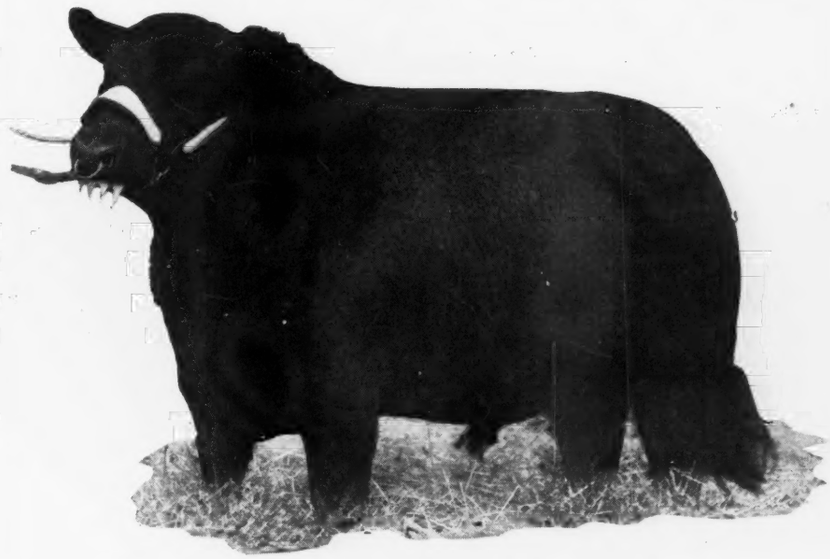
■ ■ ■

R. E. and H. R. Bell — McCREDIE, MISSOURI

C. D. Nesbit — MANAGER

Farm on U. S. Route 40, 1 mile East of Kingdom City.

Pleasant Ridge Stock Farm



Envious Prince Quality—*Junior Herd Sire*

Watch for consignment in N. E. Missouri and Chariton Valley Sales for some top calves by ENVIOUS BURGESS R. 6th. . . . . We enjoyed a wonderful day at our field day and hope you'll all come again at your convenience.

EARL **Rogers Bros., Kirksville, Missouri** HAROLD

Rose *and* McCrea

We are highly pleased with our Groups of Outstanding Calves sired by our Popularly Bred Bulls:

V. M. Prince Juanerra and Prince Sunbeam 311th

WITH THE COMBINATION OF CORRECT TYPE BULLS AND COWS OF POPULAR ACCEPTED FAMILIES, WE EXPECT TO PRODUCE A GROUP OF CATTLE FOR OUR NEXT ANNUAL SALE, MAY 9, 1949, THAT WILL BE MOST DESIRABLE.

Rosemoor Farm
Albany, Mo.

McCrea Angus Farm
Maysville, Mo.

TYPE **Clearwater Farm** BREEDING

QUALITY

Remember the **Erivan's Prince** *Parade*

Watch for it
This Summer and Fall

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

W. H. Pipkin & Son Rt. 7 **Springfield, Missouri**

Northeast Missouri *Angus Association*

Sale Date

Friday, October 1st, 1948

For Further information see Page 109 of this JOURNAL

The Leading Blood Strains of the Aberdeen-Angus World Breed On!!!

IN SERVICE

PRINCE SUNBEAM 213th EILEENMERE 639th

These Two Bulls insure Top Calves with the "NEW LOOK"

TRIMBLE, MISSOURI — A. D. BARR
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI — GEORGE DeHAVEN
LIBERTY, MISSOURI — RUSSELL DECKER

(Clyde Norris), calved 3-15-47; sire, Erwin Marshall L. 2d 737510; H. D. Fitzpatrick, Valley City, Ohio 255.00

Barbara of Bellevue 2d 935642, (Arnold Oliver), calved 6-28-48; sire, Elbor Epponian 627489; Clar-Dale Farms, Warren, Ohio 315.00

Bellevue Blackbird 21st 935646, (Arnold Oliver), calved 7-12-46; sire, Edinburg of Ida 748981; Frank Weston, Grafton, Ohio 280.00

Blackcap of Bellevue 9th 935648, (Arnold Oliver), calved 7-28-46; sire, Dona's Bell Boy 711821; Harry Brooks, Phalanx Station, Ohio 335.00

Miss Burgess 262d 981599, (William G. Owen), calved 8-1-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 14th 595398; Robert W. Sidley, Madison, Ohio 430.00

Evergreen 178th 981603, (William G. Owen), calved 9-15-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 14th 595398; Robert W. Sidley, Madison, Ohio 325.00

Kay Erica of Pomerene 2d 1046530, (Clarence Pomeroy), calved 4-18-47; sire, Harrisburg Marshall 722131; Russ-Len Farm, Strongsville, Ohio 195.00

Miss AM Erica of Pomerene 1046533, (Clarence Pomeroy), calved 7-4-47; sire, Harrisburg Marshall 722131; Floyd Barton, Medina, Ohio 195.00

Pomerene Heather 1046532, (Irene Pomeroy), calved 4-28-47; sire, Harrisburg Marshall 722131; Don Heffelfinger, Ashland, Ohio 200.00

Envious Erica of Pomerene 1046531, (Stanley Pomeroy), calved 4-20-47; sire, Harrisburg Marshall 722131; Floyd Barton, Medina, Ohio 225.00

Black Betty 66th 1051342, (L. A. Schellenberger & Sons), calved 6-25-47; sire, Roseland Prince Revolution 769526; Don Heffelfinger, Ashland, Ohio 240.00

Pomerene Erica 3d 1030126, (Robert W. Sidley), calved 4-30-47; sire, Harrisburg Marshall 722131; Frank Matthews, Chagrin Falls, Ohio 240.00

Blackcap of Calcutta 1020691, (Joseph R. Thompson), calved 7-8-47; sire, Le Baron De Lux 738152; Major & Fry, Shelby,

HEART OF AMERICA ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASS'N

200 Herds "Covering the Corn Belt" Represented

Quality Registered Bulls and Females always for sale

We can fill your needs for Angus cattle in lots of One or a carload

Contact
E. F. MOODY,
Field Representative,
736 S. Kansas Ave.
Olathe, Kansas
Phone Olathe 167R

Last Call *for Good Earth's Sale*

Featuring the Get and Service of

Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412

THE TOP-SELLING BULL AT $15,000.00 IN THE 1947 SUNBEAM SALE. HE IS A FULL BROTHER TO THE GREAT $40,000.00 PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM, OWNED BY LAKEWOOD FARMS, of MUKWONAGO, WISCONSIN, AND TO THE $20,500.00 BULL OWNED BY HOLLY GROVE FARMS, CRENSHAW, MISSISSIPPI.

Featuring the Get and Sale of →

Prince Sunbeam 103d 784385 and 2 of His Sons

A HIGHLY SUCCESSFUL SON OF THE IMMORTAL BLACK PRINCE. HE IS FROM A MASTER PAGE DAM WITH THE SECOND DAM BEING BY EVAXUS of PAGE, ABOUT THE SAME BREEDING AS MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM. HE IS ONE OF THREE OUTSTANDING BULLS OFFERED IN THIS EVENT.

3 Outstanding Bulls **53 Lots** and 50 Choice Females

Many of the cows have calves at side and are rebred to PRINCE ERIC 2d of SUNBEAM, and several Heifers fitted for the Shows. Including an Own Daughter of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. . . . Daughters of REVOLUTION of PAGE 43d. . . . Daughters of BAR SUNBEAM 2d. . . . Three Maid of BUMMERS and numerous cattle from other branches of the BURGESS tribe. . . . Numerous BARBARAS, including SUNBEAM BARBARAS and MISSOURI BARBARAS. . . . Four BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINAS. . . . A BLACKCAP BESSIE and a SUNBEAM GEORGINA. . . . Three of the great lines of breeding are represented that should satisfy the needs of everyone, including the SUNBEAM, BARDOLIER and EILEENMERE blood lines.

Sale Starts at 1:00 P. M., **Wednesday, September 29** and will be held at

Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence, Mo.

JOE KESHNER, Owner — Telephone MONTGOMERY CITY 156F21 — CLINT HOLLOMON, Manager

For Catalogs, address:

J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager — Suite 3710 A.I.U. Building, **COLUMBUS 15, OHIO**

COLS. ROY JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS, Auctioneers — E. H. ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Red Oak Farms

Rocky Comfort, Missouri

50 MILES SOUTHEAST OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI

"Home of the Missouri Beefmakers"

■ ■ ■

Our Senior Herd Sire

Beefmaker 38th 767271

Sired by EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM 567027, and out of ESTELLEMERE 4th 585894, she by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th.

Our Junior Herd Sire

Prince Sunbeam 321st 992190

Sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th, the double bred Champion, and out of QUEEN 82d of SUNBEAM, full sister to QUALITY PRINCE of SUNBEAM, the Oklahoma A & M sire.

Junior Herd Sire No. 2

Missouri Beefmaker 17th 1071178

Sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th 784382, the ANGUS VALLEY Herd Sire and out of ANGUS VALLEY ELINE E. 4th.

■ ■ ■

Our 1949 Production Sale, May 28th

■ ■ ■

Chester and Crystal Davidson, Owners, Rocky Comfort, Mo.

Ohio 260.00

Blackbird 2d of Treaton 1060529, (Treaton View Stock Farm), calved 9-18-47; sire, General Exact 718462; Paul Young, Plymouth, Ohio 225.00

Jess T. 2d Halfred Farms 962188, (W. T. White), calved 10-14-46; sire, General Enchanter 2d 627552; L. A. Schellenberger & Sons, Berea, Ohio 440.00

Ida 3d of Halfred Farms 1046549, (W. T. White), calved 6-28-47; sire, General Enchanter 2d 627552; L. A. Schellenberger & Sons, Berea, Ohio 300.00

—o—

HIGHER INCOMES BOOST MEAT COSUMPTION

Meat prices are up and supplies relatively shorter simply because people are eating more meat. This is one of the conclusions reached by agricultural economists at Cornell University after a comparison of purchases, six years apart, in Syracuse.

The economists compared March, 1942, with March, 1948. In the 1948 study, complete information on meat purchases and family incomes was obtained from 332 of the same addresses surveyed in 1942. Some of the families had moved, but a large number were still living at the same addresses.

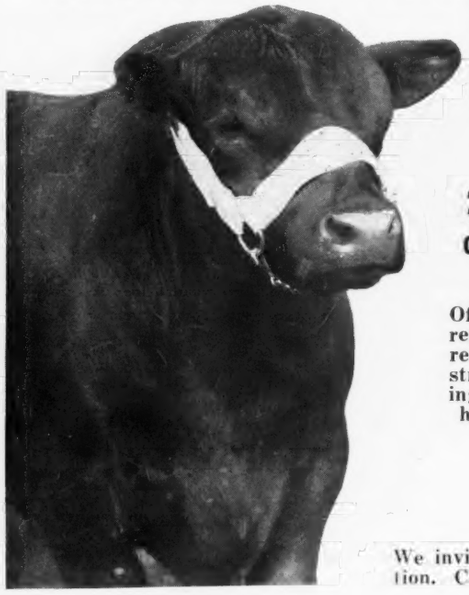
Families whose incomes were below average in 1942 but have since risen, bought tage, the officials explain, if distributed twenty-one per cent more meat in 1948 than in 1942. Those whose incomes increased the most, the "high third," bought sixty-three per cent more meat. Families whose incomes were above average in 1942 averaged only a two per cent increase in meat purchases.

"In 1942," said the economists, "those with incomes above average were purchasing about one-third more meat than those with incomes below average. In 1948, they were purchasing only about ten per cent more."

The low-income groups paid about 30

Tarkio Blood Lines are in Demand...

They have that quality and uniformity so essential in any good beef herd. Our rigid breeding policy has established the TYPE and QUALITY desired by the most critical. You cannot ignore the breeding qualities of the animals shown in the pictures.



We are offering for Sale

200 1948 Heifers coming 2 year olds Cows and Bulls

Of various ages, representing the result of our constructive breeding. . . . All fine herd Prospects.

We invite your inspection. Call or Write

A. H. SCHMIDT & SON

Stock Yards Station KANSAS CITY 15, MISSOURI

Complete Dispersion

of the

Angus Hill Stock Farm Herd

It is with regret that I make this announcement. . . . It is not easy after breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle since June 3, 1925, to part with these fine cattle. . . . Since my son has other business interests I think it best that the herd be dispersed. . . . The individual animals and their pedigrees will attest to their quality better than any words that I could write. . . . The greater portion of these cattle would never leave my farm if this were not a complete dispersion. . . . The cattle will be moved to the sale pavilion at Maryville, Missouri, November 12th, thus affording ample time for inspection before the sale, which will be held at

Maryville, Mo., Monday, Nov. 15th

At Left—

Eric Revolution H., *selling*

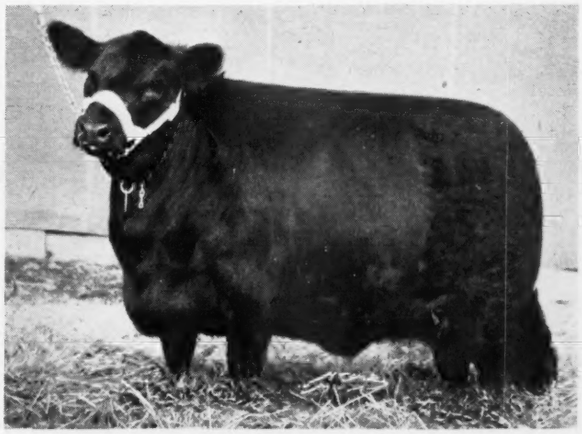
(13 Months Old when picture was Taken)

Sire: Revolution's Bell Boy 521720	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall 183780
			Blackcap McHenry 104th
		Eveline of Page 314319	Ensign of Glencarnock
			Eline E. 2d 155531
	Blackbird Lady M. K. 440481	Black Belmore 336163	Belford 226200
			Black Gem of Rosemere
		Blackbird Lady M. C. 396416	Blackcap Brevier 3d 378817
			Blackcap Lady M. 254229
Dam: Burgo Enterprise Girl 660540	Burgomaster 6th 552867	Jahn Eric 503458	Elba's Marshall 5th 464923
			Juanerra Erica 19th 478988
		Burgess Bell 12th 491366	Burgessmere 455936
			Burgess Bell 454440
	Marie Enterprise 11th 533778	Revolution Irwin 5th 462951	Blackcapper Harrison 24th
			McHenry Blackcap I. 10th
		Marie Enterprise 10th 464101	Proud Peter 3d 378605
			Marie Erica 8th 424739

ERIC REVOLUTION H.—Without question one of the great bulls in America. . . . Stood third in a class of sixteen bulls as a Senior Calf at the 1946 American Royal. . . . You will have to see him to appreciate his greatness.

and this is Elbance Elba S. *Selling* →

She was Reserve Champion in the 1947 Heart of America Show and Sale. . . . This is one you will appreciate the minute you lay eyes on her. . . . See her tabulation in the sale catalog.



20 Top Families

will be represented . . . .

Including Hartley Edella; Finlarig Elba; Edwina Erica; Barbara; Ballindalloch Blackbird; Juana Erica; Miss Burgess; Eisa Evergreen Erica; Enchantress Trojan Erica; McHenry Blackcap; Pride of Aberdeen; Judy Blackcap; and others.

We have been showing some for Several Years

My son showed the Grand Champion steer at the Interstate Baby Beef Show at St. Joseph, Missouri, in 1926; and we showed the Grand Champion Female and the Reserve Champion Bull at the Heart of America Show and Sale at Kansass City, in 1945; we bred the Heifer, Edwinamere of Angus Hill, senior heifer that stood second in class at the American Royal in 1946. She also topped the Pence Dispersion sale last November at $1500.00.

For Catalogs write HARRY SHEETS, Eagleville, Missouri, Sale Manager

S. H. Standley & Son Gentry, Missouri

Nodaway County

. . . . Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Annual Fall Sale

At the Sale Barn on Highway 71, Starting at 1:00 P. M.

Maryville, Missouri

Monday, October 4th, 1948

63 Females 65 Lots and 2 Bulls

Offering will include EIGHTEEN COWS with CALVES; TWENTY-FIVE BRED HEIFERS and TWENTY OPEN HEIFERS. Many of the bred animals are

Consigned by

LEO L. ARCHER	Conception
CATTERSON BROS.	Maryville
FLETCHER DALBY & SONS	Burlington Jct.
HOMER G. EVANS	Guilford
JAMES E. FREDE	Rock Port
HAL T. HOOKER	Maryville
HENRY F. HORTON & SON	Maryville
RAYMOND LYLE	Burlington Jct.
H. A. SAWYERS & SON	Maryville
SCOTT SAWYERS	Maryville
WILLIAM SCOTT	Maryville
WALTER E. STURM	Ravenwood
KARL ZIMMERMAN & SON	Maryville

Featuring the Service of Such Bulls as:

PRINCE BURGESS 106th, BAR EVER PRINCE 100th, EVER PRINCE 31st, ERIC PRINCE M. 10th, (Grandsons of Black Prince of Sunbeam).

EILEENMERE of SOUTH OAKS, EILEENMERE H. T. H. 3d, (Grandsons of Eileenmere 85th).

GENERAL of PAGEMERE J. F., GENERAL of PAGEMERE L. F. 4th, (Grandsons of General of Page).

A Carefully Selected Group of Animals

Including 12 Miss Burgess; 12 Juana Ericas; 10 Blackbirds; 10 Blackcaps; 5 Elbas; 3 Cridlan Evergreens and 3 Eline Ericas.

15 select purebred calves suitable for FFA or 4-H Baby Beef projects will be offered.

A REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS HEIFER CALF WILL BE GIVEN AWAY TO SOME LUCKY 4-H or FFA MEMBER. REGISTER BEFORE NOON. DRAWING FOR THE HEIFER WILL BE AT 12:45.

There must be GOOD DODDIES in NODAWAY COUNTY as this will be the NINTH consecutive year buyers have come back for more.

For catalogs, hotel reservations or information write:

Nodaway County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

F. B. HOUGHTON, Secretary — STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE — MARYVILLE, MISSOURI

COLS. ROY G. JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS, Auctioneers — E. H. (Red) ANDERSON for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

cents a pound for meat in 1942, and about 58 cents a pound in 1948. High-income groups paid 33 cents and 60 cents, respectively.

"The increase in expenditures was not caused by shifting to higher priced cuts. It appears that as incomes change over a relatively short period, consumers decrease or increase their purchases of meats by buying less or more of the same cuts," said the economists, W. M. Simmons, M. E. Brunk, and L. B. Darrah.

—o—

ROGERS HEADS CHARITON VALLEY ASSOCIATION

An attendance of more than 250 persons was registered at the Chariton Valley Association Field Day August 8th at Earl Rogers' Pleasant Ridge Stock Farm, Kirksville, Missouri. The day opened with the barbecued beef luncheon furnished by the host.

At the business meeting Earl Rogers was re-elected president of the Association for the coming year. Grover Moritz, Kirksville, was named vice-president; Otto Shinn, Kirksville, was re-elected secretary. Two new directors were added—Sherman Eitel, Greencastle; and Dr. C. L. Martin, Kirksville. A committee consisting of Eitel, Rogers and Moritz was named to inspect the cattle for the Association's November 9th sale.

Phil Ljungdahl of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association conducted the type demonstration, using the Pleasant Ridge herd sire, Envious Prince 5th. A son of the famous Prince Eric of Sunbeam, out of a daughter of the well known Envious Emulous, he made ideal type demonstration material. Also appearing on the program was Frank Dillard of the beef cattle extension service, University of Missouri, and Charles Krueger, Adair county extension agent.

The 1949 Chariton Valley Field day will be held at the Grover Moritz farm.

—o—

HULTZ NEW HEAD OF DAKOTA COLLEGE

Dr. F. S. Hultz, head of the animal production department at the University of Wyoming since 1922, has been named president of North Dakota agricultural college at Fargo.

He replaces John H. Longwell who has resigned the North Dakota position to become dean of the college of agriculture at the University of Missouri. North Dakota agricultural college, which Dr. Hultz will head, has an enrollment of 2,975 students.

Nobis and Tolan, Missouri

(Continued from page 78-A)

championship to the junior champion heifer from the Tolan string over the senior champion from the Iowa herd. Reserve senior championship was won by Tolan on the second place winner in the two-year old class. Oak Ridge had reserve junior championship.

EXHIBITORS: Henry Bartenhagen, Columbus Junction, Iowa; Blackpost Ranch, Olathe, Kansas, Frank B. Eitel & Sons, Green Castle, Missouri; R. B. George, Fayette, Missouri; Goose Creek Farms, Muscatine, Iowa; Green Valley Farms, Liberty, Missouri; Ivo J. Frank, New Franklin, Missouri; Merl Hamill, Canton, Missouri; Orin James, Jr., Hamilton, Missouri; Johnston Brothers, Belton, Missouri; Meier Angus Farm, Jackson, Missouri; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; C. H. Nau & Son, Columbus

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

PRINCE SUNBEAM 314th 994319—Calved June 24, 1946.

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868 — Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 — Black Peer of St. Albans 456385; Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797 — Barbara McHenry 76th 446283 — Ex Marshall 3d 411958; Barbara McHenry 47th 390067

Dam: Erichae of Sunbeam 835193 — Revelga 519425 — Revolution 81st 419223; Elga Elliott 29th 274052 — Erichoe Ettie 2d 499744 — Bandolier of Anoka 462299; Erichoe 3d 436755

His calves are proving to be of the right type and top quality.

GEORGE A. SPENCER — 2 Mi. North on U. S. 63 — COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

"Angus of Quality"

Chief Herd Sire . . . . **Eileenmere Quality H. 959002**

Sire: Eileenmere 487th 668743 — Eileenmere 85th 470007 — Eileenmere 32d 428072; Enchantrene 364519 — Pauline T. 6th 523013 — Eileenmere 32d 428072; Pauline T. 4th 363531

Dam: BARMISS ESTON 2d 616499 — Eston of Quality 483388 — Quality Marshall 3d 389378; Erica Enid 7th 440209 — Barmiss Quality 514459 — Bar Quality 444667; Briarcliff Blackbird 29th

Families: Missouri Barbaras; Edellas; Blackcap Empress; Ericas; Blackbirds

Harlan Bros. — **Huntsville, Mo.**

Added—

To Our

Herd Bull Battery

Gallaghers Crown Prince 997974

Sire: Barbarian of Sunbeam — Prince Sunbeam 29th; Barbara 21st of Sunbeam

Dam: Barbara A. of Sunbeam 5th — Black Prince of Sunbeam; Barbara M. of Anoka 3d

Highlands Bandolmere 944201

Sire: Bandolier 6th of Brandy Rock — Bandolier of Anoka 6th; Blackbird of Broadview

Dam: Queen of Globe Hill 2d — Eileenmere 309th; Queen of Rosemere 281st

We have some attractive yearling heifers and bull calves for sale now!

HERD T. B. and BANG'S ACCREDITED VACCINATED CALVES

JOSEPH SCHWERIN, Owner

CRESWELL FARM - FOREST VIRGINIA

When

Better Beef is Produced

It still will be wearing a smooth Black Coat of Hair and be deep of body, with an excellent spring of rib and a full heart to say nothing about a deep full quarter.

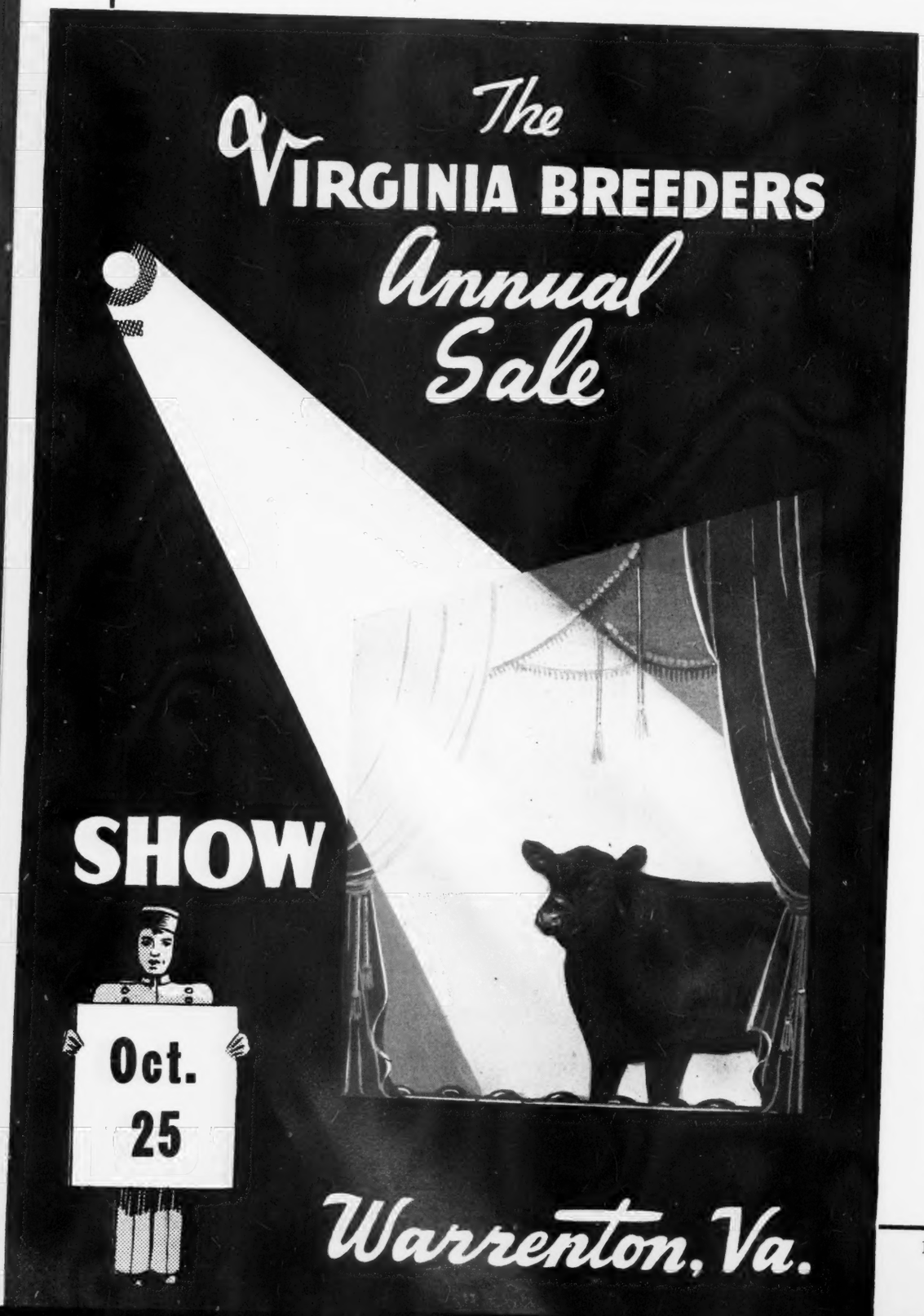
ASPEN DALE FARM

75 Breeding Cows, leading families; headed by Enzine of A.H.F.; Bandolier 9th of Brandy Rock; and Highlands Bandolier 8th. . . . For sale 1948 Bull and Heifer Calves, also a few Cows with Calves.

DR. and MRS. THOS. E. HUGHES, Owners
DELAPLANE, J. B. Graham, Mgr. VA.

The Sale You Can't Afford to Miss!

↓ Virginia Breeders'



55 lots

•

•

•

•

50 Females

5 Bulls

•

Sale Circuit:

Wickwire Dispersion.....Oct. 2

Maryland Breeders' Sale.....Oct. 2

VIRGINIA "SPOTLIGHT" OCT. 25

Ellerslie Sale.....Oct. 2

•

Judge: J. GARRETT TOLAN

Auctioneer: ROY G. JOHNSTON

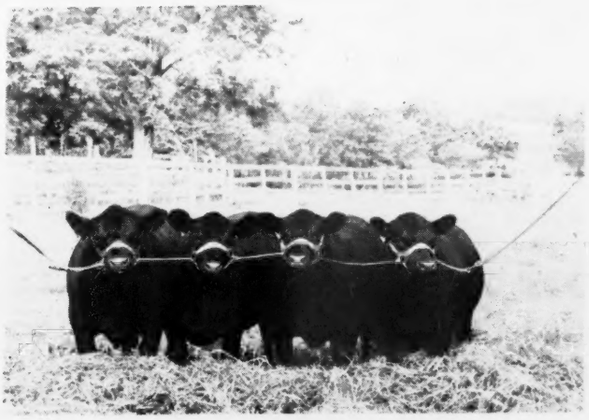
Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL Representative
W. M. "Bill" BARTON

"Spotlight"

Show and Sale

October 25th

Warrenton, Virginia



A Typical Group of Warrenton Sale Cattle.

Your Opportunity!

To see and to buy some of the best breeding stock exhibited in the East in recent years. Note from the list of consignors that the Leading herds in the state are represented.

The Consignors

AMANDALE FARM	Upperville	HILLCREST FARMS	Rustberg
ANNEFIELD PLANTATION	Berryville	KINLOCH FARM	Supply
ARBOR HILL FARMS	Staunton	LE BARON FARM	Warrenton
CLARK RANCH	Warrenton	MEANDER FARM	Locust Dale
ELK HILL	Forest	OLD ELKTON FARM	Forest
ELLERSLIE	Charlottesville	RED GATE FARM	Millwood
GILNOCKIE FARMS	Haywood	R. E. B. BLANTON	Ruther Glen
GREEN HILL FARMS	Staunton	SHERWOOD FARM	La Grange
HIGHLANDS	Round Hill	WOODLEY FARM	Berryville

Many of the cattle consigned to this "SPOTLIGHT" Sale have been shown at the West Virginia State Fair at Lewisburg, West Virginia; as well as the Maryland State Fair at Timonium, Maryland, during August and early September. A number of these cattle will be CHAMPIONS and PRIZE WINNERS from these shows.

The Cattle will represent the Best of Families, Great Sires and the Outstanding Breed Characteristics.

For Catalogs, Sale Information or Hotel Reservations, Address:

JOHN C. GALL, Sale Manager, Amandale Farm, Upperville, Va.

Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association

Pedigrees

A complete five-generation pedigree for only 75c each. Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Junction, Iowa; Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri; Donald Perkins, New Franklin, Missouri; Mr. & Mrs. Tim Pierce, Creston, Illinois; Pioneer Coal Co., Walker, Missouri; W. H. Pipkin & Son, Springfield, Missouri; Sonea Farms, Glencoe, Missouri; Sunflower Farms, Everest, Kansas; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

Judge: SAM FULLERTON, Miami, Oklahoma.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Bandolier 144th of Wilton A. N., Otto G. Nobis; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 8th, Penney & James; 3—Oak Ridge Evermere 41st, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 4—Prince Page of Clearwater, W. H. Pipkin & Son; 5—Prince Howard 10th, R. B. George.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1029th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Bandolier 123d of Wilton, Otto G. Nobis; 3—MAF Bandolier, Meier Angus Farm; 4—Sunflower's Prince 13th, Sunflower Farms; 5—Prince E. of Clearwater, W. H. Pipkin & Son; 6—Homeplace Bell Boy 19th, Mr. & Mrs. Tim Pierce; 7—Homeplace Eileenmere 21st, Penney & James; 8—Eileenmere 1023d, Goose Creek Farms; 9—Black Pride of Black Post 8th, Blackpost Ranch; 10—Eric I. J. F. 60th, Ivo J. Frank.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1062d, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Black West Woodlawn, Mr. & Mrs. Tim Pierce; 3—Oak Ridge Prince 2d, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 4—Prince 144th of Clearwater, W. H. Pipkin & Son; 5—Prince 11th of Clearwater, W. H. Pipkin & Son; 6—Bandolier 244th of Wilton, Otto G. Nobis; 7—Grenadier 2d of Deer Creek, Johnston Brothers; 8—M. A. F. Blackcapmere 4th, Meier Angus Farm; 9—Prince Sunflower 2d, Sunflower Farms; 10—Hamill's Blackcap Henry, Merl Hamill.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1064th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Ever Prince of Sunflower, Sunflower Farms; 3—Barry 35th of Wilton, Otto G. Nobis; 4—Blackcapper 7th of West Woodlawn, Mr. & Mrs. Tim Pierce; 5—Eileenmere 1068th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 6—Homeplace Eileenmere 39th, Blackpost Ranch; 7—Sunflower Eileenmere, Sunflower Farms; 8—Oak Ridge Prince 5th, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 9—Prince Howard 14th, R. B. George; 10—Homeplace Eileenmere 43d, Penney & James.

Senior Bull Calves, (10 shown): 1—Bardoliermere, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Oak Ridge Prince 6th, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 3—Blackcapper 6th of West Woodlawn, Mr. & Mrs. Tim Pierce; 4—M. A. F. Blackcapmere 6th, Meier Angus Farm; 5—Bandolier 223d of Wilton, Otto G. Nobis; 6—Eileenmere of Silvertop 100th, Johnston Brothers; 7—Eileenmere 1050th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 8—Prince Sunflower 49th, Sunflower Farms; 9—Oak Ridge Prince 8th, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 10—Prince 24th of Clearwater, W. H. Pipkin & Son.

Junior Bull Calves, (6 shown): 1—Ever Prince Star, Sunflower Farms; 2—Black West Woodlawn 7th, Mr. & Mrs. Tim Pierce; 3—Eileenmere, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Prince 27th of Clearwater, W. H. Pipkin and Son; 5—Burgess Eric 72d, Ivo J. Frank; 6—M. A. F. Blackcapmere, Meier Angus Farm.

Senior Champion Bull: Bandolier 144th of Wilton, Otto G. Nobis.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1029th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Adams Plantation

Lynchburg - - - Virginia

Our Herd Bulls

Elbar Black C. The 1943 Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the National Sale. We have many top calves by him.

Eileenmere 645th He's a son of J. C. Penney's $30,000.00 EILEENMERE 487th and a full brother to J. C. Penney's $20,000.00 EILEENMERE 999th.

Blackbird Eppy of Le Baron 4th Sired by EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW and from a show daughter of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d. He's a full brother to Le Baron's "MODEL" Bull, Le BARON EPPONIAN. Although he's just a youngster, we have high hopes for him.

Eileenmere 858th A son of EILEENMERE 85th, out of a Metz Miss Barbara cow, granddaughter of EILEENMERE 32d.

JULIAN ADAMS
Owner

Lynchburg, Virginia
P. O. Box 581

J. O. SNIDER
Manager

Our Herd Sire . . .

Revolution Blueboy of Ida 12th 852537

One of the better Bulls of the land. He is siring top calves for us from our selected breeding herd composed of such noted families as Zara, Georgina, Queen Mother, McHenry Barbara, Gammer, Miss Wix, Blue Blood Lady, Blackbird and Blackcap. We wish to invite anyone interested in Aberdeen-Angus to see our females, "BLUE BOY" and HIS CALVES.

Correction

On pages 30-31 of this issue you will find the correct version of the display that appeared on pages 162-163 of the August issue. ENOCH & BOB JOHNSON, GALVA, IOWA, have no connection with the Johnson Bros. herd at Ida Grove, Iowa. Also this ad is not listed in the index of advertisers. . . . Please accept our apology for these errors, and we will have it all straight in the next issue. Enoch & Bob Johnson are regular advertisers so watch for their displays in coming issues. . . . DICK HAHNE.

Enoch and Bob Johnson **Galva, Iowa**

Aberdeen
Scotland

Imported Prince of Rowley

From the birthplace of the breed—a message. At the Virginia Breeders' Sale, Monday, October 25th, 1948, at Warrenton, Virginia, we offer for the first time, two daughters of Imported Prince of Rowley, pictured above.

He is a bull acknowledged to be the most outstanding beast ever imported to this country. His first calf crop marks him a great breeding bull, who will reflect added lustre to the Aberdeen-Angus breed.

Edward Jenkins
Owner-Manager

Red Gate Farm *"In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia"* **Millwood, Va.**

10 Miles East of Winchester, Virginia, 65 Miles West of Washington, D. C. on U. S. Route 50

Junior Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1062d, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Bardoliermere, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Bandolier 144th of Wilton, Otto G. Nobis.

Five Bulls, (7 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Otto G. Nobis; 3—Mr. & Mrs. Tim Pierce; 4—Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 5—Sunflower Farms; 6—W. H. Pipkin & Son; 7—Meier Angus Farm.

Three Bulls, (8 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Otto G. Nobis; 3—Mr. & Mrs. Tim Pierce; 4—Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 5—Sunflower Farms; 6—W. H. Pipkin & Son; 7—Meier Angus Farm; 8—R. B. George.

Two Bulls, (7 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Sunflower Farms; 4—Otto G. Nobis; 5—Sunflower Farms; 6—Mr. & Mrs. Tim Pierce; 7—Oak Ridge Stock Farm.

COWS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (9 shown): 1—Erica Esterella of Wilton, Otto G. Nobis; 2—Pridemere T. 109th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Pride 500th of West Woodlawn, Mr. & Mrs. Tim Pierce; 4—Homeplace Eileen 5th, Penney & James; 5—Black Belle E. B. A., Otto G. Nobis; 6—Blackbird Lady 180th, Penney & James; 7—Bar V. Blue Ribbon, Blackpost Ranch; 8—Mackie Krum Mc, W. H. Pipkin; 9—Miss Barbara of R. L. S., Green Valley Farms.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (10 shown): 1—Erica 7th of West Woodlawn, Mr. & Mrs. Tim Pierce; 2—Blackcap Bessie 6th of Wilton, Otto G. Nobis; 3—Barbaramere 21st, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Bonnie Bell 5th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 5—Homeplace Burgess 4th, Penney & James; 6—Elinemere Lass 6th, Meier Angus Farm; 7—Sunflower's Blackbird 8th, Sunflower Farms; 8—Sunflower's Blackbird 7th, Sunflower Farms; 9—Blackbird 20th of Clearwater, W. H. Pipkin; 10—Princess E. of Blackpost 83d, Blackpost Ranch.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (10 shown): 1—Eileenmere's Effie W., J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Homeplace Blackcap 15th, Penney & James; 3—Black Princess of Sunnybrook 2d, Donald Perkins; 4—Entry, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 5—Pioneer Princess Elbina, Pioneer Coal Co.; 6—Joan 3d of Wilton, Blackpost Ranch; 7—Blackbird 7th of Blackpost, Blackpost Ranch; 8—Beau's Pride 3d, Mr. & Mrs. Tim Pierce; 9—Entry, R. B. George; 10—Barbara Georgetta 3d, R. B. George.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (10 shown): 1—West Woodlawn Lawless Lucy, Mr. & Mrs. Tim Pierce; 2—Homeplace Blackcap 26th, Penney & James; 3—Blackcap Missie 16th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Homeplace Blackcap 24th, Penney & James; 5—Eitel Blackcap F. 8th, Frank B. Eitel & Sons; 6—Farma Pride of Clearwater, W. H. Pipkin & Son; 7—Elba of Wilton 16th, Otto G. Nobis; 8—Pride 6th of Blackpost, Blackpost Ranch; 9—Oak Ridge Erica 26th, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 10—Eitel Blackcap F. 9th, Frank B. Eitel & Sons.

Senior Calves, (10 shown): 1—Oak Ridge Blackbird 31st, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 2—Miss 487th of Highland, Sunflower Farms; 3—Barbarette, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Brook'a Eileen Elba, Penney & James; 5—Blackcap Babe, Frank B. Eitel & Sons; 6—Edella 2d of Clearwater, W. H. Pipkin & Son; 7—Black Effie 7th of West Woodlawn, Mr. & Mrs. Tim Pierce; 8—Katinka 3d of Wilton, Otto G. Nobis; 9—Black Pudge 70th, Ivo J. Frank; 10—M. A. F. Elgina Rose, Meier Angus Farm.

Junior Calves, (4 shown): 1—Paulinemere, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Blackbird 17th of Sunflower, Sunflower Farms; 3—Imported Essay of Green Valley, Green Valley Farms; 4—Beauty I. J. F. 75th, Ivo J. Frank.

Senior Champion Female: Erica Esterella of Wilton, Otto G. Nobis.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Pridemere T. 109th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Junior Champion Female: Eileenmere's Effie W., J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Oak Ridge Blackbird 31st, Oak Ridge Stock Farm.

Grand Champion Female: Eileenmere's Effie W., J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Get of Sire, (8 shown): 1—Otto G. Nobis; 2—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Penney & James; 4—Mr. & Mrs. Tim Pierce; 5—Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 6—W. H. Pipkin & Son; 7—Sunflower Farms; 8—Meier Angus Farm.

Pair of Females, (8 shown): 1—Otto G. Nobis; 2—Mr. & Mrs. Tim Pierce; 3—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Penney & James; 5—Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 6—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 7—Sunflower Farms; 8—W. H. Pipkin & Son.

Pair of Yearlings, (8 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Mr. & Mrs. Tim Pierce; 4—Otto G. Nobis; 5—Penney & James; 6—Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 7—Blackpost Ranch; 8—Sunflower Farms.

Pair of Calves, (7 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 3—Sunflower Farms; 4—Mr. & Mrs. Tim Pierce; 5—Otto G. Nobis; 6—W. H. Pipkin & Son; 7—Meier Angus Farm.

Produce of Dam, (9 shown): 1—Otto G. Nobis; 2—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Mr. & Mrs. Tim Pierce; 4—Otto G. Nobis; 5—Meier Angus Farm; 6—Penney & James; 7—W. H. Pipkin & Son; 8—Sunflower Farms.

Valley Vista Farm

Presenting Our 2 Herd Bulls

Carbonier 3d of Winton

and

Pridlemere of Le Baron

A double bred Grandson of the INTERNATIONAL Grand Champion—EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE. You are most cordially invited to visit Valley Vista, and inspect our Herd and our Herd Bulls.

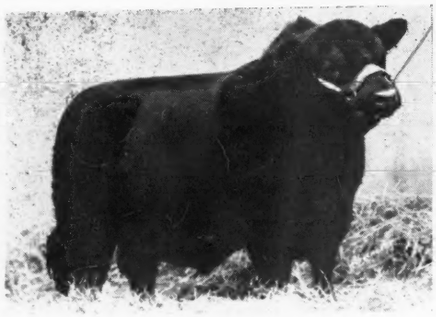
C. B. Feagans, Jr. Rt. 3 **Lynchburg, Virginia**

Gilnockie Farms *Features . . . .*

At the Virginia State Sale, Warrenton, Virginia

Monday, October 25th, 1948

Services of **and** **Including!**



Black Peer A. V. 7th

Our great young son of the outstanding sire, PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th. His record as a show bull is well known, having been Grand Champion at the Atlantic Rural Exposition and Virginia State Fair; First at the Eastern National and twice a second prize winner at the International His calves already stamp him as one of the breed's most prepotent sires.

We are also consigning three other Very Good Females,

all Selling Bred

to

Black Peer A. V. 7th

Chimera of Gilnockie

Yes a great Chimera heifer, and a granddaughter of the International Grand Champion, BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th. SELLING SAFE IN CALF to BLACK PEER A. V. 7th.

Herd Vaccinated and Accredited for T. B. and Bang's disease.

Haywood HARVEY CORNWELL, Manager **Virginia**

Highlands *Invites You to the*

Virginia Breeders' Show and Sale, October 25th, Warrenton, Virginia

Barbara 7th of Highlands

Calved May 8, 1947, a Rosemere Barbara Show Heifer sired by our GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC.

Bummer Maid 3d of Highlands

Calved September 2, 1947, and a Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess, by GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC.

You have a date in Virginia in 1948

Show: 10:00 a. m.—J. GARRETT TOLAN, Judge

Sale: 1:00 p. m. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

Four of the Nine Heifers we are Selling

Attend the ELLERSLIE Sale on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 26th, at CHARLOTTESVILLE

Karama 5th of Highlands

Calved July 4, 1947, a highly prized KARAMA sired by BANDOLIER 6th of BRANDY ROCK. Probably his best Daughter to be offered.

Zara 2d of Highlands

Calved October 9, 1947, a very select ZARA sired by a son of BANDOLIER 6th of BRANDY ROCK and out of a dam by BAR PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

The Highlands cow herd is calfhood vaccinated negative herd and is both state and federally accredited for Bang's as well as T. B.

Highlands

Mr. and Mrs. Walter S. Fox

Barn Help:
GEORGE FRYE, HARVARD MARCUS and EUGENE FRYE

Round Hill, Virginia

Kenneth E. Litton

Pure Bred Aberdeen-Angus Sale, October 8, 1948

12:30 P. M.

WILKES SALE PAVILION - on Highway 5, 3 Miles West of LANGDON, N. D.

15 Bulls . . . 55 Lots 40 Females

Registered Aberdeen-Angus of Top Breeding are being offered in this sale. Fifteen head imported from Canada in 1947 are also included. Families represented include Blackbirds, Irenes, Bordulac and Glencarnock blood lines, Snorest, Blackcapper, Revolution of Page 11th and others. Present herd sire EGELAND'S CAP REVOLUTION, by Craven's Cap Revolution 3d; and SNOREST ROSEVERA.

★ ★ ★

Some of the Calves at a water hole on the Ranch.

Friday October 8th 1948

★ ★ ☆

A few of the Cows and their Calves at side. A working herd.

This is a good opportunity to buy registered breeding stock. The cattle are all the kind that produce well and will make money for you.

The cattle will all be T. B. and Bangs Tested—ready to go anywhere.

Write for Sale Catalog

Barney Johnson, Owner **Langdon, North Dakota**

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

Arkansas *invites you to the . . .*

Eastern Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders'

First Annual Sale

To be held at

Pocahontas, Arkansas

Thursday, October 28, 1948

★ ★ ★

Consignors

	Females	Bulls
LEE WILSON CO., Marie Unit, Wilson, Ark.	4	0
LEE WILSON CO., Victoria Unit, Osceola, Ark.	4	2
L. A. SLOAN, Imboden, Ark.	8	0
R. E. SALLEE, Pocahontas, Ark.	12	0
NEWT DAVIS, Pocahontas, Ark.	10	0
MISS M. H. GIESECK, Parkin, Ark.	3	0
W. M. SMITH & SONS, Birdeye, Ark.	2	0
A. C. DeCLERK, Pocahontas, Ark.	1	1
DR. T. C. GUTHRIE ESTATE, Smithville, Ark.	6	2
CHAS. W. BARNETT, Batesville, Ark.	2	1
	52	6

52 Foundation Females and 6 Herd Bull Prospects

The above Females are mostly Heifers, which are the Tops from the different herds and are selling bred to some of our Top Bulls in service. The Bulls are exceptionally good and we think they are TOPS.

Auctioneer: ROY JOHNSTON

Eastern Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

Direct Catalogue inquiries to:

R. E. SALLEE, Secretary, Pocahontas, Arkansas

A. M. ROGERS, President
Osceola, Arkansas

All Eyes Turn to Montana

October 29th and 30th

For the

North Rocky Mountain

Show and Sale at Billings

77 head

32 Bulls
and 45 Cows

Here is a select offering of BULLS and FEMALES from established herds who have made a name for themselves in the show and sale rings of the West. Here are western cattle at their best, the popular, modern type of popular western blood lines. Cattle raised on high elevations under rugged conditions acclimating them to go anywhere and do a real job. All sale animals will have bills of health permitting shipment anywhere.

From These Consignors

AIRYLAND STOCK RANCH	Lewistown, Mont.	HOMER C. MANN	Powell, Wyoming
CLYDE BRADLEY	Bozeman, Mont.	C. L. PASHA	Gallatin Gateway, Mont.
F. E. DION	Glendive, Mont.	JOHN E. PERKINS & SON	Deer Lodge, Mont.
O. J. GALT	Stanford, Mont.	R. C. and IRENE PETERSON	Charlo, Mont.
FRED HARRER	Bozeman, Mont.	JOHN SKADBURG and SONS	Carrington, N. D.
W. J. HARRER & SONS	Helena, Mont.	SPRINGDALE RANCH	Hobson, Mont.
HENRY D. HENKE	Hannover, N. D.	STARR STOCK FARMS	Fairview, Mont.
WILBERT HENKE	Hannover, N. D.	C. F. STIMSON	Belgrade, Mont.
HARVEY KRUEGER	Garland, Wyoming	L. W. SWANSON	Big Timber, Mont.
W. J. SWITZER and SONS	Sheridan, Wyoming		

Show, October 29th
1:00 P. M.

Sale, October 30th
12:30 P. M.

Both the Show and Sale will be held in the heated sale pavilion of the Billings Live Stock Commission Company, the Northwest's finest. Billings is easily reached by Northwest Airlines, The Northern Pacific Railway and U. S. 10. Plan to be in Billings for this sale.

NORMAN G. WARSINSKE, Auctioneer

Write today for Catalogs: W. J. HARRER, Secretary-Treasurer, HELENA, MONTANA

Montana Aberdeen-Angus Association

DR. GEORGE M. LAUGHLIN, NOTED SURGEON, BREEDER DIES

The death August 15th of Dr. George M. Laughlin at Kirksville, Missouri, removes from the ranks of Aberdeen-Angus breeders one of its most enthusiastic supporters. Dr. Laughlin, a leader in the osteopathic profession and nationally known as a surgeon, was 75 at the time of his death. Shortly before his death Dr. Laughlin disposed of his long-established Thousand Hills Aberdeen-Angus herd to J. Garrett Tolan, of Illinois.

Dr. Laughlin was a native of Missouri. After graduation from the normal school at Kirksville he taught school for a number of years. In 1900 he graduated from the American School of Osteopathy and in 1911 became dean of the school. In 1922 Dr. Laughlin established the Andrew T. Sill College of Osteopathy and Surgery and two years later purchased the American School, merging the two as the Kirksville College of Osteopathy and Surgery, a non-profit organization. He resigned the presidency of the school in 1943. Dr. Laughlin organized, and was head of, the Laughlin Hospital at Kirksville until a few months before his death.

Dr. Laughlin was a nationally known figure in surgery, particularly in the field of bone surgery, and was widely known as an authority on goitre.

He is survived by his widow, the former Blanche Still; a daughter, Mrs. J. S. Denslow, and a son, Dr. George A. Laughlin. A brother, Dr. Earl Laughlin, with whom he was associated in the hospital, also survives.

Dr. Laughlin's interest in live stock farming was of many years standing. Some forty years ago he helped build up one of the good Jersey herds of the country. Later he turned to Aberdeen-Angus as best adapted to the rough pasture land of his well known Thousand Hills Farm. Many good cattle were acquired by Dr. Laughlin in strengthening his herd, and many top ones have been bred at Thousand Hills. At the time of its sale to the present owner the herd numbered around 240 head.

—o—

PURE BRED IMPORTS SET NEW RECORD IN '48

Pure bred domestic animals certified for entry into the United States, duty free, for breeding purposes during the year ended June 30th, 1948 numbered 42,537, the Bureau of Animal Industry of the U. S. Department of Agriculture announces. This number, setting a new high record, exceeds last year's previously high figure by more than 6,000. It is also much higher than for any preceding year of record. Extensive importations of pure bred breeding stock from various foreign countries have been useful, Department officials point out, in the improvement of the nation's live stock industry.

BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER GR 3rd

PRINCE SUNBEAM 44th

A Bar A Angus at Portland, Oct. 1-9: Kansas City, Oct. 16-23. Dick Maurer with the show herd.

Successful Blending of Popular Bloodlines

Sunbeam with *Bardolier & Eileenmere*

"HEAD" your herd in the right direction with sons and daughters of Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 3rd out of daughters of Prince Sunbeam 44th.

Bardolier's first calf crop shows great promise. With exceptional uniformity, they have the fine heads and breed character of their sire and grandsire. Like their daddy, they are full bodied, good boned, close-coupled, close-to-the-ground Angus.

A BAR A RANCH
ENCAMPMENT, WYOMING
ANDREW ANDERSON, Owner
ABERDEEN ANGUS

Visitors are Welcome

FOUR CORNERS FARM
R. F. D. NO. 3
ENID, OKLA.
6 MILES WEST ON 60 & 1 MILE SOUTH

Herd Established 1935

Herd Sires:

Even Revolution K. 637360
Son of REVOLUTION 100th

Barbara's Prince G. A. S. 887590
A grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM

"Nothing to be Ashamed Of"

Mr. and Mrs. B. J. Rhodes
OWNERS and OPERATORS

R. F. D. 3, Enid — Oklahoma

An Event you'll want to attend. A Top Consignment has been Selected!

C. V. WHITNEY FARMS

announcing

Our First Annual

Whitney Farms' Production Sale

Friday, January 28th, 1949

SALE TO BE HELD AT THE FARM, NEAR LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

▪

▪

▪

▪

C. V. Whitney Farms

IVOR BALDING, Manager

Lexington, Kentucky
ED FOWLER, Herdsman

Old Westbury, New York
LESTER LEACHMAN, Herdsman

P.S. Be sure to write for a catalog, early. Please Address: IVOR BALDING, Manager
C. V. WHITNEY FARMS, OLD WESTBURY, NEW YORK

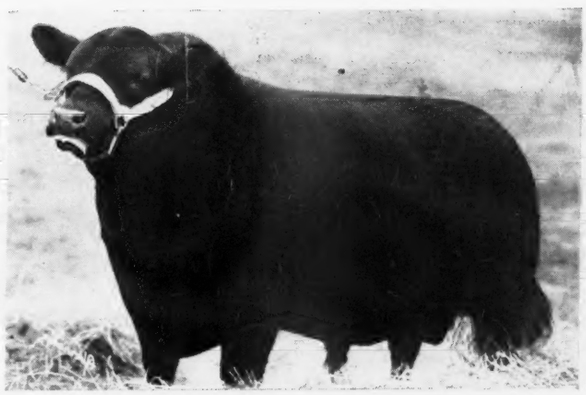
Justify Your Breeding Program....

There's not much profit in carrying on a breeding program that doesn't continue to IMPROVE your herd. The only safe way to be sure that your breeding program is right is a check on the CALVES. If they are not of the right type and quality—you are either using the wrong kind of a bull or your breeding cows are lacking in Type and Quality. So check those calves, and JUSTIFY the herd bulls you are using as well as the cows in the herd.

Here's Two Bulls Whose Calves Are Right

Envious Blackcap B. 22d 787562

Sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th and out of BLACKCAP JESTRESS of ANOKA, by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th.



Envious Burgess of R. K. 865584

Also sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th and from a great MISS BURGESS bred daughter of AMES PLANTATION PRIDE'S ERIC.

▪ ▪ ▪

Top Breeding Stock, Available, Now!

Well bred cows, right Type cows, Quality cows constitute the DIXIE Herd—and only TOP bulls are used. The CALVES you see at DIXIE are the right kind. Our customers like them and do well with them. You are invited to visit DIXIE and see what we have for you in the way of TOP FOUNDATION STOCK. ALSO HERD BULL PROSPECTS.

▪ ▪ ▪

We invite your inspection and criticism.
You are always welcome at our farms.

A. T. SANDERS — J. I. SANDERS

Lancaster — **Dixie Stock Farms** — Kentucky

ROBERT CONCANAUGHR, Herdsman

Of the 42,537 breeding animals certified for entry last year 34,298 were cattle; 4,336 sheep; 2,828 swine; and 260 horses. The remainder were principally pure bred dogs. Most of the cattle were of the dairy breeds, with Holstein-Friesians predominating. However, the importations included more than a thousand specimens each of three beef breeds—Aberdeen-Angus, Hereford and Shorthorn.

Iowa Purples to Nobis

(Continued from page 69)

Junior Champion Female: Barbara 2d of Sunset 1047207, Sunset Knoll Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Queen 77th of West Woodlawn 1010843, West Woodlawn Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Erica Esterella of Wilton 921360, Otto G. Nobis.

Two Females, Any Age, (15 shown): 1—Otto G. Nobis; 2—West Woodlawn Farms; 3—Penney & James; 4—Johnson Brothers; 5—El-Jon Farms; 6—Wayland Hopley Farms; 7—Otto G. Nobis; 8—Sunflower Farm; 9—O. R. Farms; 10—Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye; 11—Ben Bowne; 12—Wayland Hopley Farms; 13—Gage A. Kent; 14—H. R. Lazear; 15—Earl F. Lohr.

Get of Sire, Four Animals, Any Age, (10 shown): 1—Otto G. Nobis; 2—West Woodlawn Farms; 3—Penney & James; 4—Johnson Brothers; 5—El-Jon Farms; 6—Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye; 7—Wayland Hopley Farms; 8—Sunflower Farm; 9—Otto G. Nobis; 10—Ben Bowne.

Pair of Yearlings, (10 shown): 1—West Woodlawn Farms; 2—Otto G. Nobis; 3—Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye; 4—Sunflower Farm; 5—C. H. Thompson; 6—H. R. Lazear; 7—Wayland Hopley Farms; 8—Ben Bowne; 9—Gage A. Kent; 10—Earl F. Lohr.

Pair of Calves, (10 shown): 1—H. R. Lazear; 2—West Woodlawn Farms; 3—El-Jon Farms; 4—Johnson Brothers; 5—Sunflower Farm; 6—Otto G. Nobis; 7—El-Jon Farms; 8—Ben Bowne 9—Wayland Hopley Farms; 10—Gage A. Kent.

Produce of Dam, Either Sex, (9 shown): 1—Otto G. Nobis; 2—West Woodlawn Farms; 3—Otto G. Nobis; 4—Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye; 5—Johnson Brothers; 6—El-Jon Farms; 7—Ben Bowne; 8—Sunflower Farm; 9—Wayland Hopley Farms.

Foreign News

(Continued from page 70-F)

pion bull was Pinocchio of Gaidrew, by Keystone of Dunira, and was owned by J. Sainsbury, of Kinermony. He was bred by William Donald, of Gaidrew. Champion female and supreme champion of the show was Lady MacRobert's Euthalla 2d of Dounside.

The show was judged by F. G. McConnachie, of Elgin, and W. G. MacPherson, of Mulben Mains.

—Foreign News—

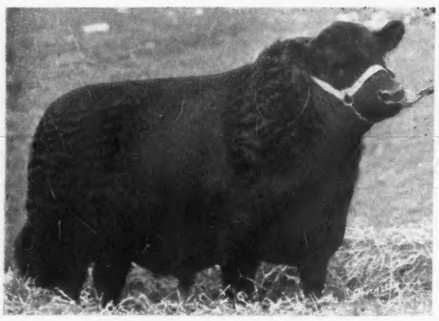
English Aberdeen-Angus herds dominated championships and winnings at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at York. Disqualification of Lady MacRobert's supreme champion of the Highland show of Scotland was one of the features. The Dounside entry lost on a technicality in health rules, having been tested for T. B. two days too early. Champion Doddie bull of the Royal was the five-year old Janrec of Dalmeny, owned by the Duke of Beaufort. Champion cow and supreme champion of the show was Judi Erica of Eynsham owned by Michael Mason, of Oxfordshire. The Doddies were judged by John Niven, of Gloabgurn.

Viewlawn Herds
ESTABLISHED 1903
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

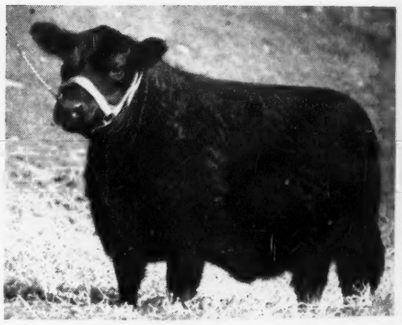
HERD SIRES:
KEDAR BARDOLIER 893773—Sired by BARBARIAN GRENADIER G. R. 661306; and out of KEY of SECURITY 499766.
ELI LONGVIEW 882054—Sired by APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 84th 635079; and out of EILEEN 5th of LONGVIEW 524154.
BARDOLIER EARL 979016—Sired by BLACK EVADER 600088; and out of ERMINA of COLEMERE 8th 552911.
Also we have for Sale Sons and Daughters of PRINCE ESCORT of SUNBEAM, and other sires that are old enough for service.
CHARLES M. MILLER, HARMONY (MINNESOTA) R. M. MILLER, MABEL

Pedigrees
A complete five-generation pedigree for only 75c each. Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.
Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Lewisburg **Greenbrier Stock Farms** West Virginia



Champions
AT
Pocahontas
County
Agricultural
AND
Live Stock Fair



GREENBRIER ERIC 8th— —MISS BURGESS of LAKEWOOD 6th

The above cattle owned by HOUSTON B. MOORE, Jr., showed to the Championship class at the Pocahontas County Fair at Marlinton, West Virginia, August 9th to 14th, 1948.

Look for our show herd at Eastern Fairs and Shows

Young Bulls and Females for Sale
Herd T. B. and Bang's Accredited

H. B. MOORE
HOUSTON B. MOORE, Jr., Owners

HARRY STILES
DOUG LIVESAY, Herdsmen

LEWISBURG, **Greenbrier Stock Farms** WEST VIRGINIA

Never too Late for a Top

(Continued from page 70-D)

cial herd is maintained. But the job of getting the new herd of Doddies under way has been somewhat different. Good bulls were purchased from the start—but they were not good enough. "It takes more than just good sires to get anywhere," says the Wilson manager, "whether it is horses, dairy cattle, or any other kind of live stock."

"We went over to Dr. Hendren's farm some years ago to look at a young bull. We liked him very much but the price seemed steep. Well, it ended up that we didn't get him and he went on to write some breed history down at Blakeford Farms in Maryland." The name of the "almost" Wil-Son-Co bull was Queen's Grenadier G. R.

In June of 1946 the dissolution of the partnership of the Hendren Brothers put on the market a proven herd sire that a lot of breeders wanted. He was Blackbird Bardolier G. R., a son of Queen's Grenadier, and the price tag was $25,000.00. The buyer was the Wilson herd. That the sons and daughters of Queen's Grenadier G. R. averaged $7,710.00 in that sale gives some idea of the public appraisal on the quality of his get.

More than a year later at the Blakeford Farms sale at Queenstown, Maryland, the sire of the Wilson bull was offered for sale. Queen's Grenadier was then past six years of age. Fifteen of his sons and thirty-one of his daughters were offered in the dispersion. The sire himself brought $14,250.00. And as you might suspect he went to the Ira Wilson herd which almost had him five years before. His fifteen sons in the Blakeford sale averaged $2,550.00 and his thirty-one daughters averaged $1,713.00. All told fifty-one head by him in the two dispersions sold for a total of nearly $130,000.00, or an average of better than $2,500.00.

"All of which gives you an idea of what a breeding bull is worth," Roy Oliver will tell you. He might have added, but didn't, that had Queen's Grenadier been purchased five years sooner the herd today would be in even better shape. For second guessing is always easy. It is the fact that the two bulls, sire and son, are alternating at service in the Wilson herd, that is important. The word alternating is used because they today are owned jointly by Mr. Wilson and Dr. Hendren, as previously mentioned.

The second crop of calves by Blackbird Bardolier G. R. are on the ground on the Wilson farm and they are a promising lot, as they should be. The first calves by Queen's Grenadier are being awaited with interest and anticipation. In buying proven sires one does not worry about their quality. And so it is with the calves by Queen's Grenadier as far as Mr. Wilson and his manager are concerned.

Having been a live stock farm for many years the Michigan establishment is in a high state of fertility. Pastures are adequate and productive. So are the buildings. What was formerly the huge dairy barn and milk plant is now a more modest, but practical, beef cattle barn. It is built on the foundation of the original structure, a landmark on U. S. 16, but which was lost by fire.

Although it was one of the wettest springs in the history of Michigan looking at the young things being developed didn't require hip boots. Paved lots around the barn housing the bulk of the breeding herd take care of the mud problem. Roy Oliver didn't say exactly how much space is paved but it is a considerable area. "And that concrete is paying for itself every year."

We mentioned before that while the Wilson herd is young in years it is old in quality and in breeding. In addition to the original foundation a number of good cows have been added in the last two or three years which do not detract from the first cows, and their daughters, in either individuality, breeding or families.

With the herd bull question taken care of,

Aberdeen-Angus

Breeding
and Feeding Cattle

JOHNSON & KALE WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KAN.

Winsted Stock Farm

Registered

Aberdeen-Angus

Cattle

•

Herd Sires:

ANOKA BARBARA'S REVOLUTION 787606

ENVIOUS LAD of MAIZE 918194

•

HUMBOLDT, KANSAS

ROBT. A. FINNEY — Owner
PAUL STINSON — Herdsman

Herd Bulls in Service

Everbest Prince 880217
A strictly SUNBEAM bred Bull

Envious Burgess R. 6th 790465
Greatest breeding son of ENVIOUS EMULOUS

Rufflands Elbanor 977476
Grandson of BLACK BARDOLIER

Applewood Bandolier 11th 724070
Son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d

Rufflands Blackberry 774721
Grandson of BLACK BARDOLIER

We are mating these Bulls to a very select herd of Females, sired by the leading Herd Bulls of the land. Popular families—Blackcap Bessies, Maid of Bummers, Gammers, Ballindalloch Jilts, Witch of Endors, Hartley Edellas, Zaras, Juana Ericas, McHenry Barbaras, Barbara Woodson, Finlarig Elbas and others. We invite you to visit the herd.

Falling Water Angus Farm

We wish to present to you our
HERD SIRES as follows. . . .

BEEFMAKER 70th 869131
BEEFMAKER 82d 869146
BANDOLIER of F. W. 927443
PROUD EILEENMERE of F. W. 976878

For Sale:

Several young bulls of serviceable age

We like our Cattle. So will you. *Visitors Always Welcome.*

Falling Water Angus Farm

A. W. SODERBERG, P. O. Box 843
WICHITA, KANSAS

AMOS DAVIS, Star Route
EUREKA, KANSAS

by the two bulls mentioned and others coming along, among them Enchanter of Don Head 11th—a son of Enchanter 2d of Bordulac out of a Bandolier of Anoka dam—it looks like the Wolverine state has the makings of another Aberdeen-Angus herd to reckon with in the future. If good cows, top bulls and efficient management are the answer to better Aberdeen-Angus Wil-Son-Co Farms can hardly miss.

Goodfellow, Warner Grove

(Continued from page 70-C)

son & Cook.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Pride's Bardolier 4th, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 2—Prince of Angus-Shire, W. A. Melvin; 3—Knollview Bandolier O. S., Owens & Snyder; 4—Buckeye Bud, E. H. Hutchison & Son.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (12 shown): 1—Black Bardollock, Wm. L. Poling & Sons; 2—Prince of Burson Farm, Burson & Cook; 3—Willgood Prince Eric 10th, Goodheart Farms; 4—Bardolier of Indian Creek, Florence L. Heberding; 5—Master Prince of R. K. 5th, Miami Valley Farms; 6—Burgess Duke 5th, Ohio State University; 7—Eileenmere's Revolution Mc S., Russell Eversole; 8—Glencarnock Evero, Hall & Renner; 9—Bardolier of Rufflands, J. W. Powell & Son; 10—Chief El Bur of Seminole, Seminole Stock Farm; 11—Bandolier Rufflands 2d, Guy E. Smith; 12—Queensman 14th of Alpha Road, G. H. June.

Senior Bull Calves, (17 shown): 1—Duke of Wayne Knolls 8th, Wayne Knoll Farms; 2—Eric Marshall M. L., Meadow Lane Farms; 3—Willgood Prince Envoy, Goodheart Farms; 4—Prince 2d of Burson Farm, Burson & Cook; 5—Fair Eric M. V., Miami Valley Farms; 6—Master Prince of Maple Grove, Ernest Zorn & Sons; 7—Evader of Lakeview 32d, Graham & Fleming; 8—Erica's Bardolier H. 3d, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 9—Dell's Prince C., Mearl Crowder; 10—Burgess Duke 10th, Ohio State University; 11—Burgessmere, Gladfelter & Augustus; 12—Bar Eric S., Guy E. Smith; 13—Willgood Edella Eric, Goodheart Farms; 14—Charmur's Eric M. V., Miami Valley Farms; 15—Prideman 53d of Alpha Road, G. H. June; 16—Enchanter of D. B., Don Baier; 17—Bar Michel S. 3d, Guy E. Smith.

Junior Bull Calves, (5 shown): 1—Buckeye Prince,

Simons Angus Farm Sale

to be held at
Emporia
Kansas

on
Thursday
Nov. 4, '48

Watch the October Journal for details

Write today for copy of Catalog

UNDEFEATED FIVE BULL GROUP OF 1946

Madison **Simons Angus Farm** Kansas

E. H. Hutchison & Son; 2—Blackbird Bandolier W. G. 6th, Warner Grove Farms; 3—Parabar's Mere Shaker, Mearl Crowder; 4—Bar Bruce S., Guy E. Smith; 5—Bar Bruce Pride S., Guy E. Smith.

Grand Champion Bull: R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th, Goodfellow Homestead Farms.

Reserve Champion Bull: Prince Peer A. V., Den-Mor Farms.

Three Bulls, Any Age, (6 shown): 1—Entry, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 2—Entry, Miami Valley Farms; 3—Entry, Burson & Cook; 4—Entry, Goodheart Farms; 5—Entry, Mearl Crowder; 6—Entry, Guy E. Smith.

Two Bulls, (13 shown): 1—Entry, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 2—Entry, Miami Valley Farms; 3—Entry, Wayne Knoll Farms; 4—Entry, Meadow Lane Farms; 5—Entry, Burson & Cook; 6—Entry, Ohio State University; 7—Entry, Goodheart Farms; 8—Entry, Warner Grove Farms; 9—Entry, E. H. Hutchison & Son; 10—Entry, Mearl Crowder; 11—Entry, Guy E. Smith; 12—Entry, G. H. June; 13—Entry, Guy E. Smith.

COWS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Betsy H. 6th, E. H. Hutchison & Son; 2—O. Ethalia 20th, Ohio State University; 3—Erica Princess M. V. 2d, Miami Valley Farms; 4—Black Maid's Betty, E. H. Hutchison & Son; 5—Barbor Ruth S., Guy E. Smith; 6—Evince Revolution D-J-R, Do-Je-Rae Farms; 7—Barbor Jean Beauty S., Guy E. Smith.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (18 shown): 1—Barbara McHenry W. G. 3d, Warner Grove Farms; 2—Hagler's Erica 16th, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 3—Charmur's Blackcap Erianna 5th, Jack Powell; 4—Ohio's Blackbird 5th, Ohio State University; 5—Black Eileen of Burson Farm, Burson & Cook; 6—Wagner's Black Lass 2d, H. F. Krimendahl; 7—Eastways Erica, Eastways Farms; 8—Miss Burgess 5th of I. C., Florence L. Heberding; 9—Pride W. G. 2d, Warner Grove Farms; 10—Blackcap McHenry A. G. 4th, Gladfelter & Augustus; 11—Beauta of Eastways 5th, Eastways Farms; 12—Eastways Blackcap 12th, Eastways Farms; 13—Reverie's Lady Ida 3d, Ernest Zorn & Sons; 14—Model Miss 2d of Goldenfields, Goldenfields; 15—Pride 77th of Alpha Road, G. H. June; 16—Fairview McHenry Blackcap 11th, Owens & Snyder; 17—Hagler's Erica 12th, Guy E. Smith; 18—Fairview Blackbird 21st, Owens & Snyder.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (20 shown): 1—Fannie Bess of Den-Mor 3d, Den-Mor Farms; 2—Elba 5th of I. C., Florence L. Heberding; 3—Wayne Knolls Mignonne 2d, Wayne Knoll Farms; 4—Erica of Glendale 2d, John & Donald Miller; 5—Wayne's Erica 1st, Wayne Knoll Farms; 6—Enchantress Lady 33d, Ohio State University; 7—Black Empress, William R. Hughes; 8—Enchantress Erica M. L., Meadow Lane Farms; 9—Black Betty 235th, E. H. Hutchison & Son; 10—Lady Couins Mc S., McCollister & Son; 11—Blackbird of M. V. 5th, Miami Valley Farms; 12—Blackcap Adah 7th, Gladfelter & Augustus; 13—Blackcap Princess 47th, Graham & Fleming; 14—Queen 33d of Alpha Road, G. H. June; 15—Jilt of Bellevue, Goodheart Farms; 16—Barbor Jean T. S., Guy E. Smith; 17—Ra Verna's Eileenmere Constance N., Raymond G. Stemen; 18—Burgess Maid of I. C., Florence Heberding; 19—Barbor Ruth S. 2d, Guy E. Smith; 20—Ra Verna's Bar Beauty, Raymond G. Stemen.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (26 shown): 1—Elaine W. G. 10th, Warner Grove Farms; 2—Fannie Bess of Den-Mor 2d, Den-Mor Farms; 3—Barbara McHenry W. G. 5th, Warner Grove Farms; 4—Ohio's Eulima 65th, Ohio State University; 5—Elba Erica of Sterling 2d, Wm. L. Poling & Sons; 6—Gerdonnes Pride of Aberdeen, Patricia Howard; 7—Meadow Lane Pride 8th, Meadow Lane Farms; 8—Hagler's Barbara 3d, H. F. Krimendahl; 9—Parabar's Enchantress, Mearl Crowder; 10—Willgood Ohio Lady, Goodheart Farms; 11—Blackcap McHenry A. G. 6th, Gladfelter & Augustus; 12—Blackbird 7th of Wabeek, Marvin Hinton; 13—Model Blackcap M. V., Miami Valley Farms; 14—Blackbird 11th of Alpha Road, G. H. June; 15—Hagler's Barbara 6th, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 16—Virginia L. of Burson Farm, Burson & Cook; 17—Couins Blackbird Mc S., McCollister; 18—Trebecka of Angus-Shire, W. A. Melvin; 19—Zara's Lady B. 16th, Den-Mor Farms; 20—Sun-Blest Blackbird 1st, H. F. Krimendahl; 21—Pride 13th of Lin-Lo, Lin-Lo Farm; 22—Pride 5th of Wabeek, Marvin Hinton; 23—Eloquent Lady H. 2d, Marvin Hinton; 24—Parleen's Pride 8th, Mearl Crowder; 25—Black Jewel of Sunnyside, Bernice K. Prince; 26—Barbara Jean S., Edgar Smith.

Senior Heifer Calves, (19 shown): 1—Miss Burgess 6th of Stonehaven, E. T. Woodruff & Sons; 2—Herbert's G. O. P. Miss Burgess, E. Denslow Eversole; 3—Hagler's Blackbird 20th, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 4—Eline J. R. 4th, Ira Wagner & Son; 5—Elaine W. G. 14th, Warner Grove Farms; 6—Romper's Lady 4th of G. H. F., Goodfellow Homestead Farms; 7—Siler's Barbara, Miami Valley Farms; 8—Black Eileen 2d of Burson Farm,, Burson & Cook; 9—Hagler's Erica 19th, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 10—Glen Urquhart Juana, Den-Mor Farms; 11—Eldoren's Lady of Burson Farm, Burson & Cook; 12—Evergreen Erica M. L., Meadow Lane Farms; 13—Blackbird L. of Indian Creek, Florence L. Heberding; 14—Eborea of Indian Creek 3d, Florence L. Heberding; 15—Fairview Blackbird 22d, Owens & Snyder; 16—Fairview Bernice 2d, Owens & Snyder; 17—Barbor Bona S., Guy E. Smith; 18—Pride 78th of Alpha Road, G. H. June; 19—Blackbird Marlene 15th, Mearl Crowder.

Junior Heifer Calves, (6 shown): 1—Fannie Bess of Den-Mor, Den-Mor Farms; 2—Hagler's Blackbird 18th, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 3—Revalloch's Blackbird, Bonnie Lou Logan; 4—Black Maid 21st, E. H. Hutchison & Son; 5—Blackcap Velvet W. G. 2d, Warner Grove Farms; 6—Barbor Jean's Maid, Edgar Smith.

Grand Champion Female: Barbara McHenry W. G. 3d, Warner Grove Farms.

Reserve Champion Female: Fannie Bess of Den-Mor 3d, Den-Mor Farms.

Four Animals, Both Sexes, (13 shown): 1—Entry, Goodheart Farms; 2—Entry, Warner Grove Farms; 3—Entry, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 4—Entry, E. H. Hutchison & Son; 5—Entry, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 6—Entry, Gladfelter & Augustus; 7—Entry, Burson & Cook; 8—Entry, Wayne Knoll Farms; 9—Entry, Miami Valley Farms; 10—Entry, Mearl Crowder; 11—Entry, Miami Valley Farms; 12—Entry, G. H. June; 13—Entry, Guy E. Smith.

Pair of Females, Any Age, (13 shown): 1—Entry, Warner Grove Farms; 2—Entry, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 3—Entry, Wayne Knoll Farms; 4—Entry, Ohio State University; 5—Entry, Warner Grove Farms; 6—Entry, Eastways Farms; 7—Entry, Burson & Cook; 8—Entry, Gladfelter & Augustus; 9—Entry, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 10—Entry, Mearl Crowder; 11—Entry, Miami Valley Farms; 12—Entry, E. H. Hutchison & Son; 13—Entry, Meadow Lane Farms.

Pair of Yearlings, (10 shown): 1—Entry, Florence L. Heberding; 2—Entry, Wm. Poling; 3—Entry, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 4—Entry, Ohio State University; 5—Entry, E. H. Htuchison & Son; 6—Entry, Burson & Cook; 7—Entry, Goodheart Farms; 8—Entry, W. A. Melvin; 9—Entry, Guy E. Smith; 10—Entry, G. H. June.

Pair of Calves, (9 shown): 1—Entry, Meadow Lane Farms; 2—Entry, Miami Valley Farms; 3—Entry, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 4—Entry, Burson & Cook; 5—Entry, E. H. Hutchison & Son; 6—Entry, Guy E. Smith; 7—Entry, Mearl Crowder; 8—Entry, G. H. June; 9—Entry, Warner Grove Farms.

Supreme Champion Animal: Barbara McHenry W. G. 3d, Warner Grove Farms.

Best Pair, Either Sex, Owned by Exhibitor: Entry, Den-Mor Farms.

Champion and Reserve Champion Sale Bull: Erica's Bardolier H. 2d, Jesse Hagler & Sons; Willgood's Burger Charkell, D. F. Leichty.

Champion and Reserve Champion Sale Female: Miss Burgess 6th of Stonehaven, E. T. Woodruff & Sons; 2—Wayne's Erica 1st, Wayne Knoll Farms.

Interesting Day

(Continued from page 60)

marketed by the Curtiss organization through its own metropolitan outlets. All of the production of the farms is aimed at special markets. Well managed, and with an eye to profits, it would not be employing too much imagination to see the day when the Curtiss Farms could specialize in prime Aberdeen-Angus beef for a premium Chicago metropolitan trade.

The Curtiss Aberdeen-Angus herd is located near Marengo, Illinois, and now numbers 125 head. It was started originally in 1942 with the purchase in Iowa of the bull, Revolution Supreme, and a number of cows. Later purchases of females were made at the National sale in Chicago, and from Ames Plantation, Wildwood Farms in Michigan and from Cesor Farms. Close culling has been the rule with the result that the cow herd is now one of unusual uniformity. Bull calves have been sold largely as steers to 4-H youngsters in the farm's annual fall sales at Cary. Heifer calves have been carefully culled, the best going into the herd and the remainder going for beef.

One of the good bulls used in the herd, as evidenced by his heifers, was Curtiss Candy Black Elkin. One of the cows purchased

FOR SALE:

A Proven Sire
Grandson of EILEENMERE 366th

UPLAND FARMS

J. H. Uptegrove Rt. 3 Bardstown, Ky.

FOR SALE:

22 Head Registered Aberdeen-Angus Females. 2 Registered Aberdeen-Angus Bulls. 4½ years—Merydale Erica Model 847172; 3½ years—Revemere's Erin Lad W. F. 854151.

GEO. W. DAVIS, Rt. 3, FRANKLINTON, LA.

Bil-Mar Plantation

50

Best Headed Cows in Dixie
Calves by
HANES' EILEENMERE 2d of TIMBERLINE

W. P. MARTIN, Owner

DELHI, LOUISIANA

43 Repeat Customers

Have made 111 separate purchases of Aberdeen-Angus breeding stock from MONOCACY Farms; among these are 19 Repeat Bull Buyers, who have purchased 64 bulls. 11 additional Repeat Customers have purchased Aberdeen-Angus or Percheron breeding stock.

•

Winning for Others

Cattle have done well for others. EVERGREEN ELVAX MONOCACY 2d sired a First Prize Bull at the 1946 International for Cold Saturday; and a Second Prize Heifer at the 1947 Maryland Sale for his present owner, Mr. C. F. Eck. BURGESS ELBARTH MONOCACY sired the Grand Champion Heifer at the 1947 Pennsylvania Sale; and 2 First Prize Winners at the 1946 Sale for Pennsylvania State College. A MONOCACY bred Steer was Grand Champion over all breeds at the 1940 Baltimore Live Stock Show. Two MONOCACY bred Steers were First and Second at the 1942 Pennsylvania Farm Show. The Grand Champion Bull at the same show was out of a MONOCACY bred daughter of ELVAX of PAGE.

•

Our alphabetical list of more than 300 famous Aberdeen-Angus cattle since 1900 may be of interest to you.

•

Write or visit us for offerings of groups of good young heifers and bulls.

•

MONOCACY
Repeat Customer FARMS

DAN WIGHT, Owner

Frederick - - Maryland

from the Scripps' Wildwood herd was bred to Black Elkin and her son was used in the herd for some time. Currently the Curtiss sires are Eileenmere 1016th, a son of the old champion, Eileenmere 85th; and a younger bull, the son of the Penney & James chief sire, Eileenmere 487th.

In discussing the Aberdeen-Angus herd with Delbert Kingston he pointed out that the Blacks were not being relegated to a minor position but that the firm was "growing into the business." It has been the Curtiss policy in other breeds of live stock to start with a good foundation and increase numbers through production, rather than heavy purchases. This will be true with the Blacks. "Of course in a program of this kind a lot of the progress depends on the sires obtained. In Aberdeen-Angus I have had a lot to learn about breeding and blood lines, because I have been connected with dairy cattle all of my life. But we are well satisfied with the Aberdeen-Angus, and like them. And we intend to make progress."

Because of his interest in farm boys and girls Otto Schnering, head of the organization, has developed an unusual plan of getting better stock into the hands of 4-H and F.F.A. youngsters. It is the sale of live stock held each fall—"for youngsters only." Beef calves, dairy calves, gilts and lambs are offered, representing all ten breeds maintained on the various farms. If one of the purchases wins a first in a state show with more than ten head competing Mr. Schnering refunds half of the purchase price. Should a steer bought in the auction win an International grand championship he has a standing offer of $1,000.00.

Aberdeen-Angus steers bred by Curtiss Candy Company have been making a good showing, in spite of the comparative newness of the herd. A steer purchased in the auction a year ago by Paul Stengel, of Kewaunee, Wisconsin, was grand champion in a Wisconsin show with 338 head competing. Curtiss Candy Farms, it will be remembered, had the champion Aberdeen-Angus steer at the Illinois State Fair in 1947 and exhibited the reserve champion junior yearling steer of the 1947 International. Herdsman Charlie Burke has some more good steers coming along, as well as a young show herd.

The Field Day program opened with an inspection of the Aberdeen-Angus cattle brought from the Marengo farm, as well as the extensive dairy herd maintained at Cary. The sale barn, formerly used for indoor polo, provided an ideal lunch spot as it was cloudy outside, and rain threatened. The ice cream, coffee and soft drinks were supplied by the hosts. Following lunch the crowd gathered at the paddock west of the barns for the type demonstration, talks and other activities.

An intensive and extensive judging contest, with Fred Francis of the University of Illinois in charge, was one of the features of the Field Day. Topping the 4-H contest was Clarita May, of Mineral Point, Wisconsin, who comes from a well known Aberdeen-Angus stronghold. Second and third were won by two boys from Hampshire, Illinois—Don Meyer and Dale Tatge. The Hampshire 4-H team, which also included Dale Weberpal, won the team trophy with the group from Malta, Illinois, second. The junior contest, for boys and girls too young for club work, was headed by Don Andrews, Jr., of Western Springs, Illinois, with Shirley Engel, of Hampshire, Illinois, second.

L. A. Blackbourn, of Cassville, Wisconsin, who has produced a lot of good cattle in his own herd, was the top adult judge with Frank Engel, of Hampshire, Illinois, runner-up. The contest for women judges was won by Teresa Burke, of Marengo, Illinois, who has been in close contact with the Curtiss herd there, while Genevieve Burke, of Mineral Point, Wisconsin, was second, just to make it a "family" affair. Top weight judges were John Huftalin, of Malta, Illinois, and Genevieve Blackbourn, of Cassville, Wisconsin.

Futurity Show

(Continued from page 56)

more than a passing interest in the famous Blacks and is considering a herd of his own.

Friday afternoon was given over to a tour of some of the farms around Lexington, most of the visitors going to C. V. Whitney farm to look at the good herd there, and some of the famous Thoroughbreds.

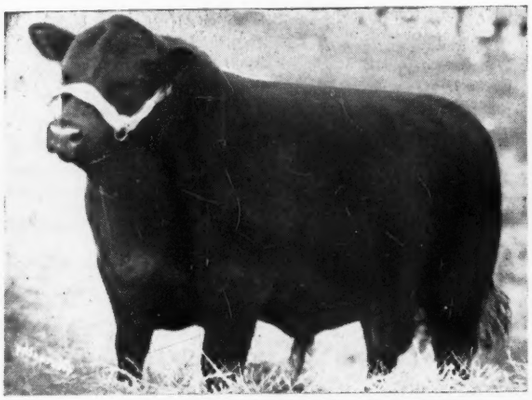
A banquet which will be long remembered for the enthusiasm generated, and the entertainment provided, climaxed the Futurity the evening of August 6th at the Lafayette Hotel in Lexington. Not the least of the interest was provided in the presentation of premium checks. And there were some hefty ones handed out. Red Skelton and his radio troupe provided the entertainment and speeches were dispensed with.

Highlighting the banquet, however, were the plans for the second annual Futurity of 1949. Nearly $30,000.00 was pledged in premium money, and there is every indication that nomination fees will bring the total jack pot to over $50,000.00. This will be the richest stake for which Aberdeen-Angus breeders, anywhere, have ever competed, and will likely be an all-time record for any show of beef cattle.

Dunwalke Angus . . . . . .

"You Will Like Them"

Black Peer of



Dunwalke 965777

IN THE MARYLAND STATE SALE SATURDAY OCTOBER 23d,
TIMONIUM, MARYLAND

Six Daughters and Granddaughters of the noted **Bar Prince of Sunbeam**

Whose first 18 Daughters and Granddaughters sold in Chicago and Trenton Sales and averaged $1500.00.

In this sale will be one McHenry Barbara; one Juana Erica; one Heifer tracing to Blackcap of Leaside 2d, mother of the Bessies; one Bar Prince Heifer from a Repeater dam (same cross as Champion Belinda and others); one extra good Pride and one Blackbird.

Tyrconnel Farm GEORGE A. PORTEOUS, Mgr. **Knoxville, Maryland**

The Futurity has won a permanent place in Aberdeen-Angus breed promotion. Those who have not entered their good young prospects are missing a golden opportunity both from the standpoint of prestige and a very considerable monetary return.

The detailed awards follow:

EXHIBITORS: Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina; Burson & Cook, Carey, Ohio; Cochran Farms, North Salem, New York; Dal'Bairn Herd, Pine Plains, New York; White Gates Farm, Flanders, New Jersey; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia; W. D. Fishback, Versailles, Kentucky; French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky; Greenbrier Stock Farms, Lewisburg, West Virginia; Jesse Hagler & Sons, Bloomingburg, Ohio; Hill Crest Farms, Winchester, Kentucky; Johnston Brothers, Belton, Missouri; Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro, Tennessee; Knoll View Farm, Peru, Indiana; Le Baron Farms, Warrenton, Virginia; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey; Miami Valley Farms, Mason, Ohio; Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri; Tim J. & Ferne Pierce, Creston, Illinois; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky; Rundles' Angus Farms, El Paso, Illinois; Shadow Isle Farms, Red Bank, New Jersey; Harry L. Swain, Jeffersontown, Kentucky; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Tyrconnel Farm, Knoxville, Maryland; Vaughn Brothers, Albion, Michigan; Wil-Son-Co. Farms, Fowlerville, Michigan; Witham Farms, Romeo, Michigan; Garnett G. West & Sons, Altoona, Iowa; C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Kentucky.

Judges:
DEAN H. H. KILDEE, Ames, Iowa
A. E. DARLOW, Stillwater, Oklahoma
KENNETH LITTON, Round Hill, Virginia

BULLS:

Class A, (20 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1064th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Eileenmere 1068th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Ellerslie Envious 2d, Ellerslie; 4—Blackcaper 7th of West Woodlawn, Tim J. & Ferne Pierce; 5—Queen's Hillcrest Stamp, Hill Crest Farms; 6—Le Baron Epponian 2d, Le Baron Farms; 7—Greenbrier Envious 32d, Greenbrier Stock Farms; 8—Petunia 18th of F. B., French Broad Farms; 9—Envious Bandolier of R. K. 4th, Reverie Knoll Farms; 10—Elba's Bardolier of W. S. C., Wil-Son-Co Farms; 11—Eileenmere's Blackcap G. W. 2d, Garnett G. West & Sons; 12—Postelmere of West Woodlawn, Tim J. & Ferne Pierce; 13—Blackbird Pardolier, Witham Farms; 14—Barbara's Bardolier of W. S. C., Wil-Son-Co Farms; 15—Prince Erica of Lakeside, Harry L. Swain, Jeffersontown, Indiana; 16—Evader V. B. Revolution, Vaughn Brothers; 17—Eric Bardolier G. A., W. D. Fishback; 18—Willgood Prince Eric 10th, Wm. R. Goodheart; 19—Blackcap Pardolier 2d, Witham Farms; 20—Baron's Queen C. F., Calcutta Farms.

Class B, (12 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1050th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Blackcaper 6th of West Woodlawn, Tim J. & Ferne Pierce; 3—Barbarian of Hillcrest 27th, Hill Crest Farms; 4—Petunian 20th of F. B., French Broad Farms; 5—Eric of R. K., Reverie Knoll Farms; 6—Envious Bardolier, El-Jon Farms; 7—Knoll View Bandolier 8th, Knoll View Farm; 8—Homeplace Eileenmere 60th, Penney & James; 9—Excelsior Bardolier, El-Jon Farms; 10—Homeplace Eileenmere 500th, Penney & James; 11—Blackcap Bardolier G. A. 3d, W. D. Fishback; 12—Oak Ridge Prince 6th, Oak Ridge Stock Farm.

Class C, (14 shown): 1—Black Evader of French Broad, French Broad Farms; 2—Black West Woodlawn, Tim J. & Ferne Pierce; 3—Envious Bardolier 3d, El-Jon Farms; 4—Dal'Bairn Bandolier, Dal' Bairn Herd; 5—Ellerslie Envious 4th, Ellerslie; 6—Whitney Bandolier 21st, C. V. Whitney Farms; 7—Queen's Qualiteer of Hillcrest, Hill Crest Farms; 8—Bardolier of Shadow Isle, Shadow Isle Farms; 9—Ellerslie Eric 10th, Ellerslie; 10—Pride's Evader Mercury G. A., W. D. Fishback; 11—Oak Ridge Prince 14th, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 12—Eileenmere C. R. 43d, Rundles' Angus Farm; 13—Eileenmere W. R. 8th, Rundles' Angus Farm; 14—Benefactor 8th of Brays Island, Brays Island Plantation.

Grand Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1064th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

COWS:

Class D, (19 shown): 1—Pardella M., Witham Farms; 2—Queen 77th of West Woodlawn, Tim J. & Ferne Pierce; 3—Blackcap 47th of Hillcrest, Hill Crest Farms; 4—K. B. Blackberry 2d, Keefauver Brothers; 5—Burgess Beauty of Le Baron, Le Baron Farms; 6—Homeplace Eiserica 8th, Penney & James; 7—Bardolier's Elba of W. S. C., Wil-Son-Co Farms; 8—Homeplace Blackcap 26th, Penney & James; 9—Oak Ridge Erica 6th, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 10—Ellerslie Barbara 4th, Ellerslie; 11—Reverie's Blackcap Frances 2d, Reverie Knoll Farms; 12—Ellerslie Eline 2d, Ellerslie; 13—Evermere of Shadow Isle, Shadow Isle Farms; 14—Whitney Juanerra Erica 5th, C. V. Whitney Farms; 15—Petunia 45th of French Broad, French Broad Farms; 16—Whitney Erianna, C. V. Whitney Farms; 17—Blackcap of West Woodlawn 12th, Tim J. & Ferne Pierce; 18—Perilla of El-Jon 3d, El-Jon Farms; 19—Blakeford G. R. Queen 604th, Cochran Farms.

Class E, (19 shown): 1—Oak Ridge Blackbird 31st, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 2—Grenadier's Edna of White Gates, White Gates Farm; 3—Barbarette, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Black Effie 7th of West Woodlawn, Tim J. & Ferne Pierce; 5—A. V. Enchantress 2d, Angus Valley Farms; 6—Bardolier's Pridetta of W. S. C., Wil-Son-Co Farms; 7—Blackbird of Ridgefields 34th, Keefauver Brothers; 8—Blackberry Mermaid F. B., French Broad Farms; 9—Queen 8th of White Gates, White Gates Farm; 10—Pride Protest G. A., W. D. Fishback; 11—Hagler's Blackbird 20th, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 12—Blackbird Lass 30th F. B., French Broad Farms; 13—Eileen Capudell 10th, Rundles' Angus Farms; 14—Queen Mother C. F. 490th, Cochran Farm; 15—Reverie's Princess 3d, Reverie Knoll Farms; 16—Bardolier's Eulima of W. S. C., Wil-Son-Co Farms; 17—Blackcap of Ridgefields 4th, Keefauver Brothers; 18—Zara of Mahrapo, Mahrapo Farms; 19—Black Eileen 2d of Burson Farm, Burson & Cook.

Class F, (19 shown): 1—Paulenemere, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Dal'Bairn Barbara 4th, Dal'Bairn Herd; 3—Pridemere T., J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Georgina of Silvertop 89th, Johnston Brothers; 5—Rundles Capudell 2d, Rundles Angus Farms; 6—Petunia 46th of F. B., French Broad Farms; 7—Barbara Lassie G. A., W. D. Fishback; 8—Bardolier's Pride of W. S. C. 2d, Wil-Son-Co Farms; 9—Hagler's Blackbird 18th, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 10—K. B. Pride 5th, Keefauver Brothers; 11—Reverie's Blackcap Empress 2d, Reverie Knoll Farms; 12—Ectessa 2d of F. B., French Broad Farms; 13—Bandolier's Blossom of W. S. C., Wil-Son-Co Farms; 14—Ellerslie Primrose, Ellerslie; 15—Ellerslie Barbara 5th, Ellerslie; 16—Ellerslie Miss Wix, Ellerslie; 17—Pride 115th of Hill Crest, Hill Crest Farms; 18—

Pedigrees

A complete five-generation pedigree for only **75c each.** Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Cold Saturday

Presents

←Barbaric C. S. 887810

A son of RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC 634551 out of that great cow, ANOKA BARBARA 2d 519562.

We are using this handsome Bull as one of our Junior Herd Sires—and he will be in our Show Herd this season. When you see him at the Fairs, note his good head, his style and flash, his smoothness, full deep quarters and his almost perfect tail setting.

In the last few weeks, eleven sons of RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC have gone to head other herds. Among the buyers are M. E. A. PARRIS, Baltimore, Maryland; J. W. ALLENDER, Hampstead, Maryland; HOLIDAY FARM, Rectortown, Virginia; EASTOVER FARM, Bedford, Pennsylvania; ROCKY RIDGE FARM, Butler, Maryland; JAMARY ANGUS CORPORATION, Jamaica, B.W.I.; JAMAICA BAUXITES, LTD., Jamaica, B.W.I.; J. F. THOMPSON & SONS, LTD., Jamaica, B.W.I.

There are a number of excellent prospects of various ages and prices at COLD SATURDAY, which will please other discriminating purchasers. We will be happy to show them to you.

MR. and MRS. H. H. HACKNEY, Owners — **Finksburg, Maryland** — PETER McIVER, Herdsman

Plan to Attend

Complete Dispersion Sale

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 22d, 1948 . . . at the Farm

6 Bulls — 96 Head

Announcement

The WICKWIRE herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle was founded in 1930. It is the second oldest existing registered herd of the breed in the state of Maryland. During the first few years foundation cows were selected from Bennet's Point, Briarcliff, Andelot, and Hartley Stock Farm. The first bull of note to be used was Evilesco of Page, whose get did extremely well in Eastern shows and sales, and twice won the Maryland Trophy at the Breeders' Show of that state.

In 1934 the Ballindalloch herd in Scotland, greatest of the breed to that time, was dispersed in a sale at the Home Farm. Mrs. Bailey and I attended that sale, the only Americans to do so. We purchased three in-calf heifers from the very heart of the herd, all by the noble sire Romulum of Ballindalloch, while the dam of one was by the Highland champion Jorum of Ballindalloch, the dam of another by his Highland champion sire Evilesco of Ballindalloch, and the dam of the third by his great sire Junior Eric, used both at Harviestoun and Ballindalloch. On this trip we also purchased the Highland group winner Prince Benson of Doonholm; and the heifer Elspeth of Doonholm, whose first two daughters in this country were both grand champions at the Breeders' Show. Elspeth's first daughter, imported in dam, was by the Highland champion bull Koko of Dunira. Another imported in dam heifer from this importation was reserve at the Breeders' Show; while a third, the bull Evolution of Wickwire, sired the winning Get at that show two years in succession.

In 1936 we brought in another lot of cattle, including the second Highland champion bull to come to this country, Koko of Dunira; Rosa of Banks, champion fat animal at the Royal Northern; Gammer Debenta, third at the Royal Northern and the first Gammer to come to the United States; and another daughter of Koko of Dunira. Koko of Dunira's first son in this country, Robert the Bruce of Wickwire, was first at the Breeders' Show, and was sold to the late Col. Dillard, of Winton, one of the finest men ever associated with the breed. "Robert's" first calf was named Wintonier 4th. He was champion at the Virginia sale and later in the same year was made junior and grand champion at the International.

In 1939 we brought in the third Highland champion bull to come to this country, Bemaster of Dalmeny, who had been purchased in dam by the Earl of Rosebery at the Ballindalloch Dispersion. Bemaster had not only been supreme champion male at the Highland and Agricultural Society show, the most important in Scotland; but had also been supreme champion bull at the great Perth sales, and at the Centennary show of the English Royal at Windsor, a record not equaled by any other bull of the breed. With Bemaster came eight heifers, including Pride 15th of Dunira, second at the Highland; Perella of Doonholm, whose daughter did so well at Cold Saturday; the great Jilt dam Julianna of Mulben; Euphorbia of Doonholm, whose dam was reserve breed champion at the Highland; the beautiful breedy cow Pride of Bendores, from Banks; and Gammer Ebel, whose daughters helped build the popularity of the Gammers. Also, purchased for Col. Dillard, came the best cow in Scotland, Gammer Ebenil, twice reserve breed champion at the Highland, and beaten only by the English cow, Eulima 6th of Kilham.

The Wickwire herd of today is built from the importations listed above, with the Scotch blood at times kept pure and at times blended with the American blood already in the herd, most of it Blackcap Revolution in background. The mating has not been haphazard.

No herd in the Americas carries so much of the pure pre-Dispersion Ballindalloch blood, nor the blood of so many line-bred Scottish champions. That there is practical economic value in the breeding I firmly believe.

The most recent bull purchased for use in the herd is an outcross, Evaluation of Modena, whose sire Blackcap Millionaire of Modena was first in class at the National at Timonium. He is line-bred to Prizemere 9th and Eileenmere 32d, through Eileenmere 61st, Eileenmere 85th, Blackcap Tolan 35th, and Blackcap of Rosemere 25th. There is no better American breeding. His calves are broad-backed, broad-muzzled worthy little beasts.

The entire herd is now offered for sale, with the exception of four or five cows fourteen years or older. It is a working herd, with no health problems that I know of. This is a "guaranteed" dispersion, in that the animals are guaranteed within the terms stated in this catalogue, which are the usual Maryland Sale terms.

Cattle from this herd have already gone out to work in twenty-six states, Ontario, Manitoba, Colombia, S. A., and Jamaica, B.W.I. It is my hope that the individuals composing the herd may go to satisfied purchasers, and may continue to build for the betterment of the breed.

George K. Bailey

ATTEND THIS SALE CIRCUIT:

October 23d, Maryland Breeders' Fall Show and Sale ..... Timonium, Maryland
October 25th, Virginia Breeders' Fall Show and Sale ..... Warrenton, Virginia
October 26th, Ellerslie's 2d Annual Production Sale ..... Charlottesville, Virginia

For Hotel Reservations, Write:

George K. Bailey, Owner — Wickwire, Earleville, Maryland

Write for a Catalog

Sale of the Wickwire Herd

at the Farm, ... EARLEVILLE, MARYLAND

96 Lots _____ 90 Females

Comments from Others

An Appreciation

Of Bemaster of Dalmeny, appearing in the FARMING NEWS AND NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST, September 1, 1939: "A group of pedigree Aberdeen-Angus cattle selected by Mr. G. K. Bailey, a noted breeder in Maryland, U.S.A., includes the beautiful show bull, Bemaster of Dalmeny, bred and owned by the Earl of Rosebury, and one of the stock bulls in his Lordship's herd at Dalmeny. Bemaster of Dalmeny made a sensational start as a calf by winning in 1936 the championship at the Perth bull show and sale of that year. Returning to Dalmeny he proved a valuable stock getter, and only this year he reasserted his claim to be regarded as one of the choicest show bulls in this country by winning the male championship at both the Highland and Royal shows. He is a bull of beautiful outline, being not only symmetrical in his frame but carrying a stylish head, and of that all over suggestion of true breed type which at once appeals to the expert breeder. Bemaster is full of choice Ballindalloch blood. He was sired by Elmore of Ballindalloch, while his dam was the Miss Burgess cow, Bemusing Maid of Ballindalloch, by the great breeding sire, Jorum of Ballindalloch. In passing over to the United States this stylish male representative of the Aberdeen-Angus breed should prove a valuable advertisement for the type of the Aberdeen-Angus breed which Scotland can produce. Mr. Bailey is also taking out to the U. S. A. a select group of heifers."

An Appreciation

Of Early Verdict of Kinermony by Kenneth McGregor, appearing in THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL of October 7, 1929: ". . . . probably the greatest individual in the importation. She is very low-set, wide and thick, and is an outstanding heifer in every particular. She was selected along with the four Juana Ericas from the Kinermony herd of Mr. J. F. Cummings by Mr. Sinclair. In describing her by letter he said that she was the best heifer he could buy."

An Appreciation

Of Romulum of Ballindalloch by Kenneth McGregor, from "A Visit to Ballindalloch", in THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL: "Upon arrival at the farms we were immediately taken to see the present herd sire. This is Romulum of Ballindalloch. I was highly pleased with him when I saw him. He was a bull with lots of scale but at the same time, very short-legged and extremely thick. He was about as wide over his ribs and crop as any bull I have ever seen. He was very deep and was a thick, short-legged, but massive bull all the way through. He had beautiful quality of hide and hair and seemed to be covered everywhere with thick muscle, but was especially thick over his ribs and back, just where we want it. Mr. Sinclair told me that his calves have proven to be very good and they are very well pleased with him at Ballindalloch."

An Appreciation

Of the offspring of Koko of Dunira, from a letter from George Edwards, Beef Cattle Department, Iowa State College, March 26th, 1939: "I visited all the leading Angus herds in Scotland last summer. The best group of yearling heifers I saw in one pasture was at Doonholm, and they were all by your lamented Koko of Dunira."

A Fully Guaranteed Dispersion!

The regular Maryland Sale GUARANTEES will apply to all the cattle selling. We know the Cattle are producing cattle—the many calves at side testify to that—and we know that they will continue to produce for you. For the BEST in SCOTCH blood from TOP SCOTCH herds—and Great American Blood—The Wickwire Dispersion Offers both.

Catalog Inquiry to:

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Sale Managers, Webster City, Iowa

Karama 4th of Brays Island, Brays Island Plantation; 19—Blackcap Rundles, Rundles' Angus Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Pardella M., Witham Farms.

Supreme Champion Animal: Pardella M., Witham Farms.

New York Classification

(Continued from page 53)

animals judged unfit for classification because of sickness, or injury may not be classified.

5. No female may receive the classification of excellent until she has weaned at least two calves.

6. Animals once classified as excellent may not be submitted again for reclassification. All other eligible animals may be reclassified at the option of owner but not earlier than ten months from prior classification. The inspector is to be given the last classification rating on each animal that is reclassified and he may raise or lower this classification one class according to his judgment, or leave it unchanged.

C. Administration

1. The Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association has adopted an official scale of points to be used as the basis for classification and has selected the official inspectors.

2. All requests for herd classification must be sent to **one** party who will be designated by the Association as Classification Supervisor.

3. The supervisor will designate the inspector which will make the classification for each herd owner. The inspector chosen must not have financial interest in herd to be classified nor shall he receive any money directly from owner.

4. The fee for the herd classification must precede classification and be sent to the association supervisor. The herd owner must also submit the number of cattle to be offered for classification. Furthermore, the herd owner agrees to have filled out, prior to inspection, duplicate forms furnished him giving chain number, registration number, age, and time of last calving of each animal eligible for classification. After the classification, one completed form is left with the herd owner and the other copy must be filed with the supervisor.

After the inspector has been designated for a herd by the supervisor, both parties are notified and the inspector will contact herd owner and arrange a suitable time for the work.

The herd owner agrees to assemble his herd in such a fashion that the classification may be done promptly and each animal is available for detailed study. (**Not** at the halter).

He further agrees that classification ratings will not be used in advertising until the program is sufficiently advanced that such permission is given by the Association.

5. **Fees:** First 25 animals or less—$1.50 per head; minimum fee for herd—$15.00.

Second 25 animals or portion thereof—$1.00 per head.

For animals in excess of 50—50 cents per head.

The officers felt that this program should support itself. The fees established are the lowest used among the dairy breeds and is believed to be the minimum that would allow a reasonable amount for expenses of the program.

D. Inspectors

1. The Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will designate not less than three nor more than five official inspectors. These inspectors to be selected on the basis of their ability, interest, and with some regard to location within area served by the Association.

2. At the start, the inspectors selected shall spend at least one day in study and in trial classification of cattle. Then they are as a group to classify a minimum of two herds. The expenses incurred for this preliminary work, in excess of that collected from the herds officially classified by all inspectors, will be borne by the Association.

3. Any new inspectors added will be given preliminary training and will be requested to work with an experienced inspector on at least two herds before he may become an official inspector. His expenses to be borne by the Association.

4. Official inspectors are expected to confer with one another from time to time, to hold meetings to settle problems, and to classify cattle together at least once each year.

E. The following appointments have been made:

Official Inspectors: Dale Fletcher; John Lathrop; John Miller.

Classification Supervisor: John Miller.

L. R. Kershaw's Dispersion

Muskogee, Oklahoma, August 30th

SUMMARY:

172 Lots	$115,610.00,	average	$ 672.15
25 Bulls	25,150.00,	average	1006.00
147 Cows	90,460.00,	average	615.37
Top 5 Head	16,000.00,	average	3200.00
Top 10 Head	23,525.00,	average	2352.50
Top 15 Head	29,550.00,	average	1970.00

Andelot's Consignment

to the

Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Sale, October 23d, 1948

To be held at Timonium, Maryland

1 Bred Heifer

Andelot Pride 38th

Calved February 15, 1947.

Her sire, ELEGANT LAD of AGINCOURT is one of the popular sires of the East, he being by the great Canadian sire ENCHANTER of BORDULAC 2d and from a double bred BLACK BARDOLIER cow. Her dam, by GENERAL of ADA, is one of our most highly prized cows. She is calfhood vaccinated and WILL SELL BRED to ANDELOT QUEEN'S ELEGANT.

1 Open Heifer

Andelot Blackcap 38th

Calved May 15, 1947.

Her sire BLACKCAP ERIC of CREMONA, by the 1940 International Grand Champion, was the top Bull in the 1947 Ingleridge-Ellerslie Sale. Her dam is a double bred BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE through her illustrious sire WINTONIER 2d. Calfhood vaccinated and SELLS OPEN.

ANDELOT STOCK FARMS

WORTON W. ALAN McGREGOR, Manager **MARYLAND**

Top 20 Head 34,575.00, average 1728.75

Top 25 Head 39,275.00, average 1571.00

Top Bull—Eileenmere 1025th 947773; calved May 15, 1946; sire, Eileenmere 500th 699155; dam, Blackcap Tolan 119th 735-615; purchased by Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw, Mississippi 5000.00

Second Top Bull—Krivrev 850654; calved February 24, 1945; sire, Revolution K. 15th 628867; dam, Muskogee Krivinia 9th 439627; purchased by Homer Richardson, Brandenburg, Kentucky 3000.00

Third Top Bull—Juryman of Don Head 547-764; calved October 25, 1937; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109; dam, Juvia Erica 547761; purchased by John Lattimore, Oktaha, Oklahoma 2000.00

Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie Sloan 10th 930-667; calved May 6, 1945; sire, Belleau Michelob 564095; dam, Bessie of Alfaland 546077; purchased by R. N. Smith, Dallas, Texas 3500.00

Second Top Cow—Juanerra Erica 73d 677-032; calved September 1, 1941; sire, Jantzen 2d 585629; dam, Juanerra Erica 62d 584120; purchased by J. V. Hampton, Fort Worth, Texas 2500.00

Third Top Cow—Winsome of Muskogee 44th 599641; calved July 18, 1940; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; dam, Winsome of Muskogee 9th 478137; purchased by Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri 1650.00

Fourth Top Cow (Tie)—Evergreen 17th of Muskogee 473496; calved May 5, 1933; sire, Prince Marshall 261280; dam, Evergreen 7th of Muskogee 420413; purchased by Double Diamond Ranch, Nowata, Oklahoma 1500.00

Fourth Top Cow (Tie)—Blackcap Bessie of Muskogee 6th 1025820; calved July 15, 1947; sire, Ames Plantation Pridemere 848813; dam, Blackcap Bessie Sloan 10th 930667; purchased by Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri 1500.00

Fifth Top Cow—Juanna of Muskogee 641-314; calved June 6, 1941; sire, Revolution 100th 429423; dam, Juanerra Erica 13th 448628; purchased by R. & M. Angus Farm & Homer Jamason, Deer Creek, Oklahoma 1475.00

BULLS:

Juryman of Don Head 547764, calved 10-25-37; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525-109; John Lattimore, Oktaha, Oklahoma 2000.00

Revolution K. 15th 628867, calved 10-22-40; sire, Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490-691; H. L. Kirchner, Muskogee, Oklahoma 1300.00

Revolution E. 9th 637342, calved 5-10-41; sire, Revolution 100th 429423; C. C. Renfro, Dallas, Texas 1000.00

Krivrev 850654, calved 2-24-45; sire, Revolution K. 15th 628867; Homer Richardson, Brandenburg, Kentucky 3000.00

Eileenmere 1025th 947773, calved 5-15-46; sire, Eileenmere 500th 699155; Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw, Mississippi 5000.00

Krevrev 970820, calved 1-2-47; sire, Revolution K. 15th 628867; John Lattimore, Oktaha, Oklahoma 1200.00

Juner B. 970821, calved 1-8-47; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; Unruh Brothers, Hillsboro, Kansas 1000.00

Everrev 944237, calved 9-9-46; sire Revolution K. 15th 628867; R. N. Smith, Dallas, Texas 1200.00

Jilt Mere 1025813, calved 6-15-47; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; Norris Breshears, Wheatland, Missouri 1000.00

Eljur 3d 1025803, calved 4-25-47; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; W. P. Martin, Delhi, Louisiana 775.00

Black Jury 11th 1025799, calved 4-17-47; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; T. B. Masterson Estate, Truscott, Texas 500.00

Jury Cap 1025805, calved 5-5-47; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; T. B. Masterson Estate, Truscott, Texas 500.00

Elga Revo 1075853, calved 10-12-47; sire, Revolution E. 9th 637342; B. F. Pallett, Dewey, Oklahoma 275.00

Elrevo 4th 1075851, calved 10-4-47; sire, Revolution K. 15th 628867; F. J. Pavalu & Sons, Hitchcock, Oklahoma 600.00

Burgess K. 11th 1025802, calved 4-23-47; sire, Revolution K. 17th 770713; T. B. Materson Estate, Truscott, Texas 550.00

Jurelba 970825, calved 1-24-47; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; John W. Shrier, Norman, Oklahoma 725.00

Winjury 7th 1075855, calved 10-21-47; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; Hal Owen, Yukon, Oklahoma 600.00

Everever 1025807, calved 5-13-47; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; J. B. Perky,

WALKING HORSE FARM

Purebred Angus

ROSEMONT, N. J.

Our Consignment to the **Maryland Sale, October 23d,** *at Timonium Fair Grounds*

6 Good Heifers

5 are daughters of RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC, who sired the Grand Champion Females at both the 1947 Maryland Sales.
They are: a ROSEMERE ANTELOPE out of a daughter of Prizemere 32d, SELLING BRED.
a HEROINE out of a daughter of Revolution 100th, also SELLING BRED.
a 4th BRANCH BLACKBIRD out of a daughter of General 6th of Page, SELLING BRED.
a KILDONAN ERICA out of a daughter of Elvax of Page, SELLING OPEN.
an EVERGREEN ERICA out of a daughter of Revolution Blackcap, SELLING OPEN.

One is a daughter of BLACK REPEATER C. S., the double bred JOCK of WHEATLAND Bull, now in service at Bonniecroft Farm, Renfrew, Pennsylvania. She is a HARTLEY ELINE out of a daughter of Ravenswood Pride Eric. . . . We can recommend these heifers as excellent foundation material. They are out of good cows, the only kind we keep at Cold Saturday—all Calfhood vaccinated.

H & L Farms

Every One Likes His Calves

H & L Pride Eric 2d

We have sons and daughters of this Bull that we will be pleased to show and to price to you.

H & L Farms — **Marlboro, New Jersey**

H. E. WETTERBERG — DR. LOUIS F. WETTERBERG

Eatontown... **Hockhockson Farm** ..New Jersey

Herd Sires:

Jupiter Eric of Eynsham (Imp.)

Reserve Champion Perth Sale, January 1947. Winner of Spott Cup, owned jointly with Stonehill Farm, Freehold, New Jersey.

Evaroma's Bandolier H. F.

Wonderful producing son of our double bred BANDOLIER bull, BANDOLIER of DON HEAD 3d.

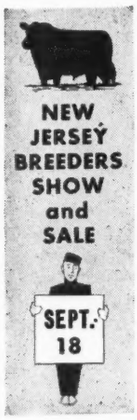
We are Consigning

3 Beautiful Heifers

Elannah H. F. 3d

Bandolier's Bess 2d

Black Lady Blackbird 4th



Selling open at the New Jersey Breeders' Show and Sale, Trenton, New Jersey, September 18th. See page 106 August issue for their pictures. . . .

Dr. R. A. Cooke, Owner

VACCINATED ACCREDITED HERD

H. W. NICOSON, Herdsman

Stillwater, Oklahoma 500.00

Muskogee 683d 1025792, calved 3-26-47; sire, General Double Diamond 662589; Wib Fowler, McLean, Texas 400.00

Juryelb 1075856, calved 10-24-47; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; J. A. Bartel, Hillsboro, Texas 375.00

Krever 2d 1025821, calved 7-21-47; sire, Revolution E. 9th 637342; T. B. Masterson Estate, Truscott, Texas 525.00

Revburg 2d 1025797, calved 4-12-47; sire, Revolution E. 9th 637342; Jess T. Mills, Pleasanton, Texas 500.00

Revjury 970829, calved 2-4-47; sire, Revolution E. 9th 637342; T. B. Masterson Estate, Truscott, Texas 650.00

Ju Jury 1075871, calved 12-12-47; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; W. P. Martin, Delhi, Louisiana 625.00

Everjury 5th 1075879, calved 1-5-48; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; Falling Water Angus Farm, Eureka, Kansas 350.00

COWS:

Juanna of Muskogee 641314, calved 6-6-41; sire, Revolution 100th 429423; R. & M. Angus Farm, & Homer Jamasen, Deer Creek, Oklahoma 1475.00

Winsome of Muskogee 44th 599641, calved 7-18-40; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522-451; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri 1650.00

Miss Burgess 83d 480971, calved 8-7-33; sire, Revolution 105th 440064; Joe K. Williams, Pleasanton, Texas 375.00

Burgess of Muskogee 2d 792471, calved 5-6-44; sire, Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691; Falling Water Angus Farm, Eureka, Kansas 575.00

Juanerra Erica 73d 677032, calved 9-1-41; sire, Jantzen 2d 585629; J. V. Hampton, Fort Worth, Texas 2500.00

Pride of Muskogee 60th 808558, calved 5-4-44; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; R. N. Smith, Dallas, Texas 500.00

Erica Juana 551578, calved 5-2-38; sire, Juana Marshall 509854; Double Diamond Ranch, Nowata, Oklahoma 850.00

Blackcap Empress P. 17th 603341, calved 6-4-40; sire, Blackcap Resolution P. 543-757; J. L. Owens & Sons, Fort Gibson, Oklahoma 625.00

Pride of Muskogee 61st 835275, calved 11-10-44; sire, Burgess Bernie 562107; Frank C. Newson, Seminole, Oklahoma 325.00

Elba P. 2d 603346, calved 7-12-40; sire, Blackcap Resolution P. 543757; J. B. Perky, Stillwater, Oklahoma 575.00

Blanche of Bella Vista 665224, calved 6-25-41; sire, Environ Elba's Lad 483557; John Lattimore, Oktaha, Oklahoma 450.00

Muskogee Winsome 14th 519384, calved 9-18-36; sire, Evaxus 6th of Page 444916; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas 750.00

Juanerra of Muskogee 14th 970824, calved 1-22-47; sire, Revolution E. 9th 637342; Frank C. Newson, Seminole, Oklahoma 550.00

Barbara of Muskogee 5th 637339, calved 5-8-41; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522-451; Ella & Perry Phillips, Columbia, Mo. 925.00

Even Estha of Muskogee 74th 808567, calved 6-15-44; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; John Lattimore, Oktaha, Okla. 450.00

Evergreen 48th of Muskogee 628877, calved 11-18-40; sire, Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691; Double Diamond Ranch, Nowata, Oklahoma 850.00

Juanerra 3d of Muskogee 700801, calved 10-24-42; sire, Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691; Forest Crockett, Neosho, Missouri 750.00

Queen of Strathmore 6th 504086, calved 4-25-35; sire, Revolution 100th 429423; C. H. Gannon, Jr., Dallas, Texas 350.00

Eborea H. 2d 658047, calved 5-15-41; sire, Envious Eric B. 542485; Marvin Simpson, Robert Lee, Texas 600.00

Blythesome Maid A. 2d 743168, calved 6-11-43; sire, Jantzen 2d 585629; Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri 525.00

Ericamere T. 560261, calved 5-24-38; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; Charles F. Newson, Seminole, Oklahoma 750.00

Elira 43d of Muskogee 599608, calved 5-5-40; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; Billy Dale Carmichael, Ponca City, Okla. 500.00

Ellora 14th of Muskogee 637315, calved 2-2-41; sire, Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691; John Lattimore, Oktaha, Okla. 675.00

Miss Burgess of Muskogee 13th 700799, calved 9-25-42; sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792; Forest Crockett, Neosho, Missouri 575.00

Even Estha of Muskogee 73d 783758, calved 3-4-44; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; John Lattimore, Oktaha, Okla. 500.00

Energy of Muskogee 2d 783840, calved 1-9-44; sire, Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691; C. D. Graves, Fulton, Missouri 500.00

Golden Sheaf Georgina 1017934, calved 7-8-47; sire, Blackcap Revolution H. 6th 661953; R. A. Patterson, Muskogee, Okla. 700.00

Brookside Eldorene 3d 516948, calved 6-17-35; sire, Envoy of Erin 466275; John Lattimore, Oktaha, Oklahoma 600.00

Evergreen 70th of Muskogee 835270, calved 10-29-44; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522-

451; Triple S Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas..... 725.00

Evergreen 52d of Muskogee 675601, calved 3-4-42; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; Gillig Brothers Angus Farm, Kiowa, Kan. 735.00

Energy of Muskogee 599642, calved 8-1-40; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; George A. Spencer, Columbia, Missouri..... 700.00

Justa Juanerra Erica 478371, calved 8-10-31; sire, Juanerra Eric B. 471749; R. C. Lindsay, Fort Gibson, Oklahoma..... 300.00

Blackbird of Muskogee 163d 808577, calved 9-1-44; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547-764; R. L. Simpson, Jr., Eufaula, Okla... 650.00

Energy of Muskogee 4th 970802, calved 11-14-46; sire, Revolution K. 15th 628867; J. B. Perky, Stillwater, Oklahoma..... 775.00

Duchess of Pawnee 537561, calved 8-15-37; sire, Muskogee 346th 498312; Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri..... 1025.00

Blackcap of Muskogee 94th 944235, calved 9-2-46; sire, Revolution K. 15th 628867; Marvin Simpson, Robert Lee, Texas..... 675.00

Queen of Muskogee 21st 970800, calved 11-8-46; sire, Revolution K. 15th 628867; R. N. Smith, Dallas, Texas..... 1225.00

Evergreen 63d of Muskogee 783742, calved 1-22-44; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547-764; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas.... 1000.00

Justa Juan of Muskogee 970799, calved 10-29-46; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547-764; Robert Finney, Humbolt, Kansas..... 650.00

Elga Winsome 808055, calved 3-19-44; sire, Erschel Elba 519485; Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri..... 750.00

Energy of Muskogee 5th 970797, calved 10-22-46; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547-764; B-Bar-K Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma.... 550.00

Even Estha of Muskogee 81st 970791, calved 9-24-46; sire, Revolution K. 15th 628867; Robert Finney, Humbolt, Kansas 700.00

Elira of Muskogee 50th 944230, calved 7-19-46; sire, Revolution E. 9th 637342; C. W. Barnett, Batesville, Arkansas..... 700.00

Evergreen of Muskogee 78th 944236, calved 9-4-46; sire, Revolution K. 15th 628867; Robert Finney, Humbolt, Kansas..... 750.00

Miss Burgess of Muskogee 22d 944233, calved 9-22-46; sire, Revolution K. 15th 628867; Robert Finney, Humbolt, Kansas 850.00

Elba of Muskogee 27th 944238, calved 9-10-46; sire, Revolution K. 15th 628867; Robert Finney, Humbolt, Kansas..... 650.00

Elga of Muskogee 12th 944217, calved 5-8-46; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; Triple S Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas..... 1000.00

Evergreen 46th of Muskogee 599598, calved 3-26-40; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522-451; George A. Spencer, Columbia, Mo... 750.00

Evergreen of Muskogee 76th 902580, calved 3-31-46; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547-764; Robert Finney, Humbolt, Kansas..... 800.00

Eldorene of Muskogee 2d 944224 calved 6-1-46; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547-764; J. B. Perky, Stillwater, Oklahoma.... 925.00

Evergreen of Muskogee 74th 902548, calved 1-15-46; sire, Revolution K. 15th 628867; Round Hill Farm, Overland Park, Kansas.. 1100.00

Evergreen of Muskogee 77th 902553, calved 1-24-46; sire, Revolution K. 15th 628867; Marvin Simpson, Robert Lee, Texas..... 650.00

Elba Eborea 5th 676175, calved 3-1-42; sire, Burgess 46th 717490; William Schrock, Kiowa, Kansas..... 650.00

Elbina of Muskogee 2d 792466, calved 5-2-44; sire, Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691; T. H. Conklin, Stigler, Okla..... 600.00

Eulima of Muskogee 10th 770729, calved 9-23-43; sire General 82d of Lonjac 625-361; J. L. Owens & Sons, Fort Gibson, Oklahoma..... 550.00

Blackcap Empress 177th 546974, calved 5-19-38; sire, Julian Joana 485723; Homer W. Richardson, Brandenburg, Kentucky.... 575.00

Edinbro of Muskogee 5th 455974, calved 9-2-31; sire, Exterline 404825; L. A. Johnson, Slick, Oklahoma..... 585.00

Entoria Marshall 2d of Alfalfamere 526743, calved 3-25-37; sire, Bessie's Revolution of Alfalfamere 463060; John Lattimore, Oktaha, Oklahoma..... 350.00

Juanerra 7th of Muskogee 783763, calved 5-1-44; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547-764; R. C. Lindsay, Fort Gibson, Okla..... 425.00

Evergreen 17th of Muskogee 473496, calved 5-5-33; sire, Prince Marshall 261280; Double Diamond Ranch, Nowata, Okla..... 1500.00

Blackcap Bessie Sloan 10th 930667, calved 5-6-45; sire, Belleau Michelob 564095; R. N. Smith, Dallas, Texas..... 3500.00

Ellora 17th of Muskogee 783752, calved 2-6-44; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; Forest Frazier, Enid, Oklahoma..... 635.00

Evergreen 60th of Muskogee 770719, calved 1-3-44; sire, Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691; Turkey Creek Angus Farm, Seminole, Oklahoma..... 450.00

Elira 17th of Muskogee 464772, calved 10-24-32; sire, Prince Marshall 261280; Grandview Farms, Coldwater, Kansas..... 400.00

Elga 2d of Alfalfamere 526750, calved 5-24-37; sire, Bessie's Revolution of Alfalfamere 463060; Triple S Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas..... 700.00

Blackbird of Muskogee 164th 808553, calved

Mr. Jilt of White Gates

Sired by our Great Breeding Bull

Bardolier of White Gates

out of

Good Hope Jilt 2d 885966

She sired by Good Hope General Pride.

We predict Bardolier of White Gates Calves will be Nationally respected...

Eugene K. Denton
Owner

New York Office:
1 West 57th St.

White Gates Farms

Flanders, Morris Co., New Jersey

"45 miles from New York"

LAUREL HILL FARM
Registered
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
"The oldest herd in Massachusetts"

John E. Lathrop, Mgr.
BLANDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

Hidden Valley Farms

Presenting Our 2 Herd Bulls: BARBARA'S ENSIGN of RED BARN 875393, and BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S FANCIER 786699. In our COW HERD are 50 FEMALES rich in the blood of the following families: BLACKBIRD, BLACKCAP, ELBA, ELINE, ERICA, PRIDE of ROSEMERE, QUEEN MOTHER and ZARA.

FOR SALE—ONE promising young BULL and several OPEN HEIFERS.

L. J. and E. W. PEARSON, Owners
ART VAN LUVANEE, Jr., Farm Mgr.
BUCKS COUNTY
NEWTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

Certified 1604 Accredited 16215

Hildene Farm

MANCHESTER - - - - VERMONT

Registered . . . . Aberdeen-Angus

FOR SALE
Young Heifers and Bulls, representing Champion blood lines of Scotland and America.

Herd Sire:
General of Le Baron 695819

Sire: EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th, International Grand Champion 1936.

Dam: ESTHONIA of PAGE 5th, Great Granddaughter of the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, son of old EARL MARSHALL.

Our Matrons
Are ALL of ROYAL LINEAGE
VACCINATED CALVES

Carl W. Presar & Sons

Aberdeen-Angus
The Superior Beef Cattle
R. R. No. 6
WAPAKONETA, OHIO

Dancote

. . . . . HERD FOUNDED 1920

For Sale:

At weaning time this fall we will have SEVEN or EIGHT HEIFER CALVES, most of them daughters of RUFFLANDS GRENADIER, by Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d, by Black Bardolier; several from daughters of REPEATER of WHEATLAND 9th, Grand Champion Bull at New York, Missouri, and Kansas State Fairs.

All my Young Bulls have been sold.

Dancote
CLAYTON C. TAYLOR, Owner
LAWTONS, Erie County, NEW YORK

Ess Kay Farm

EAST AURORA, NEW YORK

Offers for Sale

A February 1947, Blackcap Heifer

By DUNWALKE ENSIGN 2d

Full sister to the Trenton, 1946, Champion Bull to Soliel Farm . . .
A Blackbird Heifer by RALLY BLACK ENVIOUS, born July, 1947 . . .
A June, 1947, Bull Calf by DUNWALKE ENSIGN 2d and out of a Dunwalke Blackcap 20th cow, who was sired by BAR PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

East Aurora — SEYMOUR H. KNOX, Owner
New York — MYNDERT PANGBURN, Manager

4-28-44; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; John Lattimore, Oktaha, Oklahoma 400.00
Blackcap 88th of Muskogee 792472, calved 5-9-44; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; Moore Brothers, Gardner, Kansas 650.00
Effileen 7th of Muskogee 464790, calved 1-7-33; sire, Prince Marshall 261280; Grandview Farm, Coldwater, Kansas 300.00
Evergreen 16th of Muskogee 464789, calved 1-5-33; sire, Evaxus 6th of Page 444916; John Lattimore, Oktaha, Oklahoma 285.00
Deer Hill Jana 2d 684878, calved 6-1-42; sire, Blackcap Junior 2d 571924; Charles F. Newson, Seminole, Oklahoma 875.00
Evergreen of Muskogee 73d 902588, calved 10-15-45; sire, Revolution K. 15th 628867; H. A. Rich, Muskogee, Oklahoma 510.00
Pride of Muskogee 58th 783747, calved 1-30-44; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; Clifford E. Kinney, Stillwater, Okla. 385.00
Elba 18th of Muskogee 736411, calved 9-5-43; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; John Lattimer, Oktaha, Oklahoma 500.00
Ellora 3d of Muskogee 464764, calved 10-6-32; sire, Prince Marshall 261280; Grandview Farm, Coldwater, Kansas 300.00
Entoria of Muskogee 2d 850659, calved 3-20-45; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; John Lattimore, Oktaha, Oklahoma 450.00
Bovina Burgess 524178, calved 1-15-37; sire, Bosco Burgess 467339; William Schrock, Kiowa, Kansas 550.00
Juanerra Erica 66th 585628, calved 8-12-39; sire, Jahn Eric 503458; John Lattimore, Oktaha, Oklahoma 535.00
Brookside Elba 10th 516950, calved 6-20-35; sire, Envoy of Erin 466275; Double Diamond Ranch, Nowata, Oklahoma 650.00
Blackcap Bessie of Muskogee 6th 1025820, calved 7-15-47; sire, Ames Plantation Pridemere 848813; Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri 1500.00
Elluna of Muskogee 2d 1025825, calved 8-14-47; sire, Revolution K. 17th 770713; B. L. Holland, Maysville, Arkansas 280.00
Even Estha of Muskogee 82d 1025822, calved 7-29-47; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; D. M. Tyler, Dewey, Oklahoma 300.00
Erica of Muskogee 15th 1025809, calved 6-6-47; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; R. N. Smith, Dallas, Texas 350.00
Miss Burgess of Muskogee 23d 1025796, calved 4-8-47; sire, Revolution E. 9th 637342; Joe Lee Davidson, Rocky Comfort, Missouri 500.00
Blackbird of Muskogee 172d 1025806, calved 5-8-47; sire, Revolution E. 9th 637342; R. N. Smith, Dallas, Texas 325.00
Juanerra Erica 24th 491365, calved 7-18-34; sire, Enchanter Marshall 3d 416420; A. N. Wallace, Nesbitt, Mississippi 300.00
Witch of Muskogee 22d 1025808, calved 5-28-47; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; Green Valley Farm, Trimble, Missouri 750.00
Ellora of Muskogee 21st 1025789, calved 3-10-47; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; Turkey Creek Angus Farm, Seminole, Oklahoma 400.00
Krivinia 3d of Muskogee 464774, calved 10-24-32; sire, Prince Marshall 261280; Grandview Farm, Coldwater, Kansas 425.00
Eldorene of Muskogee 3d 1025791, calved 3-24-47; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; C. C. Renfro, Dallas, Texas 500.00
Juanerra 9th of Muskogee 835268, calved 10-3-44; sire, Burgess Bernie 562107; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri 550.00
Blackbird of Muskogee 134th 599611, calved 5-8-40; sire, Julian Joana 485723; John Lattimore, Oktaha, Oklahoma 500.00
Evergreen of Muskogee 82d 1025788, calved 3-7-47; sire, Revolution K. 17th 770713; D. M. Tyler, Dewey, Oklahoma 335.00
Juana of Muskogee 1025794, calved 4-1-47; sire, Revolution K. 15th 628867; Harold Eiler, Tipton, Iowa 625.00
Ellora 18th of Muskogee 850678, calved 5-7-45; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; John Lattimore, Oktaha, Oklahoma 485.00
Juanerra Erica 16th 462073, calved 6-6-32; sire, Revolution 105th 440064; John Lattimore, Oktaha, Oklahoma 400.00
Ellora of Muskogee 20th 1025793, calved 3-29-47; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; Leo E. Haskett, Springfield, Mo. 375.00
Krivinia Princess 473500, calved 9-10-33; sire, Prince Marshall 261280; R. C. Lindsay, Fort Gibson, Oklahoma 375.00
Queen of Muskogee 22d 1025811, calved 6-11-47; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; R. N. Smith, Dallas, Texas 385.00
Krivinia of Muskogee 29th 1025795, calved 4-7-47; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; C. C. Renfro, Dallas, Texas 400.00
Evergreen of Muskogee 81st 1025818, calved 7-4-47; sire, Revolution K. 15th 628867; Robert Finney, Humbolt, Kansas 700.00
Edinbro of Muskogee 18th 1025798, calved 4-15-47; sire, Revolution E. 9th 637342; R. N. Smith, Dallas, Texas 325.00
Elluna of Muskogee 808579, calved 9-2-44; sire, Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691; Billy Dale Carmichael, Ponca City, Okla. 450.00
Edinbro of Muskogee 7th 478172, calved 1-2-34; sire, Evaxus 6th of Page 444916; Triple S. Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas 975.00
Even Estha of Muskogee 69th 700756, calved 5-4-42; sire, The Liberator 490243; F. C. Lundy, Joplin, Missouri 550.00
Elga of Muskogee 13th 1025801, calved 4-21-47; sire, Revolution K. 15th 628867; Turkey Creek Angus Farm, Seminole, Oklahoma 335.00

L. R. Kershaw's Dispersion Sale

Even Estha of Muskogee 21st 478107, calved 9-12-32; sire, Muskogee 223d 421763; John Lattimore, Oktaha, Oklahoma 285.00
Blackcap of Alfalfamere 11th 526726, calved 1-28-37; sire, Bessie's Revolution of Alfalfamere 463060; John Lattimore, Oktaha, Oklahoma 500.00
Juananna of Muskogee 2d 1025800, calved 4-20-47; sire, Revolution K. 17th 770713; Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw, Mississippi 500.00
Blackcap 7th of Muskogee 453220, calved 5-16-31; sire, Everelegant 420411; B. L. Holland, Maysville, Arkansas 335.00
Entora of Muskogee 1025787, calved 3-6-47; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; R.

VISIT FORT ROCK FARM
FAMILY FARM SINCE 1833
REGISTERED
ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF HERD
EXETER NEW HAMPSHIRE

The Heart of Ohio

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Presents Their Second Annual

Show and Sale

At the Knox County Fair Grounds

Mt. Vernon, Ohio, October 16, 1948

Show at 10:30 A. M. — Sale at 1:30 P. M.

Cattle of Quality when you need Them

38 Females . . 72 lots 4 Young Bulls

and 30 Club Calves

Families included are Blackbirds, Blackcaps, Judy Blackcaps, Georgianas, Coquettes, Prides of Mulben, Portlethen Lucys, and many other popular families. There will be several cows of SUNBEAM breeding as well.

The Consignors

CARY ALLEN ..... Gambier, Ohio
GEORGE BALL ..... Mt. Vernon, Ohio
CHARLES BENEDICT ..... Utica, Ohio
CASSELL BROTHERS ..... Mt. Vernon, Ohio
(Charles Cassell, Director)
CHARLES COLOPY ..... Danville, Ohio
GEORGE CONARD ..... Utica, Ohio
E. T. DENMAN ..... Hanover, Ohio
JACK DILL ..... Centerburg, Ohio
HOWARD FREAS, Director ..... Newark, Ohio
J. C. GEORGE ..... Mt. Vernon, Ohio
ARCHIE HANKINSON, Director ..... Alexandria, Ohio
EARL HANKINSON ..... Newark, Ohio
K. B. HOOVER ..... Frazeysburg, Ohio
CHARLES KING ..... Howard, Ohio
HOWARD F. LORD ..... Mt. Vernon, Ohio
CLYDE NORRIS, President ..... Gambier, Ohio
A. J. PENICK & SONS ..... Hebron, Ohio
JOHN RINE ..... Mt. Vernon, Ohio
RONALD SHINABERRY ..... Fredericktown, Ohio
HENRY WHITEHEAD, Vice-Pres. ..... Granville, Ohio
CALVIN WOODRUBB ..... Utica, Ohio

"Buckeye Blacks are Better"

For Catalogs Write

K. B. Hoover, Sec'y, Frazeysburg, Ohio

Auctioneers—CHET GUFFEY, Columbus, Ohio; and EARL WRIGHT, Mt. Gilead, Ohio.

For Sale

Two Good Bulls

Sired by Our Herd Sire

Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 12th 881433

By BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R. 741801, and out of FINE PRODUCING DAMS. . . . We like them. . . . So will you. . . . Cow Herd composed of Enchantress Trojan Ericas; Miss Burgess; Queen Mothers; Blackbirds; Prides and Blackcaps. . . . We are pleased to have callers.

HOMER WILLOBEE, Farm Manager
Romeo Orchards Co., Rt. 1, Romeo, Mich.

My Herd Bull for Sale

Blackmere 225th 793295

A ROSEMERE bred Judy Blackcap, calved July 7, 1944; by BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 175th 675797; out of BLACKCAP of ROSEMERE 142d 544-017; has produced three successive 100% calf crops; am retaining his heifers, so must sell him much as I regret it. You will like him and you will like his calves. A REAL TRIED SIRE.

H. M. Beebe - Earl Park, Ind.

N. Smith, Dallas, Texas 410.00
Edinbro of Muskogee 17th 1025790, calved 3-12-47; sire, Revolution E. 9th 637342; R. N. Smith, Dallas, Texas 675.00
Elba of Muskogee 31st 1025819, calved 7-10-47; sire, Revolution K. 15th 628867; D. M. Tyler, Dewey, Oklahoma 300.00
Juanna of Muskogee 5th 1025804, calved 5-2-47; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; Harold E. Eiler, Tipton, Iowa 550.00
Juanerra Erica of Muskogee 970819, calved 1-2-47; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547-764; Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Mo. 550.00
Queen 18th of Muskogee 783743, calved 1-22-44; sire, Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691; Earl N. Nelson, Lahoma, Okla. 550.00
Barbara of Muskogee 12th 970813, calved 12-18-46; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; R. N. Smith, Dallas, Texas 600.00
Elga of Muskogee 7th 770700, calved 7-29-43; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; Billy Dale Carmichael, Ponca City, Okla. 380.00
Krivinia 16th of Muskogee 599599, calved 3-27-40; sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792; B-Bar-K Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 500.00
Elga of Muskogee 8th 808575, calved 7-30-44; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; Double Diamond Ranch, Nowata, Okla. 575.00
Elba of Muskogee 28th 970818, calved 1-1-47; sire, Revolution K. 15th 628867; Robert Finney, Humboldt, Kansas 750.00
Evergreen of Muskogee 79th 970827, calved 2-1-47; sire, Revolution E. 9th 637-342; Falling Water Angus Farm, Eureka, Kansas 500.00
Juanerra Erica Jean 5th 546967, calved 3-17-38; sire, Julian Joana 485723; John Lattimore, Oktaha, Oklahoma 500.00
Elba of Muskogee 29th 970810, calved 12-2-46; sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792; B-Bar-K Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 400.00
Blackcap Empress 1946th 970809, calved 12-2-46; sire, Revolution E. 9th 637342; Turkey Creek Angus Farm, Seminole, Oklahoma 600.00
Evergreen of Muskogee 80th 970798, calved 10-28-46; sire, Revolution E. 9th 637-342; John H. Pfeiffer, Orlando, Okla. 1400.00
Elira 13th of Muskogee 450230, calved 5-8-31; sire, Erwin Evergreen 381237; John Lattimore, Oktaha, Oklahoma 300.00
Ericamere of Muskogee 970804, calved 11-22-46; sire, Revolution E. 9th 637342; R. N. Smith, Dallas, Texas 600.00
Elira of Muskogee 1075866, calved 11-30-47; sire, Revolution K. 15th 628867; Turkey Creek Angus Farm, Seminole, Oklahoma 300.00
Miss Burgess of Muskogee 24th 1075868, calved 12-5-47; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; R. N. Smith, Dallas, Texas 350.00
Evergreen of Muskogee 77th 1075858, calved 11-2-47; sire, Revolution E. 9th 637-342; R. N. Smith, Dallas, Texas 500.00

Vaughn Bros., Albion, Michigan

"Champion Bred Aberdeen-Angus"

An Erianna—One of Our Champion Bred Females

- Sire: **EILEENMERE 85th**
  - Eileenmere 32d
    - Eileenmere 15th
      - Eileenmere 4th
      - Enchantress C.
    - Blackbird Girl 7th
      - Eileenmere 4th
      - Blackbird Girl 3d
  - Enchantrene
    - Shady Brook Elwood
      - Black Edward B.
      - Shady Brook Erona
    - Elmland Erica A. 7th
      - Elmland Herman
      - Elmland Ena
- Dam: **ERIANNA B. 6th**
  - Envious Blackcap B. 6th
    - Envious Marshall 3d
      - Excelsior Marshall
      - Eulogy of Leamoor
    - Blackcap Lassie B. 9th
      - Burgess Marshall 3d
      - Blackcap Harrison 68th
  - Revianna
    - Revolution 84th
      - Blackcap Revolution
      - Elude of Woodmont
    - Maple River Erianna 6th
      - Blackcap Bazil
      - Maple River Erianna 2d

YOUNG HERD BULL PROSPECTS FOR SALE

Greenacre Farms

Consigns to the **Central Regional Sale, Columbus, Ohio, October 11th, 1948**

4 Heifers

Well Bred; Fine Individuals; Two JUANA Ericas; One Doonholm ELBA; One McHenry BARBARA

All are sired by

Alva Prince of Agincourt 871337

A Son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 22d, the famous C.P.R. Herd Sire

All are bred to

Elga Bardolier G. R. 881441

A Son of BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R., the well known Wil-Son-Co and Grand River herd sire; out of a daughter of QUALITY MARSHALL, the International Grand Champion son of the world famous EARL MARSHALL.

You will like these Heifers

Morocco — W. A. RAFFERTY, Owner; HAROLD CLEVINGER, Herdsman — **Indiana**

The Southwestern Indiana

- - - Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale

Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana
Monday, Sept. 27th, 1948

Show at 10:00 A. M. Sale at 12:30 P. M.

11 Bulls - 47 Females

15 4-H Steers

Judge FREEMAN KEYES, Reverie Knoll Farms

Quality Bulls and Females Selected From
The Top Herds of Southwestern Indiana

The Consignors

ELSWORTH CARMICHAEL & SONS.....Bloomington
EDMUND P. CISSNA & SON.....Chrisney
CHARLES A. DOVE & SON.....Elnora
L. C. GILLESPIE & SONS.....Brownstown
W. JUDSON HARDY.....Martinsville
JAMES HIGHET.....Spencer
LEMING & SWICKARD.....Loogootee
R. H. McMURTRIE.....Huntingburg
HARRY NEWCOMB.....Evansville
HERSCHEL OBERST.....Washington
R. M. PEEK & SONS.....Shoals
PRINCETON FARMS.....Princeton
PRINCETON FARMS & RAYBURN WELLS.....Princeton
HOMER SMALL.....Wheatland
W. J. SMITHERMAN & SONS.....Mooresville
SPRINGHAVEN FARMS.....Evansville

Write for Sale Catalog O. C. REDENBACHER, Sales Manager, Box 319, PRINCETON, INDIANA

Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

EDMUND CISSNA, President
COLS. HAM JAMES and GEO. KURTZ, Auctioneers

HOMER SMALL, Treasurer
COLIN KENNEDY, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Burgess of Muskogee 5th 1075870, calved 12-9-47; sire, Revolution K. 17th 770713; Hal Owen, Yukon, Oklahoma 300.00

Juanerra of Muskogee 15th 1075863, calved 11-26-47; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; William Schrock, Kiowa, Kansas 375.00

Energy of Muskogee 7th 1075864, calved 11-26-47; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; D. M. Tyler, Dewey, Oklahoma 350.00

Ellora of Muskogee 1075869, calved 12-8-47; sire, Revolution K. 17th 770713; Turkey Creek Angus Farm, Seminole, Oklahoma 335.00

Even Estha of Muskogee 27th 478129, calved 12-28-32; sire, Evaxus 6th of Page 444916; C. H. Carpenter, Dewey, Okla. 525.00

Elga of Muskogee 14th 1075873, calved 1-2-48; sire, Revolution E. 9th 637342; Charles F. Newsom, Seminole, Oklahoma.... 510.00

Juanerra of Muskogee 16th 1075875, calv- 1-2-48; sire, Revolution K. 15th 628867; Charles W. Riley, Springfield, Missouri.... 535.00

Ericamere of Muskogee 2d 1075874, calved 1-2-48; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; Hal Owen, Yukon, Oklahoma 300.00

Krivinia of Muskogee 30th 1075878, calved 1-5-48; sire, Revolution E. 9th 637342; R. N. Smith, Dallas, Texas..... 350.00

Witch of Muskogee 23d 1075881, calved 1-7-48; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547-764; Harold E. Eiler, Tipton, Iowa..... 500.00

Evergreen 53d of Muskogee 686680, calved 5-14-42; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; Turkey Creek Angus Farm, Seminole, Oklahoma 750.00

Juanerra of Muskogee 17th 1075882, calved 2-4-48; sire, Revolution K. 15th 628867; Triple S Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas 500.00

Blackcap 70th of Muskogee 674501, calved 1-2-42; sire, Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691; Unruh Brothers, Hillsboro, Kan. 500.00

Energy of Muskogee 6th 1075852, calved 10-10-47; sire, Revolution K. 15th 628-867; C. C. Renfro, Dallas, Texas..... 500.00

Erica Energy of Muskogee 5th 641318, calved 7-26-41; sire, Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691; Gillig Brothers Angus Farm, Kiowa, Kansas 550.00

Barbara of Muskogee 1075857, calved 11-1-47; sire, Revolution K. 15th 628867; R. N. Smith, Dallas, Texas..... 550.00

Blackbird of Muskogee 1075854, calved 10-14-47; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547-764; R. N. Smith, Dallas, Texas..... 300.00

SERVICE BULL—COLLEGE BARDOLIER 6th, by BLACK BARDOLIER 3d, by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 462299. His brother from same dam brought $2125.00. He is four years old and of show type and his calves are wonderful.

Price is $1000.00, not $999.00.

BITTERSWEET FARM,
FRANK BUCK, TECUMSEH, MICH.

Aberdeen-Angus Bulletin

(Continued from page 70)

Blackbourn, president; and Jim Perrin, secretary. There was a basket lunch with a lot of good food, says Bob Duprey of the National Association. The judging contest was divided into six classes with juniors and adults competing in separate groups.

Mr. Blackbourn gave $18.00 in prizes. First in the junior division was Margaret Quam, of Lodi; second, Bessie Mae Gant, of Mineral Point; and third, Jack Garden, of Mineral Point. In the women's division the first prize went to Mrs. Harold Austin, of Lancaster. Mrs. Tom Sherlock, of Oxford, Iowa, won the second prize and Mrs. Linden Pickel, of Platteville was third. In the men's division, the first prize was captured by Harold Austin, of Lancaster, while the second resulted in a tie of Linden Kettler and Lloyd Blackbourn, both of Cassville. The next winner was Chester Hawk, of Cassville.

George Dehnert, County Agent for Grant county, praised the group for taking such an active part in 4-H Club activities.

An interesting sidelight on the field day, says Bob Duprey, was the fact that the Blackbourn family has had Aberdeen-Angus on this farm for many years. C. E. Blackbourn, father of the present operator Verne, purchased his first Aberdeen-Angus cattle in 1912 from John Hitch, of Lancaster, Wisconsin. While C. E. Blackbourn is deceased, his wife still lives on the farm and takes an active interest in the Aberdeen-Angus operations.

Mrs. Blackbourn has lived on this same farm for 56 years. She states her husband first became interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle when he purchased an Aberdeen-Angus bull to use on Shorthorn cows. The Blackbourns fed out the steers from this cross and were so impressed with the results that they reasoned pure bred cattle would be more effective in converting grains and roughages into beef. Mrs. Blackbourn states that they had no help in selecting their first cattle and the operation was slow moving because they had to pay their way as they went along.

The boys were more interested in sports than in Aberdeen-Angus cattle in those days, she continued, and so Mr. Blackbourn did most of the work and planning in the early stages of developing the Grant River herd. It was not until her son, Verne, retired from professional base ball that he began to get interested in the Aberdeen-Angus herd. She praises the present 4-H Club program and states that if they had such an organization when her boys were young, they probably would have taken a more active interest in Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Today, Verne, is very interested and is doing a splendid job with his Aberdeen-Angus cattle. However, their mother is still a source of lots of valuable advice in the operation of the herd.

■

W. B. McSpadden reports that more than 250 attended a field day at Dr. Charles F. Webb's Quinlac Farms near Jackson, Tennessee, July 23d. McSpadden gave a type demonstration. Three classes of animals were used for the judging contest.

Following lunch, Professor McClain, of the University of Tennessee, gave a foot trimming demonstration using both stocks and throwing the animal with rope. Dr. Ander then gave a DDT spraying demonstration on fly control.

■

The field day at the Keefauver brothers was very successful, being attended by more than 200 people interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Following a type demonstration, three classes of live stock were judged. The Keefauver brothers, Joe and Jack, gave a tattooing and clipping

Black Grenadier 2d 588009
OUR HERD SIRE

●

An outstanding son of BLACK BARDOLIER 480883, Nationally known sire of the Hendren herd. . . . If you are interested in starting a foundation herd or in improving your present herd with the famous Bandolier strain, come and see us. Animals sired by Black Grenadier 2d will give you the breeding you desire.

YOUR ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

Wickwire Farm, Jackson, Michigan

J. STERLING WICKWIRE — FRANK LITTLE, Manager

Sun Valley Farm

. . . . . Cassopolis, Michigan

Yes! we'll be there

Consigning to the

Central Regional Sale, October 11th, 1948
At COLUMBUS, OHIO

1 Bull

Evergood Revolution of Cass 1001399
A Real Prospect, calved February 10, 1947.

3 Quality Heifers

Sired by
PRINCE SUNBEAM 152d 846863
Two will sell bred to RAONA'S BARDOLIER 36th 956368
The other will SELL OPEN

Harry A. Siple — Owner
Frank Mabley — Herdsman
Pierce Hollenbeck — Manager

Our Consignment to the

Central Regional Show and Sale, October 11, Columbus, Ohio

Will include

A Fine Smooth Bull — A Real Herd Sire Prospect

Barbara's Revolution K H F

Sire: REVOLUTION EDWARD 546319	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap McHenry 104th
		Eveline of Page 314319	Ensign of Glencarnock
			Eline E. 2d
	Edna M. K. 6th 470123	Black Belmore 336163	Belford
			Black Gem of Rosemere
		Edna M. 7th 354851	Bocas
			Edna May M.
Dam: BARBARA 2d of WIL-SON-CO 847599	Bandolier of Anoka 26th 696925	Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 6th 689798	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Briarcliff Miss Burgess
		Barbara Rose of Anoka 4th 609988	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara Rose of Anoka
	Clark's Barbara B. 2d 653522	Proud Marshall of Hill Crest 502504	Broadus Blackmar
			Pride of Hill Crest 4th
		Barbara B. of Hill Crest 465641	Barbarian of Lynnwood
			Barbara Hill Crest

And also

A Heifer of Which we are Justly Proud

Knobby Hills Eleisa

Sire: REVOLUTION EDWARD 546319	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap McHenry 104th
		Eveline of Page 314319	Ensign of Glencarnock
			Eline E. 2d
	Edna M. K. 6th 470123	Black Belmore 336163	Belford
			Black Gem of Rosemere
		Edna M. 7th 354851	Bocas
			Edna May M.
Dam: ELGA MARSHALL 11th 622392	Sir Evolent 545132	Elect Bandolier 480876	Bandolier of Anoka
			Electra Profile
		Evolent Lassie 499736	Bandolier of Anoka
			Eloquent Lassie
	Elga Marshall 5th 391650	Black Marshall 11th 351907	Earl Marshall
			Blackbird McHenry 112th
		Elga Marshall 391650	Earl Marshall
			Elga Elliott 29th

The breeding of these two animals is right and their type is correct. They should improve any herd to which they may go. Be sure to see them in the show and watch them sell.

Knobby Hills Farms — Clyde, Michigan

demonstration. They also brought out two foundation cows that now make up part of the herd. By using the offspring as examples, the brothers pointed out the improvement made in the cattle.

Following the program of the field day, the East Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Association held a meeting to discuss plans for the sale, states McSpadden. They voted to move the sale from Knoxville and accepted an invitation to hold the next spring sale at Johnson City, Tennessee, some time in March. They also invited the Appalachian Aberdeen-Angus Association to consign cattle to their sale.

In a meeting held by the Appalachian Aberdeen-Angus Association, their members voted to hold a group heifer sale this fall at the Pure Bred Pavilion near Bristol. This group invited the East Tennessee Association to their sale.

The second annual Calf Scramble held by the Eastern Shore Aberdeen-Angus Association in connection with the Kent and Sussex Counties, (Delaware) Fair was witnessed by more than 10,000 people each day, reports Milt Miller. Proclaimed by many as the best attraction of the fair, it afforded fun for thousands and calves for twenty-six deserving boys who were lucky enough to catch a calf.

Each of the twenty-six Aberdeen-Angus calves was purchased by one or more business firms in Maryland and Delaware. They were all pure bred calves supplied by the "Shore" breeders of Maryland and Delaware and weighed from 300 to 425 pounds.

The sixty contestants were carefully screened from the hundreds of 4-H and FFA applicants in the two states. Twenty boys and eight to ten calves were released each day in the ring and the lucky winners took home a steer calf to feed out and show at the fair next year.

Milt Miller emphasizes that this year's show featured the steers won in the 1947 scramble. All twenty-six were returned in good finish and made quite a show. All were paraded on the track in front of the grand stand each day preceding the scramble.

Fourteen Delaware boys of the thirty-three in the scramble competition took home calves. Out of the twenty-seven Maryland contestants twelve won calves.

This year's scramble was again managed by Mr. W. A. (Bill) McGregor, Jr., of Worton, Maryland, who is also secretary of the Eastern Shore Association.

■

Plans for the 1949 Eastern Regional Sale were discussed and action taken to improve their sale at a meeting of the representatives from each state in Trenton, New Jersey, on July 14th, according to Milt Miller.

Representatives present included: W. C. Skelly and Dr. Wetterberg, of New Jersey; Dale Fletcher and D. L. Volker, of New York; Edward Byers, of Connecticut; W. A. McGregor, of Maryland; and M. V. Hitt, of Pennsylvania. Virginia, West Virginia, and Northern New England representatives were unable to attend.

W. A. McGregor, of Worton, Maryland, was unanimously chosen chairman and sale manager for the coming year. Mr. McGregor reviewed the origin of this sale and emphasized the important part it has played in promoting the breed in the East.

Every member present expressed himself as being in favor of offering the public the highest quality cattle available through the 1949 Eastern Regional Sale. Mr. McGregor asked each state and local members to as-

QUALITY TYPE **J. H. McCartt Farms** COMPACTNESS CONFORMATION

Herd Sire:
McCartt's Bandolier

By BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th, 1937 International Grand Champion shown above.

We are pleased to announce that your next opportunity to purchase breeding stock sired by our BANDOLIER bull will be on SEPTEMBER 30, 1948 at the

FENTRESS ANGUS BREEDERS' SALE
At JAMESTOWN, TENNESSEE

J. H. McCARTT FARMS
WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

See Our Show Cattle at the Fairs

— Breeding Stock for Sale —

Joe-KEEFAUVER-Jack
BROTHERS

Ames Plantation

Invites

All lovers of Good Beef Cattle, especially Top Quality Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle to inspect our breeding plant and our most excellent herd, from which has come a great many of the National celebrities. . . . We always have something to sell.

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.
R. H. SCOTT, Mgr. HOBART AMES, Owner

at Private Treaty

Offering

20 Cows
A few with Calves at side, balance bred to calve in December and January . . . Also

10 Yearling Heifers
This is a uniform group of good young cows and heifers of the most popular families. These cows are not culls—they are suitable for foundation material.

5 Herd Bull Prospects
That are worthy of your consideration. Please write for prices and other information.

Pageland Angus Farm
HAGGARD H. PAGE, Owner
CLARKSVILLE, TENNESSEE

Have you ever been

in Memphis, Missouri?

• • •

Here are 10 Reasons

Why You Should Come To See US

1

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Sale

Friday, October 1st, 1948

2

There will be about 65 Head to choose from

3

MEMPHIS is the Home of the

Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Association

4

The Place to Buy Cattle

5

Better Cattle for Less Money

6

The Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Association has

60 Members who are REAL ABERDEEN-ANGUS BOOSTERS

7

Cattle from the Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sales have given satisfaction where ever they have gone.

8

There will be QUALITY a plenty

9

All Popular Families will be represented

10

MEMPHIS will make your visit pleasant as well as Profitable

For Catalogs please write

W. R. Dierks, Secretary — **Memphis, Missouri**

COLS. ROY G. JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS, Auctioneers

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

sume the responsibility of getting to the sale the best available cattle in his area and of making the initial inspection in the very near future. All present agreed to assume this responsibility.

■

Cold Saturday Farm, of Finksburg, Maryland, plans to ship the nineteen head of Aberdeen-Angus to Bermuda via air freight. A C-54 is scheduled to carry them all in one trip with feed and attendants on board.

Rumor has it, says Milt Miller, that Judge Hackney, owner of Cold Saturday, is a bit leary of making the trip with the cattle. We understand that he will fly on a scheduled passenger plane.

■

RUSH COUNTY FIELD DAY

The Rush County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held their annual field day at the Stevens Farm, Glenwood, Indiana, on Sunday, August 1st. There were about 120 people on hand when the meeting was opened with a welcome given by Tom Coleman, Rushville, Indiana. The forepart of the afternoon was given to a type demonstration, judging contest and a grooming demonstration. Following these demonstrations, Phil Winslow, new fieldman for the Indiana State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, outlined the program for the State Association and expressed his desire to work closely with county associations in the promotion of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in Indiana.

The Rush County Association is one of the older county associations in Indiana and has been very active over a period of years in the promotion of the Aberdeen-Angus breed as well as cooperating and assisting 4-H Club and FFA groups. One of their policies in assisting 4-H Clubs is that each member of the Rush County Association select a 4-H member to advise and assist in his 4-H beef cattle project.

Rush County has one of the major county fairs in the state of Indiana and as a result of the Rush County Aberdeen-Angus breeders, the Aberdeen-Angus breed has won a major portion of the 4-H Club shows. The next event on the Rush County Association's program is the breeding cattle show at the County Fair. Friendly competition is very keen among this group thus the improvement of the Aberdeen-Angus breed in this section is evident.

■

WHITLEY COUNTY BREEDERS TOUR

About one hundred persons joined in the Whitley County Breeders' county tour of eight herds on Thursday, June 24th, with a basket dinner at noon at the Jefferson Center school. Breeders, 4-H members and guests made up the touring party. Frank Bitting, president of the Association, was in charge of the tour. J. B. McCorkle, Columbus, Ohio, and Phil Winslow, new Indiana State field representative, were present and led in discussions and demonstrations.

Methods of wintering herds was discussed at the first stop at the Berl Long farm, South Whitley, and the next stop was at the farm of Russell Holben, where discussion centered upon feeding of young calves.

On the third stop the visitors viewed an Aberdeen-Angus herd consisting of three generations. The herd, owned by Chet Conner in Jefferson township was started from one cow. Demonstration of ideal type of Aberdeen-Angus heifers was held at the next stop at the farm of Carl Kneller. At the Perry Schinbeckler farm a discussion was held on herd sire qualifications. Next stop was to see the Melvin Swinehart herd.

In the afternoon the first visit was to the herd of Lester Worrick where questions on herd management were discussed. The tour wound up at the farm of Dr. Orville Briggs in Union township. Dr. Briggs is president of the Indiana State Association. Here a demonstration and discussion was held on fitting calves for show, led by J. B. McCorkle and of special interest to 4-H club members present. McCorkle pointed out that many a show is won by a calf because it was just a little better fitted than the next animal.

■

A NEW ASSOCIATION

Black Land Needs Grass and the Midwest farmer is becoming more conscious of this fact. During recent years his soil has been taxed to the limit in an all-out grain production program. Today, the progressive

Hill Crest Farms

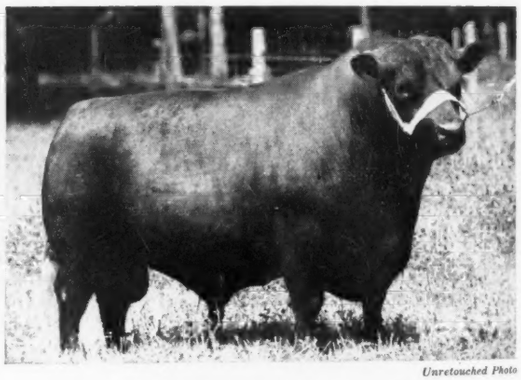
OFFERING CHOICE YEARLING BULLS, half-brothers to the National Sale Champion and the Southeastern Sale Champion. These Bulls are ready for service. . . . Also BRED and OPEN HEIFERS closely related to the cattle that have been winning for us at various shows.

All sale cattle reasonably priced.
Bang's Accredited Herd

J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

Following in His Sire's Footsteps
Another Excellent Example of "Like Begets Like"

SIRE ←
LIKE FATHER
LIKE SON
SON →



Unretouched Photo

BLACK BARDOLIER
SIRE: *Bandolier of Anoka*
DAM: *Black Bardella*

Black Bardolier has demonstrated his ability to sire the right kind at the Grand River Stock Farm. As a result he is today recognized as one of the great foundation sires of the breed.

BLACKBIRD GRENADIER G R 2nd
SIRE: *Black Bardolier*
DAM: *Blackbird of Woodland 84th*

Blackbird Grenadier G R 2nd, a direct son of Black Bardolier, stamped himself as another proven sire in the Michigan State College Herd. He is now in heavy service in our plantation herd.

They Must Pay—Or—They Don't Stay
Write us your needs *Visitors always welcome*

BRAYS ISLAND
ANGUS PLANTATION

William Reid, Herdsman
T. B. and Bang's Accredited

F. B. DAVIS, JR., Owner
YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

Announcing 5th Annual Sale

Fentress County *Aberdeen-Angus Breeders*

Jamestown, Tennessee

TO BE HELD ON

Thursday, September 30th

on the Farm of P. G. Crooks

1:00 P. M. CENTRAL STANDARD TIME

9 Bulls . . . . 43 Lots ..34 Females

Consisting Almost Entirely of Young Stock

★

Consignors

P. G. CROOKS	Jamestown, Tennessee
ARTHUR GERNT	Allardt, Tennessee
WALTER GERNT	Allardt, Tennessee
HOMER LINDER	Jamestown, Tennessee
J. H. McCARTT	Wartburg, Tennessee
BILLY SMITH	Jamestown, Tennessee
HUBERT TAUBERT	Armathwaite, Tennessee

★

For Catalog write:

Walter Gernt - - - Allardt, Tennessee

Auctioneer—COL. GEORGE M. KURTZ

Midwest farmer is looking to the future with a balanced farming program of grain, legumes and live stock in mind. As the grain-legume rotation program progresses, more and more Midwest farmers are finding that pure bred or commercial Aberdeen-Angus more efficiently fulfill the live stock department of a balanced farming program.

B. W. Reading, County Agricultural Agent of Sandusky County, Ohio, reports that North Central Ohio is adopting a crop rotation, better live stock program in that section. Realizing the possibilities for Aberdeen-Angus cattle in North Central Ohio, Mr. Reading called together a group of Aberdeen-Angus breeders last May to organize the Black Swamp Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Since that date the Black Swamp Association has doubled its membership and has adopted a constructive promotional program. Mr. Reading feels that an active pure bred Aberdeen-Angus Association along with his newly organized soil conservation program will lead the way to more efficient and profitable farming in this section.

I spent a day with Mr. Reading and Haven Amstead, president of the Black Swamp Association, in visiting Aberdeen-Angus herds in that section. With few exceptions, the Aberdeen-Angus breeders in North Central Ohio are just getting started. The average farm of that section consists of around 100 acres and the average Aberdeen-Angus herd consists of twelve head. However, the new and smaller herds do not affect the enthusiasm and cooperation among the breeders. Since their organization in May, they sponsored a field day at the Haven Amstead farm and have adopted a program designed to help 4-H and FFA clubs. The Association is now in the process of promoting an Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle show of seventy-five head at the Sandusky County Fair. Also, they have outlined a long range program of sales to help stimulate the market for Aberdeen-Angus cattle in their section. In talking with various Aberdeen-Angus breeders while on the tour they expressed confidence in County Agent Reading's soil conservation—better live stock program. Also, they expressed with enthusiasm their satisfaction with Aberdeen-Angus cattle and the job the cattle are doing on the north central Ohio farms.—Bob Duprey.

Sturdy Oak Farms

Invite You

To visit our herd of breeding cattle at any time. . . . Bring your friends and see what we have accomplished with the Bonnie Blacks—considered by us to be the greatest breed of beef cattle for the South. . . . They are sturdy, they are beautiful, they are profitable—you will like our cattle.

C. E. WILLIAMS

GRIFFIN, GEORGIA

KANSAN NAMED JUDGE AT '48 INTERNATIONAL

Departing from a forty-eight year precedent, the International Live Stock Exposition announces that an American cattleman will judge all of the steer classes at the forthcoming Forty-ninth Exposition in the International Amphitheatre at the Chicago Stock Yards. The show will be held November 27th to December 4th.

Dr. A. D. Weber, head of the animal husbandry department at the Kansas State College, Manhattan, will judge all of the individual fat cattle at the 1948 show, including the Junior Live Stock Feeding Contest, which is scheduled for the opening day, Saturday, November 27th, and the open steer classes on Monday and Tuesday.

He will conclude his work with the selection of the grand champion steer—star show animal of the week—on Tuesday afternoon.

From the first International in 1900 through the last show in 1947, thirteen steer judges at the Chicago show have come from England. Stockmen from Scotland have officiated at 20 Internationals; five were Canadians, three Argentinians, and one from Ireland.

Walter Biggar, of Dalbeattie, Scotland, holds the record for repeat judging at the International. He first judged at the 1920 show and returned a total of thirteen times to judge the International fat cattle classes over a period of seventeen years. His Father, James Biggar, was the International steer judge in 1902.

There was no International in 1914 and 1915 because of the Foot and Mouth disease outbreak in the United States those years, nor during the war years—1942 through 1945—when the Army took over the International Amphitheatre.

Four fat stock shows were held at the Chicago Stock Yards as war-time substitutes for the full Exposition. Dr. Weber judged the steer classes at the 1945 Chicago Fat Stock Show where his work was highly regarded by all exhibitors.

He was invited as the first American judge of steers at an International upon unanimous approval by the Board of Directors of the Exposition. Dr. Weber is one of the most popular beef cattle judges in the country and has repeatedly judged major shows of the three beef breeds—Aberdeen-Angus, Herefords, and Shorthorns.

Modena Plantation

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

The Plantation is on Skidaway Island

Write or Wire in advance for boat to meet you at Isle of Hope

BLACKCAP MILLIONAIRE of MODENA 667070

Sired by our BLACKCAPMERE 113th, the International First Prize Aged Bull, and out of BLACKCAP TOLAN 100th, a daughter of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th, and the only daughter and sole heir of BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th, who was three times Grand Champion at the International.

A Well Bred Herd of 50 Cows

59%
Of our breeding cows were bred by us.

39%
Of our breeding cows carry an average of over one-half Imported ancestry, principally Ballindalloch, together with some Banks, Doonholm, and Dunira blood lines.

Other Herd Sires:

Blackcapmere 113th
International First Prize Aged Bull.

Evolution 2d of Wickwire
A straight Ballindalloch Bull by the Highland, Royal and Perth Champion, BEMASTER of DALMENY.

R. C. Roebling, Owner-Manager
John Beaton, Herdsman

Mail or Phone:
Isle of Hope

Savannah, Georgia

A Tolan Year at Illinois

(Continued from page 58)

the class Eileenmere 1000th, the great son of the 1946 International champion, Eileenmere 500th. A bull of tremendous depth and thickness he will cause a lot of trouble before the show season is over. In second place was a veteran campaigner and a stylish fellow known to many show followers—Bandolier 144th of Wilton, from the Nobis herd in Iowa. This son of Bandolier 44th of Wilton will improve as the season progresses and should not be counted out of any championship ratings before the ribbons are tied. Frank Bradley, of Illinois, had Georgene 62d in third position. A son of Burgess 108th he is an impressive,

E

-eight year pre-
Live Stock Ex-
American cattle-

vember 27th, and
Monday and Tues-

k with the selec-
steer—star show
esday afternoon.
ational in 1900
47, thirteen steer
have come from
Scotland have of-
nals; five were
nians, and one

eattie, Scotland,
t judging at the
lged at the 1920
of thirteen times
fat cattle classes
een years. His
the International-

nal in 1914 and
nd Mouth disease
ates those years,
s—1942 through
k over the Inter-

vere held at the
war-time substi-
ion. Dr. Weber
the 1945 Chicago
work was high-
rs.
first American
ternational upon
ne Board of Di-
Dr. Weber is one
cattle judges in
tedly judged ma-
ef breeds—Aber-
d Shorthorns.

Illinois

page 58)
th, the great son
hampion, Eileen-
remendous depth
e a lot of trouble
over. In second
npaigner and a
any show follow-
Wilton, from the
son of Bandolier
ve as the season
be counted out
ings before the
Bradley, of Illi-
third position. A
is an impressive,

PTEMBER, 1948

Complete Dispersion

OF

A Good Garrard County Herd of
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

106 Head

Wednesday, Sept. 29, Lancaster, Ky.

Cows and Calves - Bred Heifers - Open Heifers
6 Bulls of Serviceable Age

Featuring the Great Herd Bull . . .

Jock of Wheatland 3d 743458

Sire: IRENMERE of WHEATLAND 17th 568745	Irenloution of Wheatland 492876	Irenmere 6th 366995	Prizemere 9th 292566
			Irene of Rosemere 150218
		Lily R. 8th 452882	Revolution 41st 415473
			Lily Irene 382636
	Disco Erica 10th 381877	Elmland Burr 231541	Black Oakfield 153033
			Elmland Bride 178599
		Disco Erica 7th 279860	Kimbo 180053
			Disco Erica 213625
Dam: PHAIRLEA of WHEATLAND 665283	Revemere of Wheatland 17th 508305	Revemere of Wheatland 11th 479879	Revolution 41st 415473
			Blackbird Columbia 2d
		Blackbird Columbia H. 3d (425884) 429884	Poe of Wheatland 392636
			Blackbird Columbia 2d
	Ames Plantation Phairlea 477070	Ames Plantation Babsmere 429208	Glencarnock Revolution 17th
			Ames Plantation Babs
		Ames Plantation Purella 385879	Ames Plantation Except 303537
			Ames Plantation Preferred

JOCK of WHEATLAND 3d 743458 combines the breeding of four famous herds, ROSEMERE, WILKINSON, HOLLINGER and AMES PLANTATION. He is a proven sire of outstanding cattle and those who attend this sale will be buyers and will be well pleased with their purchases.

▪ ▪ ▪

Many of the Femares are his Daughters

Others carry his service. Families represented are Prides, Lantz Blackcaps; Ruth of Tillyfour, Queen Mother, Judy Blackcap, Effie Blackcaps and Ericas. All in pasture condition, all good, all sell.

Write for catalog

Will MacElliott, Owner

Lancaster **Kentucky**

Auctioneers: GEORGE KURTZ, GEORGE SWINEBROAD

Still Looking the Part

It takes quite a bull to look like a champion in his working clothes, and after having been worked hard all year. But such a bull is Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000, the 1947 International Grand Champion.

Seen August 5th at Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky, the Champion still looked the part. In fact most of the sizable group of breeders present were of the opinion that he looked even better than the day he won the Championship.

In the group visiting Reverie Knoll that day were Dean H. H. Kildee, of Iowa State College; and J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; the judges who selected Master Prince as the International Grand Champion. The fellow with the broad grin on his face, (and who wouldn't be proud of such a bull?) is Freeman Keyes.

In going over the Champion carefully Dean Kildee remarked: "It certainly makes a judge feel good to see an International Champion which one year later not only still looks like a Champion, but actually looks better than the day he won the Championship." With this Garrett Tolan agreed, remarking "A judge can't help wondering when he picks a Champion how the bull will look when he is let down in flesh. In the case of Master Prince I wondered how he would look back of the shoulders. But he is just as good there as the day he was shown."

The 1947 Champion has been worked hard, having been bred to seventy-five cows this year. His earlier calves, sired before he was champion, look good.

As may be seen from the above unretouched photograph Master Prince still carries that perfect top line and tremendous width and thickness of loin which made him a show ring sensation last year. He also has the "feel" one likes in top Aberdeen-Angus—a loose, silky hide and great natural fleshing.

Although he does not appear to be a big bull Master Prince is far from being a pony type. In show condition he weighed just over 2,000 pounds. His weight comes from his tremendous width and depth of body.

masculine fellow and can stand higher in many good shows. In fourth spot was Bob Cresap's Blackcap Eileenmere 204th, a first place winner at Illinois in 1947.

The second largest class of the bull show was the senior yearling section, with seventeen head competing. This was the only bull class not won by the Tolans. Rather it remained for a newer firm, Voorhees Brothers, of Fairmount, Illinois, to place their Barbara Juana's Eric in the top hole. He was sired by Juana Bradmar, out of a dam by Juana Burgess. In winning the class the Voorhees bull beat Bandolier 123d of Wilton, a first place winner at Illinois last year. It was a close placing and one which could be changed as the season progresses. Bradley and Tolan bulls were in third and fourth money.

The Eileenmere bandwagon got rolling again in the junior yearling class with another son of "500th"—Eileenmere 1062d. Tim Pierce, of Illinois, with Black West Woodlawn, a Postelmere son, was runner-up, with another Tolan bull, Eileenmere 1073d third and Witham, of Michigan, fourth with a son of Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th.

Eileenmere 1064th, champion bull of the Futurity show at Lexington, could not be denied in the summer yearling division. Tim Pierce, with Blackcapper of West Woodlawn, a fourth place winner at Lexington, moved up two notches at Springfield. Eileenmere 1073d, another "500th" son and a second place winner in the Futurity, placed fourth for the Tolans. Third place winner was Barry 35th of Wilton, from the Nobis herd.

It was Tolan again in the senior calf class of twenty. The winner with time was Bardoliermere, a son of their Eva's Bandolier Lad. In second place was a son of Eileenmere 500th—Eileenmere 1050th—with Nobis third with the very promising Bandolier 223d of Wilton.

In the junior calf class it was again a son of "500th"—Eileenmere 1075th, with Tim Pierce second on a Postelmere son. B. A. Dye, of Illinois, had Eric of Awoi 30th in third money.

The championship placing at Illinois this year included senior and junior championships, and reserve purples in both classes, as well as the grand championship. For his senior and grand champion bull Judge Keefauver selected Eileenmere 1000th, with the reserve senior purple going to Voorhees. Junior champion was the Tolan junior yearling, Eileenmere 1062d, with the reserve junior purple going to the junior calf, Eileenmere 1075th.

In the bull groups the powerful Tolan string annexed all of the firsts and rated one-two in the two bull class.

The opening of the female show of ninety-seven head looked like it might be a repetition of the morning classes. Topping the exceptionally good two-year old class was the Tolan entry, Pride of Dee-L-Vee, champion of the 1948 National Show in Chicago. Another Tolan heifer stood second and Nobis was third with Erica Esterella of Wilton. Heading the senior yearling class was another Tolan heifer, Bonniebrook Bella 5th. While neither of these two class winners were Tolan-bred it is no trade secret that J. Garrett knows a good one when he sees it, and if he can buy them he will—something of a "if you can't beat 'em join 'em" policy. The winner of the senior heifer class was sired by Briarcliff Elton. In second was Nobis with one of the justly famous Blackcap Bessies—Blackcap Bessie 6th of Wilton. Bradley was third with a typy Georgina daughter of Burgess 108th.

It was the junior yearling class which provided the real interest of the show. For it was here that a number of good 4-H heifers began to make their appearance. It didn't take the judge long to spot thirteen-year old Donald Walker, of Mackinaw, Illinois, whose champion 4-H heifer was about as sweet a thing as one will see in a long time. Watching the bull show in the morning and noticing the regularity with which "Tex" and John had the Tolan cattle in the top spots he turned to his father and said: "I'm not going to show against those fellows this afternoon." But it was pointed out that he wouldn't be the only youngster in the class and so by show time young Donald was resigned to his task.

He did a masterful job of showing a grand heifer which had been well trained at home. Getting a big kick out of the job being done was "Tex" Spitzer, who had Blackcap Tolan 182d, a daughter of Eileenmere 585th, in second place. Donald Walker's heifer was sired by Eileenmere Effie's W., tracing back to Hanes' Eileenmere 2d, and was out of a dam by Blackcap Effie's Lad. The sire of Don's calf was purchased by his father three years ago in a Central Illinois sale for $900.00.

The supreme champion of the Futurity, Pardella M., shown by Art Witham, of Michigan, was the winner of the summer yearling class. Her chief competition was from George Stoerger, of Illinois, who had a very sweet daughter of Hanes' Eileenmere 7th in second place. Tim Pierce was third and Tolan was fourth in this class.

Oak Ridge Farm, of Missouri, also proved

Applewood Angus

A practical herd rich in BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d breeding (A full brother to International Grand Champion).

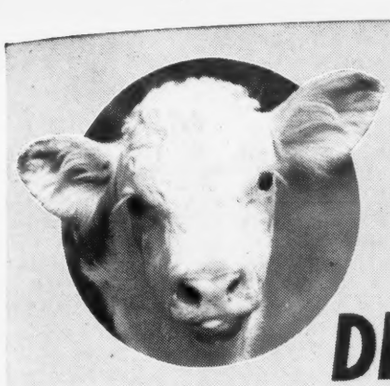
A great lot of calves about ready to wean.

There's Big Demand for these good calves. Most are sold under 10 months old. BLOOD THAT CARRIES ON.

Edward Polka

7 Mi West 1 North

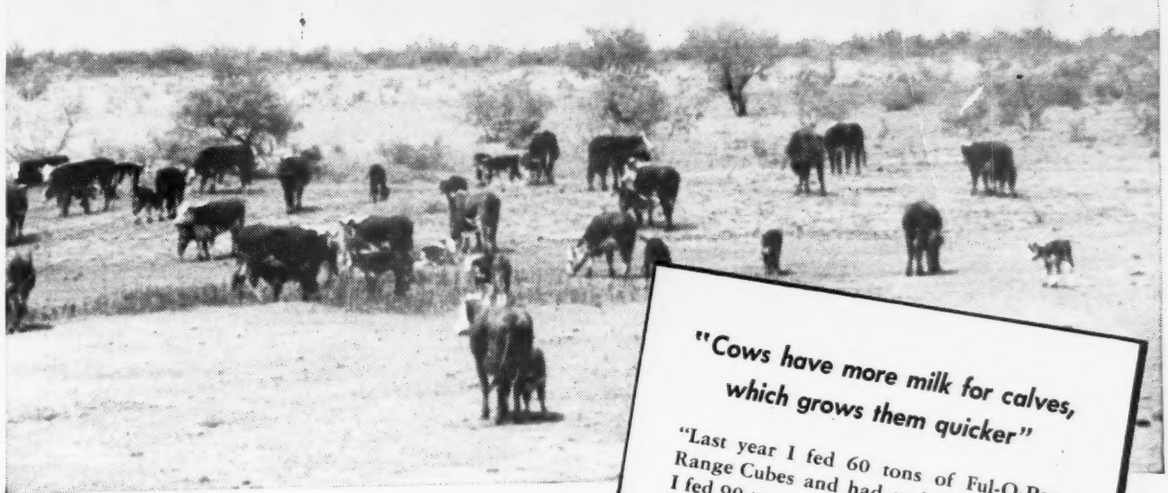
RIVERTON, NEBRASKA



"90% CALF CROP IN SPITE OF DROUGHT CONDITIONS!"

says Lorin McDowell

Ful-O-Pep user at Big Spring, Texas



"Cows have more milk for calves, which grows them quicker"

"Last year I fed 60 tons of Ful-O-Pep Range Cubes and had such good results I fed 90 tons again this year. I had what I would estimate as a 90% calf crop this year, which I consider unusual for the drought conditions we have had.

"Another factor I like about Ful-O-Pep Cubes is the extra amount of milk I get from my range cows which helps to grow off my calves quicker."

(*Signed*)
Lorin S. McDowell
McDowell Ranches
Big Spring, Texas

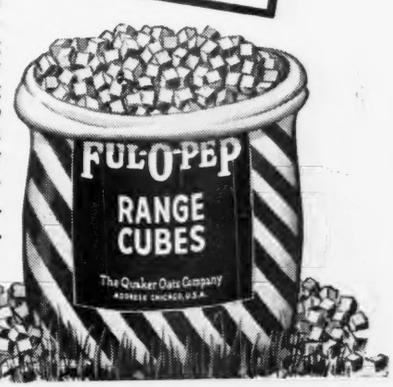
Special vitamin benefits in FUL-O-PEP RANGE CUBES promote Herd Health and a BIG CALF CROP!

Young green grass is Nature's richest source of vitamins. What great news it is to cattlemen to know that many of the healthful benefits of fresh green range are now available *every month in the year*, in Ful-O-Pep Range Cubes.

YES, FUL-O-PEP RANGE CUBES are fortified with an exclusive Ful-O-Pep ingredient—Concentrated Spring Range*—which provides many of the feeding benefits of fresh green range. In addition to this special VITAMIN BOOST, Ful-O-Pep Range Cubes provide a scientific combination of nutritious proteins of both animal and vegetable sources, plus an abundant supply of organic-source minerals.
**Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.*

THESE RICH FEEDING BENEFITS in Ful-O-Pep promote herd health, ability to breed, easy calving and a big calf crop. So this year, do as many other successful cattlemen are doing . . . switch to vitamin-rich Ful-O-Pep Range Cubes. These vitamin-rich Cubes supply what fall and winter grass lacks to build sound herd health.

FOR MORE INFORMATION about Ful-O-Pep Range Cubes, write to . . .



THE QUAKER OATS COMPANY
Chicago 4, Illinois

a repeat winner. Their junior yearling, Oak Ridge Blackbird 31st, a class winner a week earlier at Lexington, topped the nineteen classy lassies brought out in this age group. The Dye herd, of Illinois, making its first showing in fast company, offered the competition with Topeka's Pride of Awoi. Third place went to a Tolan heifer, which also had stood third at the Futurity. Charlie Grubbs, of Indiana, had Miss Erica 10th of Wabash in fourth money.

The Tolan herd got back in the blue chip class with the junior heifer calf entry, a daughter of Eva's Bandolier Lad. George Stoerger was second and the Lyman Kemmis herd of Illinois was third.

Senior and grand champion female honors, very deservedly, were won by Pride of Dee-L-Vee, shown by the Tolans. Bred by Dan Volker, of Eden, New York, she is a great individual viewed from any angle—deep, thick and smooth, beautiful headed and with a lot of style about her. She was sired by Eventuation of Cremona 9th, by the 1940 International champion, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, and her dam was a daughter of Esquire of Bordulac.

Reserve senior championship honors went to the Tolans on their senior yearling, Bonniebrook Bella 5th.

Young Donald Walker took junior championship honors with his junior yearling winner, Eileenmere's Effie W., beating out Pardella M., who took reserve junior championship.

Very naturally the get-of-sire class was won by Tolan Farms on the get of the great champion and breeding bull, Eileenmere 500th. Nobis was second with the get of Bandolier 44th of Wilton, Tim Pierce third on calves by Postelmere, Bradley fourth on the get of Burgess 108th and Witham fifth with the offspring of Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th. Eleven herds competed for get-of-sire honors.

In the other group classes the Tolan entries made a clean sweep of the blue ribbons.

While not as long in numbers as in previous years the open show steer classes judged August 16th had some very good Doddie representatives. Champion Aberdeen-Angus steer of the open show was shown by Jimmie Greathouse, of Hindsboro, Illinois. In the club show Saturday this steer also headed the Black division and took reserve championship honors in the inter-breed final. This steer was bred by J. Frank Thornton and was by Blackcap Eileenmere 51st and out of an Eileenmere 190th dam. He is being carried on by his young owner for International competition and if he can be kept coming as he has been, and kept smooth, he will be a trouble maker for he is a calf with a lot of natural style and flash.

As previously mentioned Donald Walker, of Mackinaw, Illinois, topped the competition in the beef heifer division and went on to take junior championship honors of the open show, beating the Futurity supreme champion.

From an attendance standpoint and interest the 1948 Illinois State Fair, the ninety-second in the state's history, broke all previous records. The biggest day, August 15th, saw 262,500 paid admissions and traffic and parking conditions which will always be remembered by those present.

The detailed report follows:

EXHIBITORS: Bradley & Sons, F. M., Avon, Illinois; Brettwood Farms, Decatur, Illinois; Collis Brothers, Osco, Illinois; Cresap, Robert F., Seymour, Illinois; Curtin & Sons, L. F., Blue Mound, Illinois; Deep Valley Farms, Fiatt, Illinois; Dye, Mr. & Mrs. B. A., Princeton, Illinois; Greathouse, Jim, Hindsboro, Illinois; Grubbs, Charles M., Mellott, Indiana; Hamilton, Leslie T., Macomb, Illinois; Harker, Richard, Sugar Grove, Illinois; Kelpfer Brothers, Wyoming, Illinois; Kemmis & Sons, Lyman, Prophetstown, Illinois; Lillard, Bill, Clinton, Illinois; McLean, J. C., Quincy, Illinois; Meinhold, Neil, Mt. Morris, Illinois; Miami Valley Farms, Mason, Ohio; Nobis, Otto G., Davenport, Iowa; Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri; Patton, Lucille & John, Jr., Earl Park, Indiana; Pierce, Norris, Creston, Illinois; Piller, Kenneth, Mendota, Illinois; Riverview Farm, Brook, Indiana; Rundles Angus Farms, El Paso, Illinois; Sauers, Robert, Dawson, Illinois; Steaman, Ferrel, Hindsboro, Illinois; Stoerger, Geo., Monticello, Illinois; Stroder, Nelson, Hindsboro, Illinois; South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Illinois; Taylor, Richard, Hindsboro, Illinois; Tolan Farms, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Tuttle, Merle, Hindsboro, Illinois; United Electric Coal Co., Du Quoin, Illinois; Voorhees Farms, Fairmont, Illinois; Walker, Donald, Mackinaw, Illinois; West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; Witham, Arthur, Romeo, Michigan.

3 Head to the

.... North Dakota State Sale, Carrington, Oct. 9, '48

One Bull: **Black Jester of Ar-Land 1021180**

Outstanding son of BARBEL of BORDULAC and out of BLACK JESTRESS 14th of ADA. BARBEL of BORDULAC sired the Grand Champion Bull Over All breeds at 1948 North Dakota Winter Show as well as the Grand Champion Female.

Two Heifers: **Both by Barbel of Bordulac**

And will be bred to BAR HENDERSON 5th, who was one of the Hartley herd sires. . . . BLACK LASSIE of AR-LAND 1056462, out of Black Lassie 7th of Ada: and ELLEN E. of AR-LAND 1021184, out of Ellen E. of Glencarnock 3d.

Frost Farms ARLAND FROST **Harvey, N. D.**

Agassiz Farms

. . . . . FIVE MILES WEST, ONE-HALF MILE SOUTH OF DAVENPORT

Consign to the

North Dakota State Sale

Carrington, October 9, 1948

4 Splendid Heifers

Included are one GLENCARNOCK EBLINETTE, two PRIDES of ABERDEEN and one QUEEN MOTHER. . . .

All sell safe in calf to the service of either

Prince Barry of Agassiz 908086

... or Erico 20th of Page 663308

1 Bull

A Son of ERICO 20th of PAGE, a great-grandson of GENERAL of ADA.

Young Bulls and Bred Heifers for Sale

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME AT AGASSIZ FARMS

W. A. Plath **Davenport, N. D.**

Selling October 9th

At the

Carrington, N. Dakota Sale

1 Bull . . .

Loken's Black Bandolier 2d

Grand Champion Bull at Grand Forks Fair 1948. His full brother was Grand Champion Bull at the 1947 Valley City Winter Show and Grand Champion wherever shown. His ¾ brother LAKOTA THICKSET LAD sold in the Hartley Dispersion, lot 8, for $2500.00 to Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

1 Bred Heifer . . .

Loken's Etta 2d

Reserve Champion Heifer at the Grand Forks Fair. Sired by Pride 4th of Devils Lake 743708. We also have other bred heifers for sale.

LOKEN HOMESTEAD

BROCKET, NORTH DAKOTA

Cow and Calf Sale

50 Cows with Calves at foot
15 Bred and Open Heifers
1 Outstanding Herd Sire
Several Real 4-H Club Prospects

Tuesday, September 28

Featuring the Daughters of Such Great Herd Sires as

Cesor's Evader Mercury, Evesback Evader, Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d, Bandolier of Anoka 7th, Barbara's Ensign, Bertrams Eileenmere, Bandolier of Anoka 8th, Evaxus 30th of Page, Ensign 25th of Page, Blackmere 97th, Kanimura 4th of Briarcliff.

From these and other Popular Families

Miss Burgess, Hartley Eline, Karama, Mignonne, Blackcap Empress, Cridlan Evergreen, Glencarnock Elba, Hartley Edella, Pure Pride, Rosemere Queen Mother, Eriskay, Erica Energy.

An Unusual Opportunity

This is an offering of especially well bred cows that have been profitable for us. The individuality of both the cows and their calves will more than please you. These cattle will be presented to you in breeding condition right off our excellent Dutchess County pastures.

Sale at Bethel Farm, Pine Plains, (Dutchess County) New York

Auctioneer: COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON

Write Today for Catalog to any of the undersigned

Rae **Ferrell** | Dale **Fletcher** | Myron **Fuerst**

Attend the Dutchess County Breeders' Sale September 27 Millbrook, N. Y. We will gladly cooperate in combining shipments with the other sales in this series.

South Dakota ...Aberdeen-Angus Association

Show 9:30 a. m. **Fall Show and Sale** Sale 1:30 p. m.

Sioux Falls, South Dakota, Monday, October 11th

At Sioux Empire Fair Grounds

Consignors

JUSTIN A. MORTVEDT	Dell Rapids, S. D.
HOWARD V. BREZEE & SON	Clear Lake, S. D.
GUST WALLIN	Bemis, S. D.
RALPH HERSETH	Houghton, S. D.
GAUGER BROTHERS	Clear Lake, S. D.
GEORGE & DUANE CLARK	Worthing, S. D.
R. J. SAWYER	Howard, S. D.
E. J. SAMPLE	Clear Lake, S. D.
NICK H. FOX	Watertown, S. D.
CLARENCE E. ORTMAN	Canistota, S. D.
EMIL G. ERICKSEN	Sioux Falls, S. D.
EIKMEIER BROTHERS	Pipestone, Minn.
E. A. JORGENSON	Trent, S. D.

22 Bulls . . . . 41 Head . . . 19 Females

The Consignors are proud of their offering

The consignors are proud of their offerings because the animals are selected from their herds for excellent qualities and modern type with the most prominent families represented. Plan now to attend. Check the date, October 11th, on your calendar—your date for herd improvement.

Special Notice

The INTERSTATE ABERDEEN-ANGUS SALE will be held at SIOUX CITY, IOWA on WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 13th, 1948. For buyers making purchases at both Sioux Falls and Sioux City sales, arrangements have been made for a central loading point for rail or truck shipments.

For Catalog write **John L. Leibel,** *Sale Manager,* **Brookings, South Dakota**

South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Show . . . Interstate *. . . . Sale*

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

Wednesday, October 13th, at Sioux City, Iowa

Show 9:00 A. M. — To be at HORSE BARN, STOCK YARDS — Sale 1:00 P. M.

35 Bulls . . . . 67 lots . . 32 Females

Another good offering of breeding cattle, with a greater number of richly bred individuals. . . . Plenty of Bulls for the carload buyers, for range or breeding herd. Females include foundation cattle of following families BLACKCAP; PRIDE; McHENRY BLACKCAP and McHENRY BARBARA; BLACKBIRDS; BARBARAS; BLACKCAP BESSIE; QUEEN MOTHERS and ERICAS (Eisa, Enchantress, Chieftain, Kildonian, Eline, Eldorene, Elslow, Finlarig Elba).

Consignors

LLOYD C. ALBERS & SON	Sutherland, Iowa	HOWARD HELD	Hinton, Iowa
AXEL R. ANDERSON	Cherokee, Iowa	CLOY W. HIRT	Hartley, Iowa
CLEMENT BUTCHER	Holstein, Iowa	JOHNSON BROS.	Ida Grove, Iowa
CLAPSADDLE and MALLORY	Bancroft, Iowa	ELMER J. JOHNSON	Kiron, Iowa
GEORGE G. & DUANE CLARK	Worthing, South Dakota	ENOCH & BOB JOHNSON	Galva, Iowa
EIKMEIER BROS.	Pipestone, Minnesota	W. A. KIRSCHBAUM	Defiance, Iowa
NICK H. FOX	Watertown, South Dakota	LAYTON ANGUS FARM	Walnut, Iowa
OTTO FRANK	Manilla, Iowa	MILLER and BUMGARNER	Hampton, Iowa
DWIGHT M. GARNER	Ida Grove, Iowa	JUSTIN A. MORTVEDT	Dell Rapids, South Dakota
GAUGER BROS.	Clear Lake, South Dakota	CARL STEUCK	Primghar, Iowa
WALTER R. GRIESSE	Rock Rapids, Iowa	BEN G. STUDER	Wesley, Iowa
HERBERT H. HARRIS	Battle Creek, Iowa	L. B. TODD	Murray, Nebraska

SPECIAL NOTE—The South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale will be held at the Sioux Empire Fair Grounds, Sioux Falls, South Dakota, Monday, October 11, 1948. For buyers making purchases at both Sioux City and Sioux Falls sales, arrangements have been made for a central loading point for rail or truck shipments.

For a catalog address

PETER K. PRATT, Secretary and Sale Mgr., WALNUT, IOWA

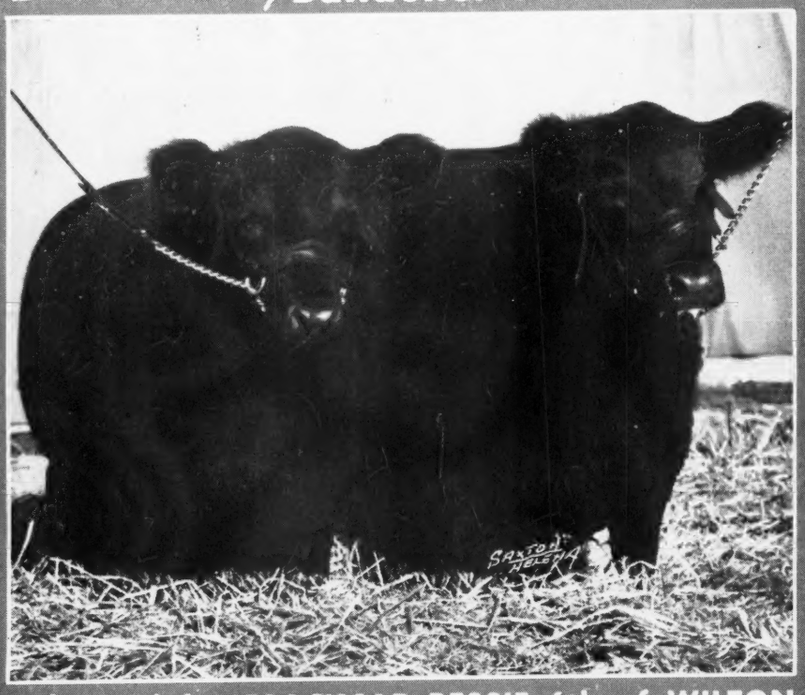
ROY G. JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS, Auctioneers

COLIN KENNEDY for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Wilton Farms

Present Two Females

Both are sired by **Bandolier 44th of Wilton**



Left to Right: BLACKCAP BESSIE 6th of WILTON and ERICA ESTERELLA of WILTON, Winning Pair of Females.

1st 1947 Iowa State Fair . . . . . Des Moines, Iowa
1st 1947 Illinois State Fair . . . Springfield, Illinois
1st 1947 Cow Palace Show . San Francisco, Calif.
3d 1947 American Royal . . . . . Kansas City, Mo.
3d 1947 International . . . . . Chicago, Illinois

This Class Must be Bred and Owned by Exhibitor

Wilton Farms

Dick Nobis — OTTO G. NOBIS — G. J. Norton

Davenport — R. F. D. 2 — **Iowa**

Judge: JOE KEEFAUVER, Jonesboro, Tennessee.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1000th 890969, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Bandolier 144th of Wilton A. N. 868559, Otto G. Nobis; 3—Georgene 62d 937697, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 4—Blackcap Eileenmere 204th 869824, Robert F. Cresap; 5—Oak Ridge Evermere 41st 949244, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 6—Miami-Mere 917927, Miami Valley Farms; 7—Ego Bandolier G. R., Deep Valley Farms.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Barbara Juana's Eric 978659, Voorhees Farms; 2—Bandolier 123d of Wilton 959336, Otto G. Nobis; 3—Bradleer 935684, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 4—Eileenmere 1029th 947784, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 5—Homeplace Bell Boy 19th 978225, West Woodlawn Farms; 6—McLeandolier 977021, J. C. McLean; 7—Pardolier 3d 975470, Arthur Witham; 8—Bandolier 4th of Kenmere 939287, Lyman Kemmis & Sons; 9—Stoergers Blackcap Hero 970672, Geo. Stoerger; 10—Georgene B. 69th 941370, F. M. Bradley & Sons.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (13 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1062d 1047546, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Black West Woodlawn 987708, West Woodlawn Farms; 3—Eileenmere....., J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Blackcap Pardolier 1002818, Arthur Withman; 5—Dor-Mai's Eileenmere 2d 985274, J. C. McLean; 6—Oak Ridge Prince 2d 1030127, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 7—Even Bardolier 1015734, Lucille & John Patton, Jr.; 8—Blackcap Eileene 314th, Robert F. Cresap; 9—Bandolier 244th of Wilton 986772, Otto G. Nobis; 10—Blackcap Lad C. B. 1039440, Collis Brothers; 11—Dyleenmere 2d 1019361, Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye; 12—Wabash Pridemor 1002189, Charles M. Grubbs; 13—Bar Resolution 1011717, United Electric Coal Co.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (15 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1064th 1047548, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Blackcapper 7th of West Woodlawn 1055699, West Woodlawn Farms; 3—Barry 35th of Wilton 995670, Otto G. Nobis; 4—Eileenmere 1068th 1047552, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 5—Eileenmere 1051st 1047512, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 6—Blackbird Pardolier 1002823, Arthur Witham; 7—Bandolier of Deep Valley 5th, Deep Valley Farms; 8—Dyleenmere 15th 1069815, Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye; 9—Blackcap Pardolier 2d, 1002821, Arthur Witham; 10—Pardolier 8th 1002822, Arthur Witham; 11—Wabash Pridemor 2d 1072063, Charles M. Grubbs; 12—Dyleenmere 5th 1019377, Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye; 13—Elbon Bandolier 3d 1008092, Leslie T. Hamilton; 14—Oak Ridge Prince 5th 1063993, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 15—Bandolier 16th of Kemmere 1012471, Lyman Kemmis.

Senior Calf Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Bardoliermere 2d, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Eileenmere 1050th 1047517, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Bandolier 223d of Wilton 1059366, Otto G. Nobis; 4—Georgene 76th, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 5—Blackcapper 6th of West Woodlawn 1022874, West Woodlawn Farms; 6—Pardolier 14th 1043665, Arthur Witham; 7—Postilier, South Side Stock Farm; 8—Baron Bondolier 5th 1053909, Leslie T. Hamilton; 9—Bandolier 130th of Wilton 1059373, Otto G. Nobis; 10—Barbara's Juana Eric 2d, Voorhees Farms.

Junior Calf Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1075th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Black West Woodlawn 1073376, West Woodlawn Farms; 3—Eric of Awoi 30th 1046040, Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye; 4—Bradlier 10th, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 5—Dor-Mac Eileenmere 7th 1066966, J. C. McLean; 6—Brettwood Eileenmere 2d 1061063, Brettwood Farms; 7—Eileenmere C. R. 43d 1071226, Rundles Angus Farms; 8—Eileenmere W. R. 8th 1071223, Rundles Angus Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1000th 890969, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Senior Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1000th 890969, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Junior Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1062d 1047546, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Barbara's Juana Eric 978659, Voorhees Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1075th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Five Bulls, any age, (9 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Otto G. Nobis; 3—F. M. Bradley & Sons; 4—West Woodlawn Farms; 5—Arthur Witham; 6—B. A. Dye; 7—Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 8—J. C. McLean; 9—Rundles Angus Farms.

Three Bulls, any age, (10 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Otto G. Nobis; 3—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Arthur Witham; 5—F. M. Bradley & Sons; 6—West Woodlawn Farms; 7—B. A. Dye; 8—J. C. McLean; 9—Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 10—Rundles Angus Farms.

Two Bulls, (10 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Otto G. Nobis; 4—West Woodlawn Farms; 5—Voorhees Farms; 6—F. M. Bradley & Sons; 7—Arthur Witham; 8—B. A. Dye; 9—Lyman Kemmis; 10—J. C. McLean.

COWS:

Two Year Old Cows, (16 shown): 1—Pride of Dee-L-Vee 981936, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Pridemere T. 960438, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Erica Esterella of Wilton 921360, Otto G. Nobis; 4—Pride 500th of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 5—Rundles Lady Eline 3d 944982, Rundles Angus Farms; 6—Bocas Blackbird 2d of Kemmere 939289, Lyman Kemmis; 7—Blackcap Fandie T. 62d

909005, Robert F. Cresap; 8—Burgess Bora 910885, Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye; 9—Blackcap Lassie of Kemmere 939271, Lyman Kemmis; 10—Blackcap 5th of Typical Farms 937127, Geo. Stoerger; 11—Barbara 9th of Bradley 941366, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 12—Entry; 13—Erica Princess M. V. 2d 917926, Miami Valley Farms; 14—Black Belle E. B. A. 944128, Brettwood Farms; 15—Entry, M. Lantz Resser; 16—Entry, M. Lantz Resser.

Senior Yearling Cows, (12 shown): 1—Bonniebrook Bella 5th 982896, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Blackcap Bessie 6th of Wilton 959329, Otto G. Nobis; 3—Miss Georgiana 7th of Bradley 941017, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 4—Erica 7th of West Woodlawn 946878, West Woodlawn Farms; 5—Barbaramere 21st 1047-723, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 6—Eva Bondolier 31 937030, Leslie T. Hamilton; 7—Blackbird L. R. P. 6th 970013, Lucille & John Patton, Jr.; 8—Blackcap Effie J. 14th 978667, Betty Juanita Johnson; 9—Entry, Gaylord Renaker; 10—Ella Bondolier 976-675, Leslie T. Hamilton; 11—Miss Erica 8th of Wabash 941000, Charles M. Grubbs; 12—Erica of Woodlawn 71st 983308, United Electric Coal Co.

Junior Yearling Cows, (10 shown): 1—Eileenmere's Effie W. 1046911, Donald Walker; 2—Blackcap Tolan 182d 1047507, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Beau's Pride 3d 968538, West Woodlawn Farms; 4—Witham Queen Mother 4th 1002817, Arthur Witham; 5—Black of Typical Farms 10th 970676, George Stoerger; 6—Entry, Norris Pierce; 7—Evergreen H. 42d, Floyd A. Carlson; 8—Dor-Mac's Blackcap Empress 9th 1024360, J. C. McLean; 9—Equal Eric of Arvoi 1038242, Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye; 10—Entry, Tomlinson Farms.

Summer Yearling Cows, (11 shown): 1—Pardella M. 1002828, Arthur Witham; 2—Barbara of Typical Farms 7th 1055111, Geo. Stoerger; 3—Queen 77th of West Woodlawn 1010843, West Woodlawn Farms; 4—Blackcap Missie 16th 1047589, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 5—Elba of Wilton 16th 1030363, Otto G. Nobis; 6—Erica D. 38th 1019376, Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye; 7—Enchanta Thorne 56th 1017410, Charles M. Grubbs; 8—Blackcap of J. & S. 20th 1061347, Rundles Angus Farms; 9—Evline Bandolier 1053905, Leslie T. Hamilton; 10—Oak Ridge Enica 26th 1030-133, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 11—Elba-Tweeny 2d of Dor-Mac 985272, J. C. McLean.

Senior Heifer Calves, (13 shown): 1—Oak Ridge Blackbird 31st 1063997, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 2—Topeka's Pride of Arvoe 1075835, Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye; 3—Barbette 1047529, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Miss Erica 10th of Wabash 1072066, Charles M. Grubbs; 5—Katinka 3d of Wilton, Otto G. Nobis; 6—Pardella 4th 1043663, Arthur Witham; 7—Miss Burgess 64th of Bradley, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 8—Alberta of South Side, South Side Stock Farm; 9—Elboria of Typical Farm 2d 1065596, Geo. Stoerger; 10—Uni Blackbird 14th 1021400, Robert F. Cresap; 11—Eileen Capudell 10th 1071219, Rundles Angus Farms; 12—Blackcap Bond C. B. 5th 1036787, Collis Brothers; 13—Erica of Woodlawn 77th 1013486, United Electric Coal Co.

Junior Heifer Calves, (12 shown): 1—Paulinemere, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Blackcap Landie G. 1065598, Geo. Stoerger; 3—Blackcap Empress 3d of Kemmere, Lyman Kemmis; 4—Pridemere T., J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 5—Miss Georgene 26th of Bradley, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 6—Eileens Blackbird C. 4th, Robert F. Cresap; 7—Blackcap Eileen Kay 2d 1071-224, Rundles Angus Farms; 8—Barbara of Arvoi 10th 1041431, Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye; 9—Dor-Mac Elluna 3d 1066965, J. C. McLean; 10—Entry, Deep Valley Farms; 11—Blackcap Rundles 1071225, Rundles Angus Farms; 12—Erica Ena T. 6th 1066-748, Charles M. Grubbs.

Grand Champion Female: Pride of Dee-L-Vee 981-936, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Senior Champion Female: Pride of Dee-L-Vee 981-936, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Junior Champion Female: Eileenmere's Effie W. 1046911, Donald Walker.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Bonniebrook Bella 5th 982896, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Pardella M. 1002828, Arthur Witham.

Get of Sire, (11 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Otto G. Nobis; 3—West Woodlawn Farm; 4—F. M. Bradley & Sons; 5—Arthur Witham; 6—Lyman Kemmis; 7—Miami Valley Farms; 8—Oak Ridge Stock Farms; 9—J. C. McLean; 10—Rundles Angus Farms; 11—B. A. Dye.

Pair of Females, any age, (12 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Otto G. Nobis; 3—West Woodlawn Farm; 4—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 5—Arthur Witham; 6—F. M. Bradley & Sons; 7—Leslie T. Hamilton; 8—Oak Ridge Stock Farms; 9—Lyman Kemmis; 10—Miami Valley Farms; 11—Rundles Angus Farms; 12—Charles M. Grubbs.

Pair of Yearlings, (9 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Arthur Witham; 4—West Woodlawn Farm; 5—Otto G. Nobis; 6—B. A. Dye; 7—Oak Ridge Stock Farms; 8—J. C. McLean; 9—Charles M. Grubbs.

Pair of Calves, (10 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—West Woodlawn Farm; 4—Otto G. Nobis; 5—F. M. Bradley & Sons; 6—Arthur Witham; 7—Oak Ridge Stock Farms; 8—Miami Valley Farms; 9—Rundles Angus Farms; 10—J. C. McLean.

Produce of Dam, (12 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Otto G. Nobis; 3—Otto G. Nobis; 4—West Woodlawn Farm; 5—Voorhees Farms; 6—F. M. Bradley & Sons; 7—Miami Valley Farms; 8—B. A. Dye; 9—J. C. McLean; 10—Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 11—Charles M. Grubbs; 12—Rundles Angus Farms.

Wilton Farms

Present
Front and Rear Views of
A WINNING GET

Get of Sire by **Bandolier 44th of Wilton**

First at . . .

1947 Iowa State Fair . . . . Des Moines, Iowa
1947 American Royal, Kansas City, Missouri
1947 Cow Palace at San Francisco, California
1947 International . . . . . at Chicago, Illinois
1948 National Western at Denver, Colorado

Wilton Farms

Dick Nobis — OTTO G. NOBIS — G. J. Norton

Davenport — R. 4. D. 2 — **Iowa**

The Outstanding **Feeder Calves** *presented in the*

N Bar's 2d Annual "Combination" Sale

625 Head

400 Steer Calves
40 Registered Bull Calves
185 Heifer Calves

Monday, October 11th
Lewistown, Montana

SALE STARTS PROMPTLY AT 10:30 A. M.

Here at the sale that topped the Nation's feeder calf market in 1947 you will see an outstanding selection of quality ABERDEEN-ANGUS FEEDER CALVES presented in Quantity. Regardless of your needs, here you will find calves. Both the noted N Bar Ranch and the Ginther Herd, featured as the guest consignor, have long been known as the source of premium-commanding calves. Regardless of market prices, greater profits will always be made with better feeder calves. Here is YOUR opportunity to secure the best in proven producers. If you cannot be present, send your mail bids to NORMAN G. WARSINSKE, Auctioneer, BILLINGS, MONTANA.

Arch Ginther, *Guest Consignor*

QUARTER CIRCLE BAR RANCH, Harlowton, Montana

For Information write G. R. MILBURN, Manager

NORMAN G. WARSINSKE, Auctioneer

N Bar Ranch **Grass Range, Montana**

Don Head Farms *consign to the . . .*

Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale

To be held at the Fair Grounds

London, Ontario, Saturday, October 2d

Choice 10 Females

Featuring the Blood of

← Bandolier of Anoka 16th

The Offering Includes:

Juana Erica of Don Head 3d -90000-

JUANA ERICA

This smooth young heifer of the popular Juana Erica family is sired by GLENELG LAD 7th, one of the top selling Bulls in the Canadian Pacific Dispersal Sale in 1943. SELLS OPEN.

Blackcap of Don Head 19th -87749-

BLACKCAP

This very feminine and stylish heifer should prove a valuable addition to any breeding herd. She is a daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 16th and a granddaughter of ENCHANTER of BORDULAC 2d, the combination that has proved itself. This is the same cross that has produced our Junior herd sire, BANDOLIER of DON HEAD 19th, the bull who won his class at the Chicago International for two years in succession.

Queen Viola of Don Head -93378-

QUEEN MOTHER

Sired by ENCHANTER of DON HEAD 28th who is now in service in the good herd Mr. Paul Childress, of Loxley, Alabama. You will note that his bull is of the famous Blackcap Rosebud family, his dam being the offspring of the mating of BLACK BARDOLIER with Blackcap Rosebud 5th. The latter cow sold in the Hendren Bros. Dispersal Sale as a ten year old for $5500.00. Queen's Viola K. 10th has been a real producer for us. One of her sons is now in service in Saskatchewan, another son, after winning senior championship at the Royal Winter Fair in Toronto in 1946, went to Manitoba. SELLING OPEN. VACCINATED.

Pride of Don Head 4th -89997-

PRIDE

This is a heifer which we should keep in our breeding herd but which we are consigning as an attraction. Sired by ENCHANTER of BORDULAC 2d, she is out of one of our best daughters of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 16th. VACCINATED.

Barbara of Don Head 10th -93377-

McHENRY BARBARA

A full sister of this very promising young heifer was one of the top selling females in the 1946 Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Sale, being sold to Ess-Kay Farms, of East Aurora, N. Y. A maternal sister of Barbara of Don Head 10th was a consistent winner in our 1947 show herd. SELLING OPEN.

Miss Burgess of Don Head 8th -93373-

BUXOM MAID MISS BURGESS

A full sister of this typey heifer was one of the high selling animals in the 1946 Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale at London, going to Ess-Kay Farms at $3500.00.

Pride of Don Head 5th -93375-

PRIDE OF ABERDEEN

Another attractive daughter of GLENELG LAD 7th. She is a maternal sister to Penchanter of Don Head, who sired amongst others the Junior Champion Bull at 1947 Royal Winter Fair at Toronto who is now in the well known herd of Mr. Freeman Keyes, of Reverie Knoll Farms. A full brother of Pride of Don Head 5th is now in service in the good herd of Mr. C. W. Clark in Saskatchewan.

Erica of Don Head 3d -93376-

ERICA

A very typey daughter of our BANDOLIER of ANOKA 16th, out of a daughter of BETHEL BLACK MAR Jr., the well known herd sire at Great Oaks, Michigan. SELLING OPEN.

Blackcap of Don Head 23d -93374-

BLACKCAP

A double granddaughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th –57739– and a very typey individual. This is a heifer which we should keep in our breeding herd but which we are consigning as an attraction. SELLS OPEN.

Blackcap of Don Head 26th -93386-

BLACKCAP

The dam of this sweet young heifer was purchased by us at the Hendren Bros. Dissolution Sale in 1946. She is a double granddaughter of BLACK BARDOLIER, the outstanding sire in the Hendren herd. VACCINATED.

Don Head Farms

Aberdeen-Angus

W. REDELMEIER, Owner; PERCY WEBB, Herdsman

JERSEYS
Richmond Hill

SOUTHDOWNS
Ontario, Canada

38th
ANNUAL
SHOWING

Featuring

ROYAL CANADIAN
MOUNTED POLICE

PACIFIC
INTERNATIONAL
Livestock Exposition
PORTLAND, OREGON

OCT. 1 to 9

The Alberta
. . . . ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION

2d Annual Sale

We welcome our American friends to the Second Annual Sale of carefully selected Females to be held at the exhibition grounds

at Calgary, Alberta

7:30 P. M.

Tuesday, October 19th

Fifty outstanding Females consigned by the more prominent breeders of Alberta—the type of Alberta bred cattle that have done so well in all the States.

Be sure to visit Calgary (the Stampede City) Banff and Lake Louise just a short drive away while you are here.

Jack McBride
Secretary and Treasurer

BENALTO, ALBERTA

New Members

To the
American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association
For Month of August, 1948

ALABAMA—J. C. Wallace, Browns; Fred S. Robinson, Route 2, Decatur.

ARKANSAS—Ernest Grayson & Son, Box 26, Bald Knob; Laura O'Connor, Eureka Springs; Charles W. Cotton, Box 335, Leslie; P. E. Wise, Route 1, Lowell.

CALIFORNIA—Theodore H. Schmierer, Route 1, Box 188, Acampo; Paul & Josephine Hudson, Route 1, Box 213, Folsom.

CONNECTICUT—Walter Huber, Bogardus Hall Farm, Sharon.

ILLINOIS—Glenn W. Anderson, Alpha; Billy Church, Box 85, Catlin; Glenn L. Armstrong, Route 2, Champaign; Ralph S. Kitterman, Dahinda; Art Tounley, Route 7, Gays; Henry A. Carsten, Grant Park; Ernest L. Carr & Son, Hidalgo; Richard Kinney, Little York; Eads & Eads, 424 W. Madison Street, Paris; John M. Comer, Philo; C. H. Hergenrother, Pleasant Plains; H. E. Morse, Putnam; Angus M. Stuart, Toulon.

INDIANA—Bruce Summers, Route 1, Fair Oaks; Alton E. Purcifull & Son, Route 4, Frankfort; E. J. Essenpreis, Greenville; Ford Smith, Route 13, Box 476, Indianapolis; James Abraham, Route 5, Martinsville; Fred H. Sandefur, Route 1, Needham; Charles W. Gold, Route 1, New Castle; Lorin C. Raver, Route 2, Ossian; H. G. Whistler & Son, Route 3, Pendleton; Locust Grove Farm, Petersburg (Ursul Cockerham); Eldon Carnes & Son, Poneto; Theodore Johnson, Route 2, Solsberry; Roy Ransom, Route 4, Valparaiso; Frank Thomas & Sons, Route 3, Winslow.

IOWA—T. E. & Edith D. Lagerstrom, Toreby Farms, Algona; Maurice H. Nelson, Audubon; Roy H. Cole, Belknap; E. E. Sutton, Osage; New Melleray Corporation, Rev. Vincent J. Daly, Route 1, Peosta; Raymond E. Strable, Prole; L. W. Shy, Richland; George M. Hauser, Winterset.

KANSAS—E. R. Elliott, Wetmore.

KENTUCKY—H. M. Watkins, Auburn; E. B. Vaughn, Route 2, Clay; B. J. Purcell & Son, Elrod; Graham & Lytle, Route 3, Flemingsburg; E. D. Bartlett, Route 6, Madisonville; Wallace H. Reader, Route 2, Shepherdsville; Howard Bregel, Route 2, Walton.

LOUISIANA—A. B. Finke, Elizabeth.

MARYLAND—Wilson Reynolds Knopp, Harford County, Rocks.

MASSACHUSETTS—Edward S. Starzyk, Blandford.

MICHIGAN—Sam Fry Angus Farm, Alabaster; James B. Powers, 6850 Michigan Ave., Detroit 16; Orville C. Behrenwald, Lakeview.

MISSOURI—Louis V. Igo, Beaman; T. A. Cooper, Jr., Fair Play; E. L. Fosdick & Son, Granby; Gilham Orear, Grand Pass; Frank P. Briggs, P. O. Box 143, Bacon; Lester J. Workman, Route 2, Maryville; Forest Neal Pollock, Unionville.

MONTANA—Paul or Myrtle Brockett, Lodge Grass; Alice Reiss, Kimball.

NEBRASKA—Clinton F. Asche, Route 2, Columbus; Alice Reiss, Kimball.

NEW YORK—Fred M. Smith & Sons, Clifton Springs; James D. Miller, 140 Nassau Street, New York; Vennie V. Hotchkiss, Sinclairville.

NORTH CAROLINA—Mrs. F. Gould Screen, Rogue Farm, Gibsonville; T. E. Everngam, 2415 Sylvan Road, Greensboro.

OHIO—Elias A. Fromm, Route 6, Canton; Skinner's Angus Farm, Route 1, Clarksburg (Charles Skinner); John C. Wikel, Collins; Peter Esselburne, 1703 Franklin Ave., Columbus 5; Cramer Bros., Route 6, Findlay; Lilliam M. Smith, Frankfort; Frank Mills, Box 16, Pattersonville; Mabel E. Welch & Donald Ferguson, Route 5, Xenia.

OKLAHOMA—Morris N. & Nellie Burford, Drummond; Ricketts & Son, Grandfield; Gene H. Radebaugh, Ramona; C. E. Long & Son, P. O. Box 22, Skiatook.

OREGON—Carolyn & Lee Fiege, Black & White Ranch, Klamath Falls.

PENNSYLVANIA—McCullough Farms, Newville (H. K. McCullough); Quinn Farm, Route 1, North Girard (T. D. Quinn); L. O. Woods & Son, Route 4, Waterford.

TENNESSEE—Glenn W. Horner, Sr., Route 1, Centerville; G. W. Swindell, Route 2, Daylight; Mrs. A. B. Saylor, Jonesboro; Haynes-Haven Farm, Spring Hill (Robert L. Lancaster, Mgr.).

TEXAS—Greenbelt Angus Farm, Chillicothe (H. A. Blevins & Sons); R. V. Stockton, 705 Jackson Street, Dallas; Bessed Farms, P. O. Box 2536, Houston 1 (E. A. Kruse); E. J. Dryden, P. O. Box 485, Laredo; Henry Orr, Route 1, Mineral Wells; John F. Carroll, Premont; R. L. Vaughan, Box 537, San Angelo.

VIRGINIA—Jerry O'Sullivan, Brandy; Thomas B. Merrick III, "The Meadows", Gordonsville; Limestone Plantation, Keswick, (D. D. Florence) W. C. & W. J. Conner, Nathalie; W. F. Sneade, Rawlings; Grant Baker, Scottsville.

WASHINGTON—C. E. Black, Route 1, Box 300, Chehalis; Bellamy's Qualified Angus, C. Robert Bellamy, Goldendale; Fay L. McNabb, Lyle; Eugene L. Mercer, P. O. Box 194, Onalaska; Andrew Chopic, Yelm.

WEST VIRGINIA—John F. De Baugh, Route 2, Martinsburg.

WYOMING—Careyhurst Angus Ranch, Glenrock (Dr. E. W. & Mary S. Robertson).

Now Offering

15 Females

Bred to ELBANOR'S PRINCE 4th, by PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th.

12 Yearling Bulls

Herd now consists of the following families: Barbaras; Witch of Endors; Maid of Bummers; Miss Burgess; Jilts; Blackbirds; and Blackcaps.

Jeppeson Bros., Manzanola, Colo.

C/y Ranch

Rugged, Mountain Raised

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Excellent Type, Blood Lines and Families

Ed & Bill Palmer

WESTON, COLORADO

Pacific Coast Breeders' Sale

Santa Maria, Calif., July 26th

SUMMARY:

28 Lots	$12,165.00,	average	$ 434.46
7 Bulls	3,490.00,	average	498.57
21 Cows	8,675.00,	average	413.00
Top 5 Head	3,715.00,	average	743.00
Top 10 Head	6,160.00,	average	616.00
Top 15 Head	8,160.00,	average	544.00

Top Bull—Prince Elliott of Ferndale 1007-112; calved May 9, 1947; sire, Palomar Prince 794538; dam, Miss Burgess B. 24th 760239; consigned by Paul Grafe, Santa Paula, California; purchased by Ed Biaggini, Cayucos, California 1025.00

Second top Bull—Hacineda Elba's Eric 34th 972726; calved September 5, 1946; sire, Bar Woodlawn 720549; dam, Elba Bell A. X. 2d 797407; consigned by Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California; purchased by R. S. Conner, Anderson, California 500.00

Top Cow—Beau's Eileen 6th 968526; calved August 27, 1946; sire, Ames Plantation Best Beau 680526; dam, Eileen Dixie 3d 650917; consigned by Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California; purchased by A. L. Waugaman, Watsonville, California 720.00

Second Top Cow—Jeronimo Ida of Ebony 995180; calved November 22, 1946; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 8th 748983; dam, Jeronimo Ida 3d 754002; consigned by Ed Biaggini, Cayucos, California; purchased by A. L. Waugaman, Watsonville, California 700.00

Third Top Cow—Queen of Rosemere 413th 996362; calved January 23, 1947; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 157th 603065; dam, Queen of Rosemere 379th 728945; consigned by Mr. & Mrs. O. V. Battles, Los Olivos, California; purchased by Mrs. R. T. Buell, Buellton, California 600.00

BULLS:

Barbarian of Benmere 984919, (Gilbert I. Benson), calved 6-24-46; sire, Barbarian

Mahrapo Farms

Mahwah, New Jersey

We are pleased to Announce

That we have purchased the William D. Shew herd of Aberdeen-Angus—an intensely Bardolier bred herd—and including some outstanding bulls and females. We have decided to offer the best of this herd together with some of the most select of our own herd to make an "Air Tight" sale of the "Phenomenal Bardoliers".

Mahrapo Farms' Sale

Saturday, November 13th, 1948, Mahwah, New Jersey

At MAHRAPO FARMS

• • •

Feature No. 1

2 sons of BLACK BARDOLIER, one of which is from Blackcap Rosebud 5th, who produced Blackcap Rosebud G. R., who sold at $7,000.00 in the Grand River Dissolution Sale to Gallagher's Farms and was sold at their Dispersion at $10,000.00 to White Gates Farms. 3 daughters of BLACK BARDOLIER, one a full sister to Antelope Grenadier G. R., the Rufflands' herd sire.

Feature No. 2

1 excellent son and 3 very choice daughters of BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R., the bull that topped the Grand River Dissolution Sale at $25,000.00 going to Ira Wilson & Sons.

Feature No. 3

Included in the offering of almost one hundred lots will be representatives of the most sought after tribes and families of the breed, including Blackcap Bessies, Jilts, Gammers, Barbaras, Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess, and other top strains. Moreover, these cattle will be by bulls who are recognized as top sires from the most prepotent strains of the breed.

An "Air Tight" Sale of the "Phenomenal Bardoliers"

Catalogs

For catalogs please write The ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL, Webster City, Iowa—and watch next months issue of the JOURNAL for complete details.

Stephen Birch, owner MAHRAPO FARMS Mahwah, New Jersey

ARNOLD FISHER, Herdsman

A Carload of Calves . . . .

Registered Aberdeen-Angus calves to sell for fall delivery.

Also A Carload of Cows

And heifers. Write for details.

OUR HERD SIRES:
La Bard VA 12V
REPEATER'S BARD VA
DALRENE E. BARDOLIER 2d

ALBERT MURPHEY
ALTARIO ALBERTA CANADA

of Rosemere 185th 778587; Rancheria Angus, Anderson, California 435.00

Jeronimo King 1004110, (Ed Biaggini), calved 1-14-47; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 8th 748983; R. S. Conner, Anderson, Calif..... 375.00

Prince Elliott of Ferndale 1007112, (Paul Grafe), calved 5-9-47; sire, Palomar Prince 794538; Ed Biaggini, Cayucos, California 1025.00

Hacienda Elba's Eric 34th 972726, (Hacienda de Los Reyes), calved 9-5-46; sire, Bar Woodlawn 720549; R. S. Conner, Anderson, California 500.00

Rivermere Revolution 1st 955702, (John C. Hershey), calved 6-28-46; sire, Queen's Revolution Boy 694428; Biaggini Brothers, Cayucos, California 430.00

Enecho's Prize of S. L. 1032635, (Star-Lane Ranch), calved 3-22-47; sire, Erica's Prize of Angus Hill 820351; Frank Giorgi, Gaviota, California 375.00

Baron's Eric of Three Oaks 1050859, (Mr. & Mrs. R. H. Stoddard), calved 3-7-47; sire, Barron's Eric 822776; Biaggini Brothers, Cayucos, California 350.00

COWS:

Queen of Rosemere 413th 996362, Mr. & Mrs. O. V. Battles), calved 1-23-47; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 157th 603065; Mrs. R. T. Buell, Buellton, California..... 660.00

Pride of Rosemere 658th 981771, (Mr. & Mrs. O. V. Battles), calved 1-2-47; sire, Blackmere 245th 789207; Mrs. R. T. Buell, Buellton, California..... 610.00

Queen of Benmere 984916, (Gilbert I. Benson), calved 6-20-46; sire, Blackcapmere 226th 793293; T. S. Palmer & Son, Reedley, California 330.00

Jeronimo Ida of Ebony 995180, (Ed Biaggini), calved 11-22-46; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 8th 748983; A. L. Waugaman, Watsonville, California 700.00

Princess of Ebony 1004132, (Ed Biaggini), calved 5-7-47; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 8th 748983; J. M. Wilson, Lompoc, Calif. 410.00

Lady Harrison of Jeronimo, (Ed Biaggini), calved 11-23-46; sire, Evidence Again 596212; J. M. Wilson, Lompoc, Calif..... 535.00

Miss K-S Barbara 28th 912525, (C. Felton Burr), calved 1-1-46; sire, Blackcap Eston Star 745927; Dry Creek Ranch, Solvang, California 510.00

K-S Senorita 17th Blackbird 823915, (Felton Burr), calved 1-8-45; sire, Guttridge Elite 6th 654178; A. L. Waugaman, Watsonville, California 330.00

Queen Lingdooley 982056, (E. E. Converse), calved 11-1-46; sire, Queenall 2d 624085; A. L. Waugaman, Watsonville, California 330.00

Erica Lingdooley 982051, (E. E. Converse), calved 6-10-46; sire, Queenall 2d 624085; Dry Creek Ranch, Solvang, California..... 340.00

Beau's Eileen 6th 968526, (Hacienda de Los Reyes), calved 8-27-46; sire, Ames Plantation Best Beau 680526; A. L. Waugaman, Watsonville, California..... 720.00

Hacienda Blackcap Lady 42d 972716, (Hacienda de Los Reyes), calved 5-6-47; sire, Bar Woodlawn 720549; T. S. Palmer & Son, Reedley, California..... 410.00

Blackcap of Angustorra 43d 1035975, (Hacienda de Los Reyes), calved 4-21-47; sire, Eileenmere 491st 693744; T. S. Palmer & Son, Reedley, California..... 465.00

Hacienda Blackbird 41st 972715, (Hacienda de Los Reyes), calved 5-1-47; sire, Bar Woodlawn 720549; G. L. Quintel, King City, California 300.00

Patterdale Farm

Woodbridge——Ontario

Consigns

Blackbird of Patterdale 2d

AND

Bandolier of Patterdale 3d

TO THE

Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Sale, London, Oct. 2d

• • •

G. B. BEATTY, Owner C. FLORENCE, Herdsman

Agincourt Farms . . . .

Barbara M. of Agincourt
. . . . . Junior and Grand Champion Female at the 1946 Royal

Our Consignment *to the*

Ontario Sale
London, October 2d, 1948

Barbara M. of Agincourt 2d -90705-

The full sister of this heifer, BARBARA M. of AGINCOURT (see cut), was also first prize winner at 1947 Chicago National and brought the second highest price.

Blackcap O. of Agincourt -90707-

Her dam was champion female of the 1947 Michigan State Sale.

Agincourt Farms, Unionville, Ontario, Canada

CARR HATCH, Owner J. MOWBRAY, Manager

Toronto address: P. O. Box 459, Terminal A. Telephone: Adelaide 8261.

Erica's Lady of B&E 1005969, (Hacienda de Los Reyes), calved 4-5-47; sire, Oak-Vell's New Deal 836483; G. L. Quintel, King City, California 300.00

Pride's Susie of B&E 1005973, (Hacienda de Los Reyes), calved 5-3-47; sire, Oak-Vell's New Deal 836483; G. L. Quintel, King City, California 300.00

Hattie McDonald 47th 1028624, (Von A. Robbins), calved 3-10-47; sire, Peer of Lake Albans 2d 728931; A. L. Waugaman, Watsonville, California 275.00

Evona Mayflower 47th 1028626, (Von A. Robbins), calved 3-20-47; sire, Peer of Lake Albans 2d 728931; A. L. Waugaman, Watsonville, California 275.00

Evona Esther 47th 1029308, (Von A. Robbins), calved 4-3-47; sire, Peer of Lake Albans 2d 728931; A. L. Waugaman, Watsonville, California 275.00

Oakdale Elda Elba 5th 841659, (Star-Lane Ranch), calved 1-15-45; sire, Bur Marshall 15th 475294; Dry Creek Ranch, Solvang, California 300.00

Santa Ynez Queen 1054452, (Star-Lane Ranch), calved 5-2-47; sire, Bijou Blackie 854381; Dry Creek Ranch, Solvang, Calif. 300.00

Ohio State Sale

Urbana, Ohio, August 12th

SUMMARY:

41 Lots	$25,350.00,	average	$ 618.29
6 Bulls	4,000.00,	average	666.66
35 Cows	21,350.00,	average	610.00
Top 5 Head	6,710.00,	average	1342.00
Top 10 Head	11,085.00,	average	1108.50
Top 15 Head	14,335.00,	average	955.66

Top Bull—Erica's Bardolier H. 2d 972383; calved July 19, 1946; sire, Evergreen's Bardolier 812652; dam, A. B. Enecho T. 738102; consigned by Jesse Hagler & Sons, Bloomingburg, Ohio; purchased by W. T. Shaw, Columbus, Ohio 875.00

Second Top Bull—Willgood Burger Charkell 930612; calved May 24, 1946; sire, Black Burger 2d 650039; dam, Prairie Hope Elbina 6th 650050; consigned by D. F. Leichty, West Liberty, Ohio; purchased by Don Nelson, Huntsville, Ohio 750.00

Top Cow—Ohio's Enchantress Lady 5th 700059; calved August 2, 1942; sire, The Elite 535739; dam, Ohio's Enchantress Lady 542598; consigned by Goodheart Farms, Eaton, Ohio; purchased by Farm Management, Inc., Irwin, Ohio (Calf to Eastways Farms, Springfield, Ohio for $1,000.00) 1735.00

Second Top Cow—Wayne's Erica 1056466; calved March 14, 1947; sire, Duke of Mil-Burn 632938; dam, Blackbriar Erica 22d 738725; consigned by Betty J. Etling, Marshallville, Ohio; purchased by W. J. Boir & Son, Canton, Ohio 1600.00

Third Top Cow—Entry; consigned by Den Mor Farms, Wilmington, Ohio; purchased by Harry Siple, Cassapolis, Mich. 1375.00

BULLS:

Bandolier's Eric A. 951943, (E. M. Anspaugh), calved 12-7-46; sire, Blackbird Bandolier Lad 3d 863112; McCollister & Son, Canal Winchester, Ohio 700.00

Black Burger's Eric 10th 932536, (Burson & Cook), calved 10-24-46; sire, Black Burger 2d 650039; D. S. Adams & Son, Indianapolis, Indiana 500.00

Bandolier Revolution D. J. R. 963520, (Do-Je Rae Farms), calved 5-16-46; sire, Enlate of Bordulac 651471; Karl K. Fritz & Son, Wapakoneta, Ohio 575.00

Erica's Bardolier H. 2d 972383, (Jesse Hagler & Sons), calved 7-19-46; sire, Evergreen's Bardolier 812652; W. T. Shaw, Columbus, Ohio 875.00

Willgood Burger Charkell 930612, (D. F. Leichty), calved 5-24-46; sire, Black Burger 2d 650039; Don Nelson, Huntsville, Ohio 750.00

Burgess' Duke 5th 1020580, (Ohio State University), calved 7-4-47; sire, Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577; J. B. & D. W. Martin, Oxford, Ohio 600.00

COWS:

Black Eileen 2d of Burson Farm 1044147, (Burson & Cook), calved 9-15-47; sire, Prince Howard 2d 815310; Karl Troutman, Upper Sandusky, Ohio 400.00

Virginia L. of Burson Farm 1044141, (Burson & Cook), calved 7-4-47; sire, Prince Howard 2d 815310; Karl Troutman, Upper Sandusky, Ohio 400.00

Zara's Lady V. 18th 1074518, (Den-Mor Farms), calved 5-16-47; sire, Bar Henderson 9th 908430; C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Kentucky 800.00

Evince Revolution D. J. R. 1028404, (Do-Je-Rae Farms), calved 4-23-46; sire, Jock of D J R 844034; Paul D. Moyer & Sons,

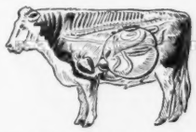
Turn Your Corn into More Meat with MORTON'S Free Choice Salt

With salt free choice, it takes only 321.4 pounds of corn to make 100 pounds of pork. Without salt, as much as 451 pounds are needed.*

Such savings enable you to feed, fatten, and finish more stock . . . sell corn . . . do whatever makes the most money. They also mean lower feeding costs . . . greater profits.

Not only hogs, but all livestock thrive with salt free choice. Meat animals reach market weight earlier. Dairy cows give more milk. Sheep grow heavier fleece. And you make more money.

*According to Purdue University Tests.



Salt Saves Feed. This most essential of all minerals supplies both sodium and chlorine needed in digestion — bile needs sodium to digest fats and carbohydrates; chlorine becomes a part of hydrochloric acid for converting feed proteins into body tissue.

Feed Salt Free Choice for Greater Profits. Only the animal knows how much salt it wants and needs. So feed it free choice. Put a few salt feeding stations around the farm. See for yourself how much better your livestock thrive.

MORTON'S Free Choice SALT

NON-HARDENING
under normal use and storage conditions

Morton's Free Choice Salt is especially developed for livestock feeding. It's pure — easy to feed and easy to use for mixing, and formulated to remain NON-HARDENING under normal use and storage conditions. Be sure to ask your dealer for it BY NAME . . . MORTON'S Free Choice SALT.

• Send for this FREE Booklet on FREE-CHOICE SALT FEEDING

Write for copy of "Free Choice Salt for more Profitable Livestock." This 40-page book is packed with facts every farmer and feeder wants to know. No other book like it. Mailed free. Address: Morton Salt Company, Chicago 3, Ill.

Prospect, Ohio 350.00

Eastways Blackcap 12th 963993, (Eastways Farms), calved 11-20-46; sire, Envious of Eastways 7th 751363; E. A. Gesler, Wapakoneta, Ohio 475.00

Beauta of Eastways 5th 963994, (Eastways Farms), calved 11-27-46; sire, Envious of Eastways 7th 751363; Longview Aberdeen-Angus Farm, Burlington, W. Va..... 425.00

Wayne's Erica 1056466, (Betty J. Etling), calved 3-14-47; sire, Duke of Mil-Burn 632938; W. J. Boir & Son, Canton, Ohio.. 1600.00

Blackcap Princess 47th 980543, (Graham & Fleming), calved 2-25-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 201st 843382; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky..... 375.00

Hagler's Erica 19th, (Jesse Hagler & Sons), calved 9-2-47; sire, Evergreen's Bardolier 812652; Paul L. Nelson & Son, Spring Valley, Ohio 585.00

Burgess Maid of Indian Creek 1039410, (Florence Heberding), calved 3-18-47; sire, Black Burgess of Sunbeam 569439; Big Ridge Farms, Cincinnati, Ohio..... 1000.00

Blackbird 7th of Wabeek 1044125, (Marvin Hinton), calved 7-29-47; sire, Great Oaks Blackcap Best 792588; Karl Troutman, Upper Sandusky, Ohio..... 300.00

Pride 5th of Wabeek 1044122, (Marvin Hinton), calved 6-28-47; sire, Great Oaks Blackcap Best 792588; Walter Hallerman, New Richmond, Ohio..... 350.00

Eloquent Lady H. 2d 1057661, (Marvin Hinton), calved 6-23-47; sire, Envoy of Greenbrier 831993; Gallogly Brothers, Chandlersville, Ohio 260.00

Sun-Blest Blackbird 1st, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 6-14-47; sire, Double Bummer Burgess G. 802452; Walter Hallerman, New Richmond, Ohio..... 400.00

Pride 13th of Lin-Lo 998599, (R. G. Logan), calved 5-13-47; sire, Bar Blackbird of Lin-Lo 748235; Charles Skinner, Clarksburg, Ohio 440.00

Enchantress Erica M. L. 1055415, (Meadow Lane Farm), calved 3-20-47; sire, Ravenswood Eric 6th 681146; Karo-Bo Farm, Lewisville, Ohio 400.00

Ra Verna's Eileen Constance N. 1009476, (Ra Verna Farm), calved 2-16-47; sire, Bar Blackcap G. 771456; J. H. Ayars, Mechanicsburg, Ohio 330.00

Ra Verna's Bar Beauty 1009477, (Ra Verna Farm), calved 2-2-47; sire, Bar Blackcap G. 771456; Walter Hallerman, New Richmond, Ohio 350.00

Floretta Queen of Calcutta 1020693, (Joseph R. Thompson), calved 7-12-47; sire, Le Baron De Lux 738152; Walter Hallerman, New Richmond, Ohio..... 275.00

Eborea Elba W. G. 2d 995537, (Warner Grove Farm), calved 12-6-46; sire, General Black C. S. 625344; Farm Management, Inc., Irwin, Ohio..... 400.00

Miss Burgess 6th of Stonehaven 1019481, (E. T. Woodruff & Sons), calved 9-5-47; sire, Black Ruler of Ben-Ard 722252; Gallogly Brothers, Chandlersville, Ohio..... 1000.00

Black Lady H. 9th 614804, (E. T. Woodruff & Sons), calved 9-8-40; sire, Quantum of Meadow Brook 457288; Pinnacle Farms, Dayton 9, Ohio..... 350.00

Georgina of Bellevue 2d 948837, (Goodheart Farms), calved 8-28-46; sire, Edinburg of Ida 748981; Paul L. Nelson & Son, Spring Valley, Ohio..... 1000.00

Jilt of Bellevue 1011562, (Goodheart Farms), calved 4-17-47; sire, Envoy K. 658389; Big Ridge Farms, Cincinnati, Ohio 900.00

Jilt of Bellevue 2d 1011563, (Goodheart Farms), calved 5-28-47; sire, Envoy K. 658389; E. L. Gerspacher, Brunswick, Ohio 500.00

Ebba's Lady 8th 705529, (Goodheart Farms), calved 6-2-42; sire, Emslie's Boy 541871; Seminole Stock Farm, New Vienna, Ohio 600.00

Edella of Bellevue 4th 935651, (Goodheart Farms), calved 8-21-46; sire, Edinburg of Ida 748981; H. C. Gibbins, Eaton, Ohio.. 500.00

Juana of Bellevue 3d 874896, (Goodheart Farms), calved 5-29-45; sire, Dona's Bell Boy 711821; Big Ridge Farms, Cincinnati, Ohio 600.00

Gleeful Barbara of C. F. 962571, (Goodheart Farms), calved 6-26-46; sire, Le Baron De Lux 738152; H. C. Gibbins, Eaton, Ohio 575.00

Ohio's Enchantress Lady 5th 700059, (Goodheart Farms), calved 8-2-42; sire, The Elite 535739; Farm Management, Inc., Irwin, Ohio (Calf to Eastways Farm, Springfield, Ohio for $1,000.00)..... 1735.00

Willgood Ohio Lady 1063430, (Goodheart Farms), calved 7-9-47; sire, Black Burger 2d 650039; Farm Management, Inc., Irwin, Ohio 400.00

Prairie Hope Elbina 6th 650050, (Goodheart Farms), calved 6-4-41; sire, Elvanier 494-398; H. C. Gibbins, Eaton, Ohio (Calf to Raymond Stemen, Van Wert, Ohio for $300.00) 800.00

Edna J. K. 900174, (Goodheart Farms), calved 4-30-44; sire, Broder Blackcap 467496; Karl Troutman, Upper Sandusky, Ohio 500.00

Eastways Burgess Maid 6th 1005628, (Eastways Farm); E. L. Gerspacher, Brunswick, Ohio 600.00

Entry, (Den Mor Farms); Harry Siple, Cassapolis, Michigan 1375.00

Sponsoring the

Breed with a Record

If it is PURE BRED BULLS or FEMALES that you are looking for —OR, If it is BULLS or FEMALES for a COMMERCIAL HERD FOUNDATION or ADDITION, write the Secretary of this association for information. . . . We are at your service the year 'round.

Address

Pacific Coast
Aberdeen-Angus Association

MADERA, Box 389 CALIFORNIA

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

Hacienda de Los Reyes

K-S

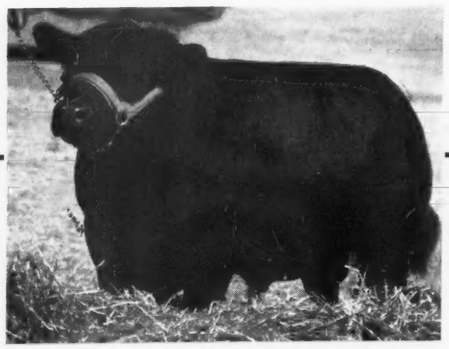
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

MR. and MRS. WM. G. VOLKMANN, Jr.
Owner

SELMA, CALIFORNIA

Ferndale Ranch, Santa Paula, California

Offers for Sale



PRINCE OLDFIELD of FERNDALE

RESERVE CHAMPION Santa Maria Show

Sire: PALOMAR PRINCE 794538	Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Al.
			Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Miss Burgess 109th 549185	Burgess 23d
			Miss Burg. of G. M. 10th
	Pride of Harken Farms 686014	Monamere Baron 565208	Eileenmere 162d
			Pride 5th of Prairie P.
		Pride of Big Rock 498289	El Revolution 3d
			Hatcher's Pride 16th
Dam: OLDFIELD'S ERICA 15th	Ravenswood Pride Eric 634551	Ames Plantation Pride 522683	Ames Plantation Elmour
			Ames Plantation Phav.
		Canterbury Miss Burgess 506035	Kanimura 2d of Briar.
			Briar. Miss Burg. 28th
	Blackbriar Erica 10th 551771	Briarcliff Everett 497627	Briarcliff Protester
			Esmeralda Glencar. 2d
		Blackbriar Erica 3d 491634	Briarcliff Pride. 4th
			Erica of Glencar. 13th

We probably should keep this great young Bull, but we have his sire—and we want him to go to a top herd of Cows, where he can do some good for the breed. Individually he is a top animal and his breeding is real assurance of prepotency.

See Him Soon

Paul Grafe 714 W. Olympic Blvd., **Los Angeles 15, Calif.**

Virginia Booster Sale

Staunton, Virginia, August 14th

SUMMARY:

40 Lots	$16,215.00, average	$ 405.37
2 Bulls	1,010.00, average	505.00
38 Cows	15,205.00, average	400.13
Top 5 Head	4,025.00, average	805.00
Top 10 Head	6,500.00, average	650.00
Top 15 Head	8,665.00, average	577.66

Top Bull—Eston's Bandolier of A. H. F. 2d 1007785; calved March 4, 1946; sire, Black Eston 11th 631915; dam, Eldorene J. 7th 574316; consigned by Angus Hill Farm, New Market, Virginia; purchased by Harry Van Nort, Nokesville, Virginia.... 625.00

Top Cow—(Tie) Eline A. 2d 1033493; calved February 18, 1947; sire, Elbar Black C. 660242; dam, Erica Bardess 3d of Creswell 585058; consigned by Adams Plantation, Lynchburg, Virginia; purchased by Elysian Farms, Rapidan, Va.... 1000.00

Top Cow—(Tie) Blackcap Picture 2d of Elkton 973241; calved November 17, 1946; sire, Eileenmere 298th 589559; dam, Blackcap Picture of Elkton 791239; consigned by Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia; purchased by Julian Adams, Lynchburg, Virginia 1000.00

Second Top Cow—J Bar C Enchantress T.

FEED *Fresh* ROLLED GRAIN

AVOID DUSTING! IMPROVE DIGESTIBILITY! S-T-R-E-T-C-H Your GRAIN SUPPLY!

Farnam "FARM-SIZE" GRAIN ROLLER

ROLLS · CRACKS · CRUSHES

Makes Grain More DIGESTIBLE, More APPETIZING!

AVOIDS DUSTING!

By cracking the hard coating or hull that covers all small grains, feeding results are tremendously improved. Cracking or crushing enables digestive juices to quickly get at the nutrients and efficiently utilize them before grain is eliminated. In addition, animals *prefer* this coarser type of feed and eat it more readily.

Cracking or crushing is admittedly superior to grinding or hammering in that it *avoids dusting*, which often causes digestive disorders. In addition, rolling is a *faster* and *more* economical processing method. Requires *less* power, *less* labor and *less* time.

First LOW-COST, ALL STEEL "FARM-SIZE" ROLLER!

Now you can process grain the preferred way for better feeding results. Roll, crack or crush oats, barley, corn, wheat, rye, kafir and other small grains right on the farm. No need to pay high prices for ready-rolled grain. No more hauling of grain to the mill for custom rolling. Roll it as you need it and feed it fresh-rolled, full of nutritive value. You can with a low-cost Farnam "Farm-Size" Grain Roller.

10-DAY *Free Trial Offer!*

FOR A LIMITED TIME . . . Try this roller *at our risk!* Write for descriptive literature and details of our 10 DAY "Free Trial" OFFER.

CLIP & MAIL For Complete Information!

THE FARNAM EQUIPMENT CO.
OMAHA 3, NEBR. DEPT 604

Please send complete information on Farnam Grain Roller and details of 10-Day Free Trial Offer.

Name _____

Address _____ County _____

City _____ State _____

SAVE PRECIOUS GRAIN! CUT FEED COSTS!

By eliminating waste due to dusting, and loss due to whole grain passing through digestive system before being assimilated, tremendous feed savings are effected. Every bushel of rolled grain produces more growth, more meat, more milk. One prominent feeder writes—"A bushel of whole oats, when rolled, bulks into nearly two bushels. Bushel for bushel, the rolled oats is nearly equal in feeding results." *In other words, rolling cuts his feed bill nearly in half!* It can for you, too, and produce better results!

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

THE FARNAM EQUIPMENT CO.

OMAHA 3, NEBRASKA

The Poland China World

The only magazine covering the entire Poland China Field, serving the breeders with a Field Force of efficient and competent men who have had years of practical experience.

Subscription Rates:

$1.00 for one year
$2.00 for three years

501 Garver Bldg.
DES MOINES 9, IOWA

FIGHT PINK EYE EPIDEMIC!

with famous SECURITY PINK EYE SOLUTION . . . guaranteed to stop the spread of Pink Eye infection! Successfully used on over one million cattle, sheep, etc. Endorsed by breeders everywhere. Guaranteed effective or money refunded.

2 oz. bottle $1.50

At your druggist or vet – or order direct

SECURITY REMEDIES CO. (Dept. AA) 144 W. 27 St. N. Y. 1, N. Y.

The RELIABLE

Round Bottom

Nesting Half Bushels

Used for feed and water at home and at the shows.
They are back in stockready for immediate shipment.
Your name or ranch stenciled on six or more FREE.

½ bushel, each.... $ 1.50 Six.... 8.10
Twelve.... 15.30
Bushel size for mixing.... 1.75

POSTAGE EXTRA

Weston Mfg. & Supply Co.

1937 Speer Blvd. Denver 2, Colorado

Hand Painted Ties

Painted with Textile Paints

Your first name painted on them if desired at no extra charge.

•

Colors, Cream, Tan, Blue, Green, Wine, Red and Gray with Black Aberdeen-Angus Heads.

85.00 Postpaid

Mrs. Lloyd LaMay Monica, Illinois

E. 4th 967323; calved May 29, 1946; sire, Hollyfield Commandomere 4th 674-734; dam, Ravenswood Erica 15th 744-479; consigned by Clark Ranch, Warrenton, Virginia; purchased by Elysian Farms, Rapidan, Virginia **800.00**

Third Top Cow—Erica Elinor 3d of Elk Hill 946021; calved June 29, 1946; sire, Envious of Waverly 759434; dam, Erica Elinor 13th 633249; consigned by Elk Hill, Forest, Virginia; purchased by Fairway Farms, Rapidan, Virginia **600.00**

BULLS:

Eston's Bandolier of A. H. F. 2d 1007785, (Angus Hill Farm), calved 3-4-46; sire, Black Eston 11th 631915; Harry Van Nort, Nokesville, Virginia 625.00

Highlands General 58th 1029171, (Highlands), calved 5-2-47; sire, General Blackcap of Lonjac 545916; M. Priscilla Langford, Charlottesville, Virginia 385.00

COWS:

Eline A. 2d 1033493, (Adams Plantation), calved 2-18-47; sire, Elbar Black C. 660-242; Elysian Farms, Rapidan, Virginia 1000.00

Bar Lassie 2d of Amandale 1027011, (Amandale), calved 4-1-47; sire, General 36th of MacMor 686575; Homer Reyolds, Waynesboro, Virginia 325.00

Bandoliers Pride of Annefield 1042870, (Annefield), calved 5-14-47; sire, Bandolier 9th of Brandy Rock 631997; E. L. Peters, Berryville, Virginia 400.00

Blackbird of Arbor Hill 6th 1040062, (Arbor Hill), calved 2-5-47; sire, Epponian Quality of Broadview 595026; E. L. Peters, Berryville, Virginia 400.00

Enziness of Aspen Dale 11th 1024784, (Aspen Dale), calved 7-18-47; sire, Enzine of A. H. F. 805968; Fred Carter, Buena Vista, Virginia 300.00

Dora of Brandy Rock 1056917, (Brandy Rock), calved 6-8-47; sire, Bandolier 18th of B. R. 659672; G. W. Bryan, Dogue, Virginia 385.00

J Bar C Enchantress T. E. 4th 967323, (Clark Ranch), calved 5-29-46; sire, Hollyfield Commandomere 4th 674734; Elysian Farms, Rapidan, Virginia 800.00

Black Sally of Clover 1018601, (Cloverly Farm), calved 4-15-47; sire, Blackcap Double of Elkton 791249; Fred Carter, Buena Vista, Virginia 170.00

Ribbon's Creswell Blackcap 6th 1003315, (Creswell Farm), calved 11-3-46; sire, Blue Ribbon of Black Beauty 587974; E. L. Peters, Berryville, Virginia 425.00

Rose 2d of Dunrovin, (Dunrovin Farms), calved 4-2-47; sire, Ballindalloch Bertram Lad D. 674943; Grant Baker, Scottsville, Virginia 200.00

Erica Elinor 3d of Elk Hill 946021, (Elk Hill), calved 6-29-46; sire, Envious of Waverly 759434; Fairway Farms, Rapidan, Virginia 600.00

Blackbird Lady M. 98th 1002299, (Ellerslie), calved 3-15-47; sire, Dalkeithian 749217; Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Va. 500.00

Fair Meadows Duchess 4th, (Fair Meadows), calved 4-29-47; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 6th 642506; E. M. Hewitt, Swoope, Virginia 150.00

Fairway's Black Queen, (Fairway), calved 9-18-47; sire, Bandolier 13th of Brandy Rock 636690; Fred Carter, Buena Vista, Virginia 190.00

Valley Vista Princess 2d 1063801, (C. B. Feagans), calved 7-18-47; sire, Monarch of Valley Vista 42d 871415; Grant Baker, Scottsville, Virginia 195.00

Kathlen of Glenway 1022177, (W. M. Gannaway), calved 3-20-47; sire, Revolution 18th of Goodes 846893; H. D. Harman, Mt. Crawford, Virginia 210.00

Greenfields Enchantress 6th 996627, (Greenfields), calved 1-13-47; sire, Mack of Broadview 629190; G. W. Bryan, Dogue, Virginia 430.00

Bertina 2d of Gilnockie 987712, (Gilnockie), calved 7-12-46; sire, Protester of Broadview 629188; G. W. Bryan, Dogue, Va. 475.00

Esthonia Erica of H. C. 1037713, (Hill Crest), calved 4-19-47; sire, Ever Prince Revolution 5th 854917; H. D. Harman, Mt. Crawford, Virginia 450.00

Kinloch Queen 3d 1005322, (Kinloch), calved 4-17-47; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 3d 728815; Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Va. 500.00

Aneta 6th of Le Baron 1013148, (Le Baron Farm), calved 5-23-47; sire, Bataan of Wickwire 681208; A. W. Frame, Waynesboro, Virginia 375.00

Meander Blackeyes 7th 1001595, (Meander Farm), calved 5-13-47; sire, Andelot Barrage 793267; E. L. Peters, Berryville, Virginia 435.00

Blackcap Picture 2d of Elkton 973241, (Old Elkton Farm), calved 11-17-46; sire, Eileenmere 298th 589559; Julian Adams, Lynchburg Virginia 1000.00

Lady Fannie of Red Gate 10th 968124, (Red Gate Farm), calved 8-8-46; sire, Glencarnock Black Bard 846722; Campbell Estates, Inc., Culpeper, Virginia 400.00

Retreat Delia 972443, (Retreat Farm), calved 11-25-46; sire, Edellor Bandolier of Globe Hill 694661; H. D. Harman, Mt. Crawford, Virginia 425.00

Barbara R. 972437, (Ruther Glenn Farm), calved 2-27-48; sire, Edellor Bandolier of Globe Hill 694661; Fairway Farms, Rapidan, Virginia 500.00

Princess Caress 1023675, (Ruther Glenn Farm), calved 2-12-47; sire, Creswell Prince Burgess 846671; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland 400.00

Blackbird 3d of Shenaview 1062411, (Shenaview), calved 9-25-47; sire, Bondsman of Brandy Rock 807995; E. L. Peters, Berryville, Virginia 400.00

Baad's Livie of S. H. 1051691, (J. R. Tinsley), calved 6-10-47; sire, Retreat Black Rock 765674; Harry Van Nort, Nokesville, Virginia 320.00

Blackcap of Rosemere 1004909, (Chas. W. Wampler), calved 2-22-47; sire, Rock Quesadus 694533; Fairway Farms, Rapidan, Virginia 500.00

Woodley's Happy Lady 1051569, (Woodley Farm), calved 4-1-47; sire, Enthusiastic Lad of Annefield 679839; Fred Carter, Buena Vista, Virginia 300.00

Genelerica of Woodley 1028311, (Woodley Farm), calved 7-30-47; sire, Genevro of Woodley 845951; Fairway Farms, Rapidan, Virginia 335.00

Santolina Blackbird M. 2d. (Santolina Farm), calved 9-10-47; sire, Bandolier Marshall 4th 540737; E. L. Peters, Berryville, Virginia 275.00

Bluette of Green Hills 999379, (Glenn E. Yount), calved 4-19-47; sire, Epponian 2d of Broadview 560598; Fairway Farms, Rapidan, Virginia 425.00

Bending River Erica 1000098, (Mrs. Marion E. Glover), calved 3-21-47; sire, J. Bar C. Commander 2d 815199; Mt. Pleasant Farm, Catarsio, Virginia 230.00

Betty Duke 1066433, (W. E. Calohan), calved 8-12-47; sire, Duke of Elkton 2d 727-903; Fred Carter, Buena Vista, Virginia 200.00

Superba Erica of S. V. F. 1032585, (Sun Valley Farms), calved 6-11-47; sire, Epponian Blackbird of Elkton 791254; E. L. Peters, Berryville, Virginia 180.00

Entry, (Campbell Estates, Inc.); Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland 400.00

SELF-PIERCING HUMANE PERMANENT

Nobody can horn in and claim one of your stock when TAMP-R-PRUF EAR SEAL is sealed to the ear with your name and serial number! Used by over 25,000 breeders, vets and farmers throughout the country. Light, humane, rust-proof and inexpensive.

Write today for FREE samples and prices

SECURITY SEAL CO.
144 West 27th Street, N. Y. 1 Dept. A

TAMP-R-PRUF EAR SEALS

OTTAWA Buzz Master

No Other Like It!

A faster brush cutter and wood sawing machine. Propels itself while cutting saplings and brush. 7 H-P motor. Many outstanding, exclusive features. Available attachments: sickle bar, rotary tiller, sprayer, air compressor, snow plow and pulley for belt work. Thousands in use. FREE booklet.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1-876 Brush Ave., Ottawa, Kansas

? ? Need ? ?

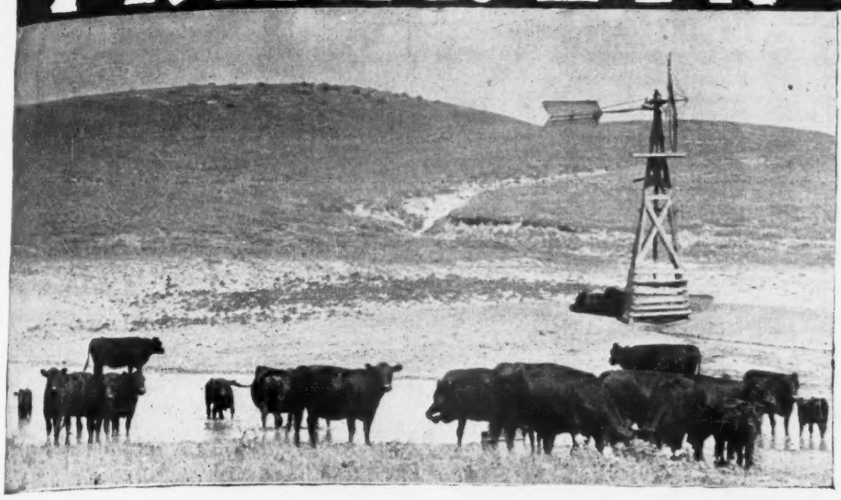
Neck Chains

Then use the BEST
Ask any "LONG-TIME" breeder.
Write for Circular

L. R. Morford

Iowa City, Iowa (The Chain Man Since 1918)

FRANKLIN VACCINES



NO MORE BLACKLEG LOSS

Don't let Blackleg touch your cattle. Give each calf a lasting immunizing dose of Franklin Concentrated Culture Blackleg Bacterin—the famous "Double Strength" vaccine.

DOUBLE PROTECTION—DOUBLE VALUE

More and more owners choose the extra protection of Franklin Clostridium Chauvei Septicus Bacterin, combining a full dose for Blackleg with a full dose for Malignant Edema without extra charge.

DO THIS FOR HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA

Vaccinate with Franklin Corynebacterium Bacterin as stimulant to resistance against the usual complicated forms of so-called Shipping Fever.

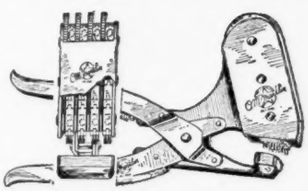
CHOOSE FRANKLIN SUPPLY ITEMS!

Large line at popular prices—Insecticides, Smears, Wormers, Dehorning Equipment, Instruments. Turner Calf Cradles and Chutes.

See complete catalog.

HELPS TO HIGH CLASS HANDLING OF HERDS!

IMPROVED EQUIPMENT IN KEEPING WITH IMPROVED STANDARDS



Franklin Rotary Tattoo

Letters and Numbers in one instrument. Any four-number combination by simple pressure of the thumb. Steel points. Even alignment.

Revolving Head Tattoo

Designed especially for Angus breeders. Holds both letters and numbers.

Franklin Neck Chains

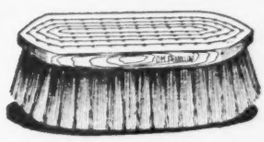
Twist link coil chain with key-ring type fastener. Brass number tags.

Franklin Halters

Franklin Scotch Combs

Teeth Tapered

Does not cut the hair.
Made in our own factory.
Scotch-type Round Tooth Combs



Franklin Grooming Brushes

Hand-made in our factory.
Wire Sewed. Guaranteed.
Rice Root or Soft Fiber.

FRANKLIN COAT DRESSING
Gives beautiful effect.
Not sticky.

•

FRANKLIN INSECTICIDES

FRANKLIN CALF POWDER
An antacid for use in dietary scours.

CHAP OINTMENT
Softening, Soothing and Healing.
Avoids odors in milk.

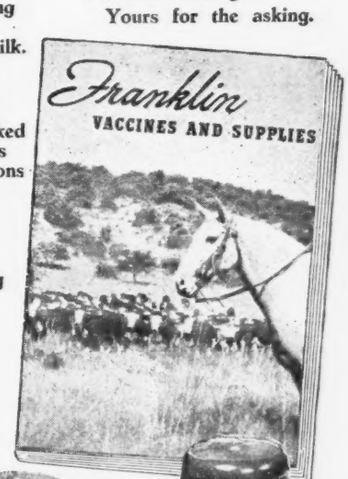
FRANKLIN UDDER-EZE
Excellent for Cracked or Chapped Teats and minor congestions

FRANKLIN UTERINE CAPSULES
For use following calving.

FRANKLIN SHAMPOO
(Concentrated)
Warm or cold water

FRANKLIN ELECTRIC PROD POLES

GET YOUR COPY TODAY!
A wealth of helpful data on disease prevention is contained in this 80-page Franklin Catalog.
Yours for the asking.



Don't fail to have the new, complete Franklin Catalog at hand

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM COMPANY

DENVER KANSAS CITY WICHITA AMARILLO FT WORTH MARFA EL PASO
ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES PORTLAND BILLINGS

Local Drug Store Dealers.

America's Leading Brand of Animal Biologics and Supplies

ESCHER NECK CHAINS

THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS FOR OVER 30 YEARS

- Large Numbers—Provides Quick Easy Identification.
- Hard Brass Plated Chain To Last a Lifetime.
- Easily Fitted Spring Steel Fastener.
- A Type for Every Animal—A Price for Every Pocketbook.

MFG. BY

Schwab & Bacon

Harlan, Iowa

Write for Free Circular

Raise . . .

Berkshires

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.

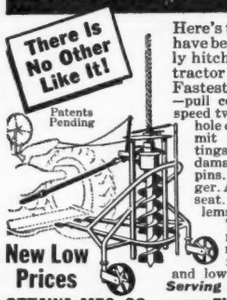
★ ★ ★

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News

410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

OTTAWA POST HOLE DIGGER



Here's the tractor digger you have been waiting for. Quickly hitched to most any farm tractor with power take-off. Fastest power auger return—pull cord control. Heavy hi-speed two-flight auger — leaves hole clean. Castor wheels permit fast and accurate settings. Safety clutch prevents damage, eliminating sheer pins. Strictly a one-man digger. All controls from driver's seat. Short-cut to labor problems where holes are needed. Trench digging attachment. Get up-to-the-minute facts by sending for descriptive matter and low factory-to-user prices.

Serving farmers for 44 years.

New Low Prices

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 6-876 Elm St., Ottawa, Kan.

YOUR FIRST BAG OF

VIKING VILAK

will show you why more Feeders are changing to this better Mineral daily

The Choice of Breeders

and Feeders of Champions

ASK FOR IT BY NAME

No Other Mineral Is Quite The Same!

Viking Laboratories, Des Moines

Glencarnock-Springwood

Springfield, Ohio, August 13th

SUMMARY:

101 Lots	$65,285.00, average	$ 646.38
9 Bulls	7,995.00, average	888.33
92 Cows	57,290.00, average	622.71
Top 5 Head	11,700.00, average	2340.00
Top 10 Head	19,350.00, average	1935.00
Top 15 Head	24,825.00, average	1655.00
Top 20 Head	29,085.00, average	1454.25
Top 25 Head	32,570.00, average	1302.80

Top Bull—General's Miss Burgess' Boy 2d 958100; calved August 28, 1946; sire, General of Angus Valley 670097; dam, Cavalier's Miss Burgess 2d 744604; consigned by L. C. Aleshire, Springfield, Ohio; purchased by Hall & Renner, Marysville, Ohio 2500.00

Second Top Bull—General's Miss Burgess' Boy 866370; calved July 17, 1945; sire, General of Angus Valley 670097; dam, Cavalier's Miss Burgess 2d 744604; consigned by L. C. Aleshire, Springfield, Ohio; purchased by Charles Stillwell, Middlefield, Ohio 1275.00

Third Top Bull—Glencarnock Bardolier 1037427; calved July 1, 1947; sire, Zar 26th of Ada 585127; dam, Pridista of Glencarnock 6th 699619; consigned by Glencarnock Stock Farms, Ada, Minnesota; purchased by Gobel Porter, Lexington, Kentucky 1200.00

Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie 41st of Ada 986993; calved July 27, 1946; sire, Burgess Eston 2d 550290; dam, Blackcap Bessie 2d of Ada 546675; consigned by L. C. Aleshire, Springfield, Ohio; purchased by Ralph Fulton & Son, Osborn, Ohio 2700.00

Second Top Cow—G.'s Zara of Springwood 1044573; calved November 3, 1947; sire, General of Angus Valley 670097; dam, Zara 22d of Ada 922232; consigned by L. C. Aleshire, Springfield, Ohio; purchased by Harry Siple, Cassopolis, Mich. 2500.00

Third Top Cow (Tie)—Georgina Grenada G. R. 2d 794609; calved June 14, 1944; sire, Black Bardolier 480883; dam, Georgina B. 15th 570738; consigned by L. C. Aleshire, Springfield, Ohio; purchased by Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey 2000.00

Third Top Cow (Tie)—Blackcap Bessie of Glencarnock 1037412; calved May 12, 1947; sire, Burgess Eston 2d 550290; dam, Blackcap Bessie 2d of Ada 546675; consigned by Glencarnock Stock Farms, Ada, Minnesota; purchased by J. L. Hankins, Uniontown, Pennsylvania 2000.00

Fourth Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie 2d of Glencarnock 1037415; calved May 27, 1947; sire, Burgess Eston 2d 550290; dam, Blackcap Bessie 17th of Page 464-891; consigned by Glencarnock Stock Farms, Ada, Minnesota; purchased by Big Ridge Stock Farms, Mason, Ohio 1850.00

Fifth Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie 3d of Glencarnock 1037418; calved June 3, 1947; sire, Burgess Eston 2d 550290; dam, Blackcap Bessie 21st of Page 505250; consigned by Glencarnock Stock Farms, Ada, Minnesota; purchased by Ben Tulloch, Millbrook, New York 1650.00

Sixth Top Cow—Duke's Jestress of Springwood 1038177; calved August 3, 1947; sire, A Bar A Duke 10th 796080; dam, Black Jestress 24th of Ada 878184; consigned by L. C. Aleshire, Springfield, Ohio; purchased by J. L. Hankins, Uniontown, Pennsylvania 1625.00

SPRINGWOOD CONSIGNMENT

BULLS:

General's Miss Burgess' Boy 866370, calved 7-17-45; sire, General of Angus Valley 670097; Charles Stillwell, Middlefield, Ohio 1275.00

General's Miss Burgess' Boy 2d 958100, calved 8-28-46; sire, General of Angus Valley 670097; Hall & Renner, Marysville, Ohio 2500.00

Witch's Lad of G. B. B. 1015514, calved 6-2-47; sire, General's Miss Burgess' Boy 866370; S. A. Bowman, Springfield, Ohio 600.00

Blackbird Lad of S. W. 1038180, calved 10-24-47; sire, Proud Lad of Fairhaven 907756; Gills Brothers, Gallipolis, Ohio 400.00

GLENCARNOCK CONSIGNMENT

Glencarnock Bardolier 1037427, calved 7-1-47; sire, Zar 26th of Ada 585127; Gobel Porter, Lexington, Kentucky 1200.00

Juan of Glencarnock 2d 1037947, calved 4-20-47; sire, Imp. Warden of Garvault 636911; W. A. Hammond, Xenia, Ohio 490.00

Zardolier of Glencarnock 1037433, calved 8-1-47; sire, Zar 26th of Ada 585127; J. T. Yambert, McCutchensville, Ohio 430.00

GLENCARNOCK-SPRINGWOOD CONSIGNMENT

Blackcapper Glencarnock 14th 1062359, calved 6-10-47; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 11th 546658; Harry Miller, Cincinnati, Ohio 500.00

Juan of Glencarnock 1062353, calved 5-11-47; sire, Eston of Glencarnock 745609; H. M. Dutzi, Hamilton, Ohio 600.00

SPRINGWOOD CONSIGNMENT

COWS:

Duke's Joan of Springwood 1038182, calved 10-20-47; sire, A Bar A Duke 10th 796080; Harry Siple, Cassopolis, Mich. 1000.00

Blackcap Empress L. C. 4th 744589, calved 4-21-43; sire, Bell Boy Burgess 2d 587146; R. I. Cottle, Warren, Ohio 600.00

Blackcap Bessie 32d of Ada 931517, calved 5-16-45; sire, Barmar Escort 2d 505236; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky 1000.00

Blackcap Bessie 41st of Ada 986993, calved 7-27-46; sire, Burgess Eston 2d 550290; Ralph Fulton & Son, Osborn, Ohio 2700.00

G. S. W. Blackcap Carmen 3d 958096, calved 5-16-46; sire, General of Angus Valley 670097; J. L. Hankins, Uniontown, Pennsylvania 1250.00

G. S. W. Blackcap Carmen 2d 934132, calved 5-16-46; sire, General of Angus Valley 670097; J. L. Hankins, Uniontown, Pennsylvania 1250.00

Blackcap's Carmen G. 4th 1015510, calved 4-3-47; sire, General of Angus Valley 670097; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 650.00

Jilla 713974, calved 3-18-42; sire, Blackcap Milo A. 573201; R. W. Ross, Adams Mill, Ohio 875.00

Duke's Jestress of Springwood 1038177, calved 8-3-47; sire, A Bar A Duke 10th 796080; J. L. Hankins, Uniontown, Pennsylvania 1625.00

G. S. W. Blackcap Empress 958097, calved 6-17-46; sire, General of Angus Valley 670097; Jeff Taylor, Osborn, Ohio 460.00

Blackcap Empress G. 25th 1015508, calved 4-3-47; sire, General of Angus Valley 670097; Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield, Ohio 500.00

G. S. W. Barbara's 3d 934124, calved 4-11-46; sire, General of Angus Valley

LIBERTY GRANGE FARM

Herd headed by QUEENMERE CANDIDATE 810027 and BARBARA'S EVENTUATION A. 836634. Fifty cows, Barbara, Blackcap, Miss Burgess, Ericas, Pride, Queen Mother, Blackbird, Rosemere Epponian.

HAROLD L. AUSTIN LANCASTER, WIS.

Glenmere Angus Farm

Herd Sire:

Glenmere Thick Set 2d 951832

Son of PROGRESSOR of BORDULAC 562205. He in turn is double bred Revolution of Page 43d. The dam of Glenmere Thick Set 2d is by General 17th of Lonjac, by General 6th of Page.

E. M. GANT, Owner

MINERAL POINT, Rt. 4, WISCONSIN

Grant River Stock Farm

. . . . . BEETOWN, WISCONSIN

Consigning

8 Open Heifers and 2 Bulls

To the

SOUTHWESTERN WISCONSIN SALE OCTOBER 7th

Queen Mothers, Hartley Edella, Miss Burgess, McHenry Barbaras and McHenry Blackcaps. Your inspection invited we think they are foundation stock. . . . Visit our herd. T. B. and Bang's Accredited.

MRS. C. E. BLACKBOURN

L. E. BLACKBOURN, Mgr.

CASSVILLE, WISCONSIN

The Southwestern Wisconsin

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders'

Fall Sale

Thursday, October 7th, 1948

Lancaster . . . . . Wisconsin

8 Bulls — 70 Head — 62 Females

The Bulls are of serviceable ages. The Females consist of Cows with Calves at side, Bred and Open Heifers. A nice group of Cattle offered by the following breeders:

C. E. BLACKBOURN & SONS	Cassville	GIL BAR FARMS	Janesville
O. H. KETTLER	Platteville	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN	Madison
ROY E. WEAVER	Shullsburg	MAY BROTHERS	Mineral Point
JOE ROBINSON	Platteville	E. M. GANT	Mineral Point
HAROLD AUSTIN	Lancaster	WM. CAREY	Mineral Point
EARL GELBACH	Lancaster	ROWE STOCK FARM	Dodgeville
PHILIP HAUK & SON	Cassville	LINDEN PICKEL	Platteville
HAUK BROTHERS	Cassville	PARKE GELBACH	Potosi

COL. HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

For Catalogs, Address:

James C. Perrin, Sale Manager — **Bloomington, Wisc.**

L. E. BLACKBOURN, Cassville — or — PHILIP HAUK, Cassville

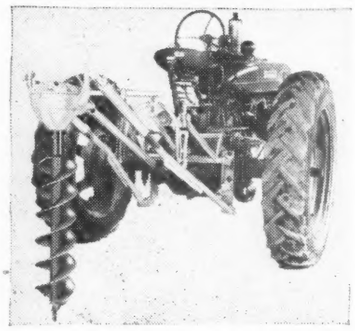
The Cattleman

FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY

Subscription rates: One year, $2.00; three years, $5.00; five years, $8.00.

1100 Burk Burnett Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Texas

ONE-MAN OPERATION!



DIG HOLES SITTING DOWN

Fast — clean holes — automatically dug — 500 to 600 per day. 4" to 24" diameter augers. Danuser Digger attachment for Ford, John Deere A & B, International H & M, Case VAC & VA, Allis-Chamlers B & C tractors.

Thousands giving satisfactory service to cattlemen the country over. Write us for literature; address Dept.

DANUSER MACHINE CO. • FULTON, MO.

Manufacturers of Danuser Diggers and Danuser All-Purpose Blades

DANUSER DIGGER

DEPT. J.

STONES REVOLVING HEAD

Tattoo Marker

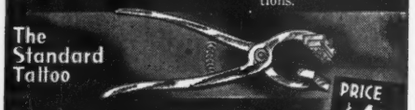
PRICE $5.00 POSTPAID

The World's Best —

Holds 8 letters or figures. Fool proof, cannot put characters in upside down. Well constructed of good materials and fully guaranteed.

Price includes set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink, and full instructions.

The Standard Tattoo



PRICE $4.00 POSTPAID

Here is the old standard used by thousands of stockmen. Holds 4 figures or letters and price includes one set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink and full instructions.

Extra letters or numbers 25c each. They are interchangeable with either style.

ORDER TODAY! Write for free catalog of Stockmen's supplies, neck chains, horn weights, ear tags, cattle blankets, veterinary instruments, remedies and hundreds of items.

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA

670097; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla. 625.00

Barbara's G. 4th 1015501, calved 2-8-47; sire, General of Angus Valley 670097; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma.... 575.00

S. W. Elga Witch 1015511, calved 4-5-47; sire, Blackman of Agincourt 813630; E. H. Eyrick, Mason, Ohio.... 775.00

Blackcap McKenny 164th 805666, calved 4-1-44; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584-503; Fayette Farms, Washington C. H., Ohio.... 575.00

Blackcap Lady G. 20th 1015503, calved 2-10-47; sire General of Angus Valley 670097; Charles Blizzard, Greenfield, Ohio.... 500.00

B. L. Blackcap's G. 3d 1015505, calved 3-2-47; sire, General of Angus Valley 670-097; L. L. Clymer, Marion, Ohio.... 330.00

D.'s Blackcap of Springwood 1038176, calved 6-7-47; sire, A Bar A Duke 10th 796080; Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield, Ohio.... 575.00

Jennie of Glack (137365), calved 12-5-44; sire, Jim of Tillyrie (114872); Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield, Ohio.... 525.00

Ella of Blairmore (138367), calved 2-15-45; sire, Isobar of Nisbethill (118607); H. B. Royse, West Middletown, Ohio.... 400.00

Carlinda of Blairmore (138365), calved 3-3-45; sire, Isobar of Nisbethill (118607); Dr. F. L. Brown, Mt. Sterling, Ohio.... 450.00

Carlinda's Coquette of S. W. 1038175, calved 1-25-47; sire, Everwise of Leslie (124-831); Dr. F. L. Brown, Mt. Sterling, Ohio.... 385.00

Miss Emslie A. 744611, calved 5-11-43; sire, Bell Boy M. K. 459602; J. W. Merrells, Burlington, West Virginia.... 600.00

Eraline E. 9th 805705, calved 6-3-44; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; R. I. Cottle, Warren, Ohio.... 500.00

Ellnora Mc 17th 805711, calved 6-4-44; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; Elder Welch, Yellow Springs, Ohio.... 675.00

Eisa L. of Mustang 2d 833322, calved 1-6-45; sire, Mikado 4th 598290; J. W. Merrells, Burlington, West Virginia.... 450.00

G. Eileenmere 877590, calved 4-14-45; sire, General of Angus Valley 670097; Dale Lude & Son, Belmont, Ohio.... 475.00

G. S. W. Erica Energy 934128, calved 4-23-46; sire, General of Angus Valley 670-097; Dale Lude & Son, Belmont, Ohio.... 500.00

B. Burger's Erica's G. 1015504, calved 2-15-47; sire, General of Angus Valley 670-097; Fayette Farms, Washington C. H., Ohio.... 550.00

Miss Emslie's Erica G. 2d 1015516, calved 6-14-47; sire, General of Angus Valley 670097; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma.... 525.00

G.'s Erica of Springwood 1038181, calved 10-15-47; sire, General of Angus Valley 670097; L. L. Clymer, Marion, Ohio.... 330.00

Georgina Grenada G. R. 2d 794609, calved 6-14-44; sire, Black Bardolier 480883; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey.... 2000.00

Pollybelle of Fairhaven 582878, calved 5-1-39; sire, Proud Revolution 5th 504272; R. W. Ross, Middletown, Ohio.... 450.00

Prairie Princess 10th 895226, calved 6-23-45; sire, Ravenswood Eric 3d 681141; W. J. Merrells, Burlington, West Virginia.... 435.00

Springwood Lady Chloe 3d 739299, calved 4-3-43; sire, Eileenmere of Eastways 7th 624105; G. H. Moreland, Germantown, Ohio.... 460.00

Blackbird 36th of Ada 981524, calved 7-15-46; sire, Imp. Warden of Garvault 636911; Gail Smoker & Son, Centerville, Indiana.... 300.00

L. Chloe's Lady G. 3d 1015502, calved 2-10-47; sire, General of Angus Valley 670-097; E. H. Mooreland, Germantown, Ohio 500.00

E. Bardolier's Blackbird 1015513, calved 5-5-47; sire, Evergreen's Bardolier 812-652; Jesse Hagler & Sons, Bloomingburg, Ohio.... 525.00

Queen Lady of Fairvale 904378, calved 9-28-45; sire, Prince Victor of Homestead 711873; Elder Welch, Yellow Springs, Ohio.... 390.00

Zara 52d of Ada 878187, calved 5-21-45; sire, Barmar Escort 2d 505236; E. H. Eyrick, Mason, Ohio.... 775.00

G.'s Zara of Springwood 1044573, calved 11-3-47; sire, General of Angus Valley 670097; Harry Siple, Cassopolis, Mich.... 2500.00

R. B.'s Ida of Springwood 1038178, calved 9-16-47; sire, Blackbird L. of Redbud 916045; Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield, Ohio.... 500.00

GLENCARNOCK STOCK FARMS CONSIGNMENT

Barbara of Glencarnock 24th 1037417, calved 5-30-47; sire, Zar 26th of Ada 585-127; Broad Meadows Farms, Lebanon, Ohio.... 400.00

Blackcap Bessie of Glencarnock 1037412, calved 5-12-47; sire, Burgess Eston 2d 550290; J. L. Hankins, Uniontown, Pa.... 2000.00

Blackcap Bessie 2d of Glencarnock 1037415, calved 5-27-47; sire, Burgess Eston 2d 550290; Big Ridge Stock Farms, Mason, Ohio.... 1850.00

Blackcap Bessie 3d of Glencarnock 1037418, calved 6-3-47; sire, Burgess Eston 2d 550-290; Ben Tulloch, Millbrook, New York.... 1650.00

Eline of Glencarnock 29th 1037424, calved 6-13-47; sire, Zar 26th of Ada 585127; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma.... 400.00

Glencarnock Zara 2d 1037934, calved 9-6-46; sire, Eston of Glencarnock 745609; J. B. Holycross, Plain City, Ohio.... 475.00

Zara 3d of Glencarnock 1037429, calved 7-16-47; sire, Imp. Warden of Garvault 636911; Ralph Fulton & Son, Osborn, Ohio.... 660.00

Zara 2d of Glencarnock 1037423, calved 6-12-47; sire, Zar 26th of Ada 585127; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey.... 800.00

012, calved 6-30-47; sire, Glenelg Lad

Glencarnock Blue Ribbon 3d –91443– 1068-123, calved 11-27-46; sire, Elbinette's General of Ada –80738– 749689; L. L. Clymer, Marion, Ohio.... 250.00

Brenza 3d of Glencarnock 1037421, calved 6-8-47; sire, Zar 26th of Ada 585127; L. L. Clymer, Marion, Ohio.... 350.00

Black Jestress 2d of Glencarnock 1037416, calved 5-30-47; sire, Burgess Eston 2d 550290; J. L. Hankins, Uniontown, Pa.... 1000.00

Black Jestress 4th of Glencarnock 1037430, calved 7-18-47; sire, Zar 26th of Ada 585127; E. J. Duprey & Sons, Marion, Ohio.... 375.00

Live Stock Insurance

The Hartford Live Stock Insurance Company has a policy for your needs. We are happy to send your applications for a herd policy or whatever type insurance you may require.

Mrs. J. B. McCorkle, Representative

87 E. Lane COLUMBUS, OHIO

Neck Tags

WITH **New Stoney Fastener**

Deeply engraved numbered tags punched from solid sheet brass. These tags are so designed to be readable at a greater distance. Actual tag size is 2½ inches by 3 inches, with full 1 inch numbers. Three numbered tags have same size numbers as those with only two. The new Stoney Fastener slips apart making it very easy to fasten tag to chain. Fastener makes tag hang right for easy reading. In ordering specify numbers wanted. Tags complete include 40 inch twisted link neck chain, tag and fastener.

Write for FREE CATALOGUE

Stone Livestock Supply Co.,

General Office: 217 Livestock Exchange Bldg. DENVER, COLORADO

Branch Office: 109 New Street FT. WORTH 6, TEXAS

More Profits with Meat-Type HAMPSHIRES

✔**Better Mothers**
✔**Cheaper Gains**

Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended on for an extra pig to each husky twice-a-year litter. You save feed, too, with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture grazers. **WRITE TODAY for Free** illustrated booklet about Hampshires: location of 100 bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders.

FREE!

SPECIAL: 6 mo. subscription to **Hampshire Herdsman**, breed magazine—Send 50c to

BRED SOWS
By Mail Order!
Save tires and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your bred sows, at your price . . . a free service . . . satisfaction guaranteed. Write for details.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY

994 Commercial Bank Bldg., PEORIA, ILL.

Springhaven's

Consignment for Two Fall Sales

Southwestern Indiana, Princeton, Sept. 27

2 Bulls

PRINCE SPRINGHAVEN 5th.....by Prince Sunbeam 156th
PRINCE SPRINGHAVEN 2d.....by Prince Sunbeam 156th

6 Heifers

MISS BURGESS of SPRINGHAVEN 4th.....by Prince Sunbeam 156th
GEORGINA of SPRINGHAVEN 4th.....by Prince Sunbeam 156th
ERICA 9th of SPRINGHAVEN.....by Prince Sunbeam 156th
BLACKBIRD of SPRINGHAVEN 12th.....by Prince Royalist of Sunbeam
BLACKBIRD of SPRINGHAVEN 11th.....by Prince Royalist of Sunbeam
ELBA ERICA 7th of SPRINGHAVEN.....by Double Effileenmere

Central Regional Show and Sale, Oct. 11

Columbus, Ohio

1 Bull

PRINCE SPRINGHAVEN.....by Prince Royalist of Sunbeam

2 Heifers

ENCHANTRESS of SPRINGHAVEN 2d.....by Prince Sunbeam 156th
BLUEBLOOD of SPRINGHAVEN 2d.....By Prince Royalist of Sunbeam

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

WILBUR LOGAN, Herdsman

SAM STOUT, Manager, Tel. 3-9622

STOCKLAND SHAMPOO
and Hair Dressing

For prize winning coats give your stock that . . .

NEW LOOK

Stockland Shampoo and Hair Dressing makes the difference

If you're after . . . STOCKRAISING PROFIT that comes from gleaming groomed animals you need this profit making team.
A highly concentrated vegetable oil compound, Stockland Shampoo is quick-working, digs down deep, yanks dirt out, and leaves coat shining and soft. Rinses in a flash.
Super-refined Stockland Hair Dressing adds a natural sheen that is the final, prize-winning touch.

One user says:

We've been scouting, now we're shouting Stockland has it!!

INTRODUCTORY OFFER...

Just send half of the total amount of your order and the balance after using, if you are 100% satisfied.

Shampoo: pt. $1.50; qt. $2.00; gal. $6.25
Dressing: pt. $1.00; qt. $1.50; gal. $4.75

Buy Today for Winning Results Tomorrow!

Send for FREE folder on COMPLETE line.

Stockland SUPPLY CO., INC.
So. St. Paul, Minn.

The Symbol of Quality & STOCK LAND Service

DUROCS

The Practical Farmer's Choice!

Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS—the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.
The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASSN.
Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Ill.

Black Jestress 3d of Glencarnock 1037420, calved 6-7-47; sire, Zar 26th of Ada 585127; Greenacre Farm, Morocco, Ind... 675.00
Black Jestress of Glencarnock 1037413, calved 5-12-47; sire, Burgess Eston 2d 550-290; Don Foos, Prospect, Ohio... 450.00
Blackcap Glencarnock 46th 1037933, calved 8-10-46; sire, Eston of Glencarnock 745609; J. W. Merrells, Burlington, West Virginia... 450.00
Blackbird E. Glencarnock 12th 1037960, calved 7-18-47; sire, Imp. Warden of Garvault 636911; W. C. Baker, Urbana, Ohio 300.00
Pride of Glencarnock 27th 1037955, calved 5-30-47; sire, Imp. Warden of Garvault 636911; S. A. Bowman, Springfield, Ohio... 375.00
Queen 10th of Ada 1029049, calved 7-15-47; sire, Imp. Warden of Garvault 636-911; Poling & Son, Van Wert, Ohio... 370.00

The Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 5c per word. Initials and Numbers count as words, (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; Help wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

ANNOUNCEMENT. The first edition of NOTABLE ABERDEEN-ANGUS FAMILIES has been quickly sold out. Orders, which will be filled strictly in the order received are now being taken for a revised and enlarged edition, ready September 15th. $5.00 postpaid. Wakefield Farm, Earlysville, Virginia.

RANCH MAGAZINE—Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheepmen with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription—$1.50. Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas.

Wanted—Position as manager; 34 years old; married and two children; experience in farming, registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle, accounting and bookkeeping and all farm records. Have managed 1000 acre farm. Can furnish best of references. Write Box G. W. D. c/o A.A.J., Webster City, Iowa.

YOUNG MARRIED MAN, college graduate, thoroughly experienced and capable of fitting and showing, and, or, managing breeding herd, wants connection with well managed, adequately financed herd interested in showing. Absolutely no crop work except in supervisory capacity. Write box G. J. c/o Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL.

LET me help you with your cattle. I am 31 years old, married, have one child. Have had eight years experience with my own herd. I know what you mean. C. W. LOWERY, Red Bay, Alabama, Box 384.

Help STEP UP results at low cost with a Puritan proven feeding program

Whether you feed for early markets or for the show ring, science shows a definite need for quality mineral and protein supplements. Thousands depend on the profitable Puritan feeding plan. Start yours now with

Min-A-Lak . . a mineral supplement with all known major and trace minerals.

Puritan-40 . . a rich 40% protein concentrate with all known amino acids.

Mail Coupon Today

☐ Please send feeding facts.
☐ Please send agents proposition.

Name.....
Address.....
Town..... State..... AA5

PURITAN Laboratories, Inc., Des Moines, Iowa

Georgina of Glencarnock 19th 1037431, calved 7-27-47; sire, Burgess Eston 2d 550290; Gobel Porter, Lexington, Ky... 525.00
Georgina of Glencarnock 18th 1037422, calved 6-11-47; sire, Burgess Eston 2d 550-290; Broad Meadows Farms, Lebanon, Ohio... 450.00
Georgina Glencarnock 6th 1037414, calved 5-17-47; sire, Burgess Eston 2d 550290; French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Ky. 810.00
Glencarnock Fannie Bess 2d 1037425, calved 6-15-47; sire, Zar 26th of Ada 585-127; E. H. Eyrick, Mason, Ohio... 1025.00

GLENCARNOCK-SPRINGWOOD CONSIGNMENT

Blue Lady Glencarnock 16th 1062361, calved 4-17-47; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 11th 546658; Don Foos, Prospect, Ohio... 350.00
Princess Jet of Glencarnock 1062356, calved 5-25-47; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 11th 546658; A. A. Augenstein, Marion, Ohio... 385.00
Flora of Glencarnock 3d –91880– 1072014, calved 7-10-47; sire, Woodlawn Barbara Lad 10th –70134–; Dale Lude & Son, Belmont, Ohio... 325.00
Glencarnock Boquet 12th –91465– 1072017, calved 8-10-47; sire, Eston of Glencarnock 745609; C. D. McPeek, West Jefferson, Ohio... 610.00
Glencarnock Boquet 11th –91461– 1072018, calved 10-5-47; sire, Eston of Glencarnock 745609; C. D. McPeek, West Jefferson, Ohio... 660.00
Glencarnock Blackbird 150th 1062363, calved 7-30-47; sire, Eston of Glencarnock 745609; Charles Blizzard, Greenfield, Ohio... 350.00
Glencarnock Blackbird 151st 1062362, calved 7-23-47; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 11th 546658; E. J. Duprey & Son, Marion, Ohio... 340.00
Glencarnock Blackbird 149th 1062357, calved 5-26-47; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 11th 546658; L. L. Clymer, Marion, Ohio 350.00
Blackbird E. of Glencarnock 13th 1062365, calved 8-9-47; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 11th 546658; Paul Ryan, Milford Center, Ohio... 325.00
Glencarnock Blackbird Progress 7th –92151– 1072011, calved 6-10-47; sire, Benefactor of Glencarnock 4th –82905–; L. L. Clymer, Marion Ohio... 300.00
Victoria of Glencarnock 2d –91881– 1072-012, calved 6-30-47; sire, Glenelg Lad Middlebrook 2d –54564–; Charles Blizzard, Greenfield, Ohio... 350.00
Glencarnock Zara 5th 1062360, calved 6-22-47; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 11th 546658; Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Maryland... 500.00
Glencarnock Pride 54th 1062364, calved 8-4-47; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 11th 546658; L. L. Clymer, Marion, Ohio... 350.00
Perdita of Glencarnock 3d 1062358, calved 6-8-47; sire, Eston of Glencarnock 745-609; Greenacre Farm, Morocco, Indiana... 450.00
Lady Glencarnock 5th 1062352, calved 4-28-47; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 11th 546658; L. L. Clymer, Marion, Ohio... 300.00
Pride of Glencarnock 26th 1018410, calved 5-7-47; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 11th 546658; S. A. Bowman, Springfield, Ohio 325.00
Pride of Glencarnock 25th 1018415, calved 5-29-47; sire, Eston of Glencarnock 745-609; L. L. Clymer, Marion, Ohio... 300.00
Glencarnock Pride 55th 1062351, calved 3-12-47; sire, Prince of Bethany 3d –73545–; L. L. Clymer, Marion, Ohio... 340.00
Abey Glencarnock 4th 1062355, calved 5-15-47; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 11th 546658; L. L. Clymer, Marion, Ohio... 330.00
Blackwood Glencarnock 9th –91470– 1072-020, calved 10-11-47; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 11th 546658; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma... 700.00
Blackcap Glencarnock 47th –91472– 1072-013, calved 7-8-47; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 11th 546658; E. J. Duprey & Son, Marion, Ohio... 310.00
Blackbird Glencarnock 75th 1018418, calved 7-1-47; sire, Eston of Glencarnock 745609; Oscar Murphy & Son, Morral, Ohio... 350.00
Black Quality Glencarnock 6th –91879– 1072009, calved 5-22-47; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 11th 546658; E. J. Duprey & Son, Marion, Ohio... 325.00
Blackcap Glencarnock 47th 1018417, calved 6-20-47; sire, Eston of Glencarnock 745609; L. L. Clymer, Marion, Ohio... 310.00
Black Lass Glencarnock 21st –91246– 107-2021, calved 10-25-47; sire, Black Bardolier of Glencarnock 1037931; J. B. Holycross, Plain City, Ohio... 325.00
Glencarnock Erica 34th –91452– 1072015, calved 7-15-47; sire, Eston of Glencarnock 745609; Bradford & Son, Springfield, Ohio... 275.00
Evera Glencarnock 37th 1018420, calved 9-20-47; sire, Eston of Glencarnock 745-609; Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield, Ohio... 400.00
Miss Quality Glencarnock 3d 1062354, calved 5-12-47; sire, Eston of Glencarnock 745609; W. C. Baker, Urbana, Ohio... 350.00

Show in the Morning

Denver

The cattle will be in their stalls at the sale barn by noon FRIDAY, OCTOBER 15th. They will be paraded in the Stock Show Stadium 10:00 A. M. sale day—

Annual Fall Show and Sale Saturday, October 16th

Lamont Sale Pavilion, Denver Union Stock Yards

The Consignors

A-BAR-A RANCH	Encampment, Wyoming
CLYDE L. ABBETT	Platteville, Colorado
ALT-ANG RANCH	Steamboat Springs, Colorado
AUGUST BOHLENDER & SONS	La Salle, Colorado
COX & COX	Mt. Morrison, Colorado
WALTER C. FERGUSON & SONS	Cheyenne, Wyoming
RAYMOND R. HENKE	Wheatland, Wyoming
MAX HOFFMEISTER	Imperial, Nebraska
L. C. JOHNSON	Wheatland, Wyoming
A. W. LAMBERT & SONS	Yuma, Colorado
LENHART & HILL	Walden, Colorado
WM. LJUNGDAHL & SONS	Menlo, Kansas
A. B. LUCORE & SONS	Elizabeth, Colorado
LUTES ANGUS FARMS	Merino, Colorado
FRANK S. NEVILLE	Loveland, Colorado
JOHN & JANET PERYAM	Encampment, Wyoming
FLOYD W. RICE	Palisade, Nebraska
E. W. SERRELL	Larkspur, Colorado
NORMAN H. SMITH	Larkspur, Colorado
JOE STAHLEY	Yuma, Colorado
ALEX J. WALSH	Steamboat Springs, Colorado

10 Bulls - 50 Females

The TEN BULLS are of the best to be found in this region, ready for service and all are herd sire prospects. Females consist of COWS with CALVES, BRED and OPEN HEIFERS.

▪ ▪ ▪

Quality, Along with Good Breeding

Has been stressed in the selection of all individuals. Whether it be for foundation material, replacements, or additions for established herds, these consignments are the type that progressive breeders are buying.

For catalog address

Willard T. Lutes, Merino, Colo.

The Western Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n

25 Years Ago

Selected from the columns of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL of September, 1923

E. L. Hampton, Nashville, Tennessee, advertised his eighth annual draft sale.

—25 Years Ago—

Otto V. Battles, Yakima, Washington, reported the sale of one of his show bulls, Barbarian C. B. 5th, to R. R. Buchanan, Cowley, Alberta. The bull was by Idolmere 4th, a son of the champion Oakville Quiet Lad, and out of Metz Miss Barbara, whose dam was the famous Barbara Woodson.

—25 Years Ago—

Pat Leahy, Parnell, Iowa, reported the loss of his senior herd sire, Bandon, due to an encounter with his 1923 champion, Black Star Atlas.

—25 Years Ago—

For the sixth consecutive year the coveted Get of Sire award at the Iowa State Fair was won by Escher & Ryan on the progeny of Earl Marshall.

—25 Years Ago—

Hess & Brown, Waterloo, Iowa, advertised the partnership dispersion of the Quietdale herd for October 10th. The offering totaled seventy-five lots.

—25 Years Ago—

Black Marshall 10th, shown by S. C. Fullerton, Miami, Oklahoma, was junior and grand champion bull of the 1923 Missouri State Fair at Sedalia. The Fullerton herd also had the senior bull championship on Playman of Sunbeam. Senior and grand champion female was Estelle S. 2d, shown by the Oklahoma herd, while Grover Moritz, Triplett, Missouri, had junior champion female on Blackbird B. 20th. W. A. Berg, Fayette, Missouri, was the judge. Seven herds competed.

Black Balzac of Page was the senior and grand champion bull at the Minnesota State Fair for Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota. Junior champion bull was Black Belmore, shown by Hess & Brown, Waterloo, Iowa. Senior and grand champion female was Pride of Ash Row, shown by C. C. Anderson & Sons, Tyler, Minnesota. Junior championship went to Pride of Aberdeen 667th, from the herd of Fay Brothers, New Richmond, Wisconsin. A. C. Binnie, Chester, Iowa, was the judge.

—25 Years Ago—

There were fifteen Aberdeen-Angus exhibitors at the Indiana State Fair in 1923. The Peer 2d, shown by J. S. Caldwell & Sons, Chillicothe, Ohio, was senior and grand champion bull. Judge C. R. Harmon, Lebanon, Kentucky, picked as his junior champion bull Emulate, also from the Caldwell herd. Senior and grand championship female honors went to Holmes Thompson, Cortland, Indiana, on Brookside Blackbird 50th. Hamilton Brothers, Good Hope, Illinois, had the junior championship on Elbina.

—25 Years Ago—

That club boys and girls seem destined to capture the steer competition at the Iowa State Fair, and other leading shows, was the opinion of the JOURNAL. So rapidly were the junior feeders taking hold of the idea of feeding out a beef calf that all show classes were well filled. For this reason it was important that the breed continue to produce and make available to boys and girls outstanding steers so that the Aberdeen-Angus record in inter-breed competition would not be dulled. It was mentioned that because of the success of the Doddie steers at Des Moines the Hereford Association was making available added money in 1924 if the grand champion club steer was a whiteface.

Experienced Cattlemen Always Depend On

DEMPSTER

WATER SUPPLY EQUIPMENT

For All Seasons Water Supply

You cattlemen all know how important running water is to your stockyard. You know that you need running water all year 'round.

Good cattlemen also know all the advantages of Dempster Windmills . . . dependable service, longer life, greater capacity. Find out *now* how these windmills can work for *you*. See your friendly Dempster dealer today. If there is no dealer near you —

Write For Free Illustrated Catalog

DEMPSTER MILL MFG. CO.

715 So. 6th Street, BEATRICE, NEBRASKA

Stone's Superior Cattle Neck Chains

Guaranteed for long service
Used by leading breeders.

- Inexpensive—Economical
- Very large numbers, can be read at greater distance
- Deeply cut numbers on both sides
- Numbers filled with Black enamel
- Tag is ⅛ inch thick, made of hard brass
- Heavy coil chain (case hardened) electro-zinc plated
- Ring fastener made of spring steel, oil tempered, cadmium plated.
- Tag has smooth surface, no rough edges
- Can be furnished with or without names
- Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Service

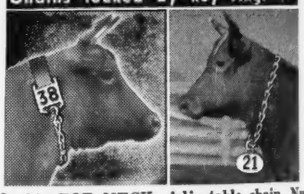
For information write

Stone Mfg. & Supply Co.
1305 Union Ave. Kansas City 7, Mo.

DAISY Cattle Markers

PROTECTED BY 10 U. S. PATENTS

Delivery one to three days, postpaid. Furnished assembled with adjustable chain. Large numbers on marker black inlaid. Neck Chains locked by key ring.



NO. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable chain. Numbered both sides. $11.50 per doz.
NO. 22—For calves and young stock. $9.50 per doz.
NO. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable chain. $8.00 per doz.
NO. 25M—Marker Plates without chain. Key Ring Fasteners. $6.50 per doz.
NO. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap; lower portion chain. $12.50 per dozen.

NO. 25—DOUBLE PLATE ALL CHAIN MARKER. Marker Plates SOLID BRASS, numbered both sides. Chain is brass plated. Weight, 1 lb. each.

Price: $14.50 per doz.

Sample mailed for $1.00. Write for folder.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. AJ Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

was the senior and
he Minnesota State
Farm, Page, North
n bull was Black
& Brown, Water-
rand champion fe-
ow, shown by C. C.
Minnesota. Junior
Pride of Aberdeen
Fay Brothers, New
C. Binnie, Chester,

Ago—

berdeen-Angus ex-
State Fair in 1923.
J. S. Caldwell &
was senior and
dge C. R. Harmon,
ked as his junior
also from the Cald-
rand championship
Holmes Thompson,
rookside Blackbird
, Good Hope, Illi-
pionship on Elbina.

Ago—

ls seem destined to
tition at the Iowa
eading shows, was
RNAL. So rapidly
taking hold of the
f calf that all show
For this reason it
breed continue to
lable to boys and
so that the Aber-
ter-breed competi-
. It was mentioned
cess of the Doddie
Hereford Associa-
le added money in
ion club steer was

Markers
U. S. PATENTS
e days, post-
sembled with
arge numbers
inlaid. Neck
key ring.

ustable chain. Num-
per doz.
young stock. $9.50
Adjustable chain.
without chain. Key
er doz.
E NECK CHAIN.
pper portion strap;
wer portion chain.
2.50 per dozen.
O. 25—DOUBLE
LATE ALL CHAIN
ARKER. Marker
lates SOLID BRASS.
umbered both sides.
hain is brass plated.
Veight, 1 lb. each.
rice: $14.50 per doz.
le mailed for $1.60.
Write for folder.
OW FARMS
Huntington, Indiana

Shown above, knee-deep in a lush growth of Ladino-Alsike-Grass is GLEN DEATS, Manager, CRARYDALE FARMS, Hillsdale, N. Y. — E. T. BEDFORD, 2nd, Owner. Seeded in Spring 1947, the oat nurse crop yielded 68 bu. per acre and first hay cutting this year produced 2¾ tons top-quality hay per acre.

"FROM WORN-OUT SOIL TO CLOVER LIKE THIS —with the help of your Soil Service and good Fertilizers,"

Says GLEN DEATS, Manager, Crarydale Farms, Hillsdale, N. Y.

"WHEN we started to improve this 700-acre farm four years ago, neighbors said we couldn't grow good crops on the worn-out fields," writes Glen Deats, Manager, Crarydale Farms — E. T. Bedford, 2nd, Owner — Hillsdale, Columbia Co., N. Y. "But by following the recommendations of your Soil Service, based on analysis of our soils, we now produce enough grass-legume hay, first-class pasture, and top yields of corn and grain, to carry 250 head of purebred Herefords. For example:

"The 16-acre clover field (shown above) was seeded in Spring 1947 with 2 lbs. Ladino, 4 lbs. Alsike, 2 lbs. Red Top and 7 pecks of Oats per acre as a nurse crop. We applied AGRICO FOR GRAIN, 400 lbs. per acre. *The oat yield last year was 68 bu. per acre and the catch of clover was very good. Our first cutting from this field averaged 2¾ tons per acre of excellent quality clover hay;* three weeks later the growth was a good 8 inches high and will be cut for hay again this month (August). We will then top-dress this field with 400 to 600 lbs. per acre of AGRICO PHOSPHATE & POTASH or 18% NORMAL Superphosphate, whichever is indicated by analysis of recent soil samples. Then this field will be used for pasture next year.

"Yields like this are the result of the practical program you suggested and which we have carefully followed in improving 140 acres in the last 2 years. Your Soil Service and the use of AGRICO Fertilizers and 18% NORMAL Superphosphate have helped us transform run-down land into high productivity and that is why it is a pleasure to recommend your service and your fertilizers to other cattle raisers."

Let A.A.C. Soil Service Help! **Start this Fall to fertilize pastures and haylands. KNOW — DON'T GUESS. Let us make a thorough analysis of the soil in each of your fields and give you recommendations as to lime and fertilizer needed to do the best job at lowest cost. Write nearest office, below.**

The AMERICAN AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL Co.

Sole makers of AGRICO® Fertilizers and 18% NORMAL© Superphosphate

Alexandria, Va.
Baltimore 24, Md.
Buffalo 6, N. Y.
Carteret, N. J.
Charleston, S. C.
Cincinnati 17, Ohio
Cleveland 11, Ohio
Columbia, S. C.
Detroit 31, Mich.
East St. Louis, Ill.
Greensboro, N. C.
Henderson, N. C.
Houlton, Me.
Laurel, Miss.
Montgomery 2, Ala.
New York 7, N. Y.
Norfolk 6, Va.
No. Weymouth, Mass.
Pensacola, Fla.
Pierce, Fla.
Savannah, Ga.
Spartanburg, S. C.
Wilmington, N. C.

Index to Advertisers for Sept., 1948

ARKANSAS

Eastern Arkansas A. A. Breeders Association, Pocahontas ... 85

CALIFORNIA

Battles, Otto V., Los Olivos ... 147
Ferndale Ranch, Santa Paula ... 128
Pacific Coast Breeders', Madera ... 128
Volkmann, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. G., Jr., Selma ... 128

CANADA

Agincourt Farms, Unionville, Ontario ... 126
Alberta A. A. Assoc., Benalto, Alberta ... 124
Don-Head Farms, Limited, Richmond Hill, Ontario ... 123
Murphey, Albert, Altario, Alberta ... 126
Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Association, London, Ontario ... 18 & 19
Patterdale Farm, Woodbridge, Ontario ... 126

COLORADO

C/Y Ranch, Weston ... 124
Jeppesen Brothers, Manzanola ... 124
Western A. A. Breeders Assoc., Denver ... 137

GEORGIA

Modena Plantation, Savannah ... 112
Sturdy Oak Farm, Griffin ... 112

INDIANA

Beebe, H. M., Earl Parke ... 104
Greenacre Farms, Morocco ... 104
Greenmere Farms, Oaktown ... 32
Southwestern Indiana Breeders', Princeton ... 105
Springhaven Farms, Evansville ... 135

ILLINOIS

American A. A. Breeders' Ass'n., Chicago ... 78-B
Bonhill Farms, Rushville ... 43
Bureau County Breeders', Princeton ... 78-A
Carter's Stock Farm, Elmwood ... 78-B
Central Illinois Breeders', Congerville ... 36
Dye, B. A., Princeton ... 141
Hoppler Brothers, Greenview ... 78-A
Mercer County Breeders', Aledo ... 78-C
South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge ... 15 & 16
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains ... 2
West Woodlawn Farms, Creston ... 78-C
Woodbarr Farm, Rockton ... 38

IOWA

Benson's Angus Ranch, Milton ... 20 & 21
Bowne, Ben, Batavia ... 31
Breniman, Ernest & Son, Brooklyn ... 71
Buena Farms, Bussey ... 71
Engstrom, Oscar, Renwick ... 78-A
Harris, Dr. H. H. Farms, Battle Creek ... 71
Interstate Show & Sale, Sioux City ... 119
Johnson Brothers, Ida Grove ... 30 & 44
Larmer, Forrest M., Muscatine ... 71
Maas Brothers, Riverside ... 78
Marycrest Farms, Maloy ... 78
Meier Brothers, Melbourne ... 71
Muench, Aikin & Sons, Ogden ... 71
Oliver, Leslie, Williamsburg ... 71
Plainview Stock Farm, Searsboro ... 50 & 51
Wilton Farms, Davenport ... 120 & 121

KANSAS

Falling Water Angus Farm, Eureka ... 92
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita ... 12
Simon's Angus Farm, Madison ... 92
Triple-S-Angus Ranch, Rosalia ... 97
Winsted Stock Farm, Humbolt ... 91
Workman, Johnson, Russell ... 91

KENTUCKY

Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster ... 89
Elliott, Will Mac, Lancaster ... 113
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester ... 110
Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville ... 52
Uplands Farms, Bardstown ... 93
C. V. Whitney Farm, Lexington ... 88

LOUISIANA

Bil-Mar Plantation, Delhi ... 95
Cornell Farms, Franklinton ... 95

MARYLAND

Andelot Stock Farms, Worton ... 98
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg ... 95 & 99
Glenangus Farms, Bel Air ... 10
Maryland A. A. Breeders, Timonium ... 28 & 29
Monocacy Farms, Frederick ... 93
Tyrconnel Farm, Knoxville ... 94
Wickwire, Earleville ... 96 & 97

MASSACHUSETTS

Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford ... 102

MICHIGAN

Bittersweet Farm, Tecumseh ... 106
Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville ... 7
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester ... 48
Knobby Hills Farms, Clyde ... 107
Raona Farms, Williamston ... 5
Romeo Orchards Co., Romeo ... 104
Sun Valley Farm, Cassopolis ... 106
Vaughn Brothers, Albion ... 104
Wickwire Farm, Jackson ... 106
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion ... 6

MINNESOTA

Glencarnock Stock Farms, Ada ... 144
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony ... 90

MISSISSIPPI

Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw ... 49

MISSOURI

Angus Hill Stock Farm, Gentry ... 78-I
Bellands Farm, McCredie ... 78-E
Chappel, Glenn, Greencastle ... 78-D
Clearwater Farm, Springfield ... 78-F
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard ... 78-E
Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence ... 78-G
Green Valley Farms, Kansas City ... 78-F
Grismere Farms, Cora ... 78-E
Harlan Brothers, Huntsville ... 78-K
Heart of America, Kansas City ... 33 & 78-F
Howard County Breeders, Fayette ... 78-D
Miller, David R., Smithville ... 78-D
Nodaway County Breeders, Maryville ... 78-J
Northeast Missouri Angus Assn., Memphis ... 78-F & 109
Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia ... 78-D
Penney & James, Hamilton ... 39
Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort ... 78-H
Rogers, Earl & Harold, Kirksville ... 78-E
Rose & McCrea, Maryville ... 78-F
Schmidt, A. H. & Son, Kansas City ... 78-H
Silver Top Farm, Belton ... 78-D
Spencer, George, Columbia ... 78-K
Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville ... 26 & 27
Whitehead, F. W., Kahoka ... 16 & 17

MONTANA

Montana A. A. Association, Billings ... 86
N Bar Ranch, Grass Range ... 122

NEBRASKA

Nebraska A. A. Breeders, Valentine ... 41
Polka, Edward, Riverton ... 114

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Fort Rock Farm, Exeter ... 102

NEW JERSEY

Hideaway Farm, Chester ... 13
H. & L. Farms, Marlboro ... 100
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown ... 100
Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah ... 125
Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank ... 42
Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont ... 99
White Gates Farms, Flanders ... 101

NEW YORK

Dancote Farm, Lawtons ... 102
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora ... 102
Ferrell-Fletcher-Fuerst Sale, Pine Plains ... 117
H I Stock Farm, Bayshore, Long Island ... 8

NORTH DAKOTA

Agassiz Farms, Davenport ... 116
Frost Stock Farm, Harvey ... 116
Johnson, Barney, Langdon ... 84
Logan Homestead, Brocket ... 116

OHIO

Central Regional Show & Sale ... 22 & 23
Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield ... 34
Heart of Ohio A. A. Breeders', Assn, Mt. Vernon ... 103
Miami Valley Farms, Mason ... 45, 46, 47
Presar, Carl W. & Sons, Wapakoneta ... 102
Springwood Farms, Springfield ... 145
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville ... 11

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa ... 146
Bates Brothers, Ada ... 24 & 25
Four Corners Farm, Enid ... 87
Southwest Regional Sale, Tulsa ... 37
Sunbeam Farms, Miami ... 148

OREGON

Pacific International Livestock Exposition, Portland ... 124

PENNSYLVANIA

Hidden Valley Farms, Newtown ... 102

SOUTH CAROLINA

Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee ... 110

SOUTH DAKOTA

South Dakota Angus Association, Brookings ... 118

TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction ... 108
Fentress Co. A. A. Breeders, Jamestown ... 111
Keefauver, Joe & Jack, Jonesboro ... 108
McCartt Farms, J. H., Wartburg ... 108
Pageland Stock Farm, Clarksville ... 108

VERMONT

Hildene Farm, Manchester ... 102

VIRGINIA

Adams Plantation, Lynchburg ... 80
Aspen Dale Farm, Delaplane ... 78-K
Clark Ranch, Warrenton ... 35
Creswell Farm, Forest ... 78-K
Elk Hill, Forest ... 9
Ellerslie, Charlottesville ... 3, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77
Gilnockie Farm, Hayward ... 82
Highlands, Round Hill ... 83
Kinloch Farm, Supply ... 80
Le Baron Farm, Warrenton ... 70-K
Old Elkton Farm, Forest ... 40
Red Gate Farm, Millwood ... 81
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg ... 82
Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders', Warrenton ... 78-L & 79

WEST VIRGINIA

Greenbrier Stock Farms, Lewisburg ... 90

WISCONSIN

Blackbourn, Mrs. C. E., Cassville ... 132
Glenmere Angus Farm, Mineral Point ... 132
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago ... 4
Liberty Grange Farm, Lancaster ... 132
Southwestern Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Lancaster ... 132

WYOMING

A Bar A Ranch, Encampment ... 87

AUCTIONEERS

Bigler, Lorence, Postville, Iowa ... 142
Bockelman Auction School, Sioux City, Iowa ... 142
Chandler, Fred E., Chariton, Iowa ... 142
Conzelman, Kenneth, Belgrade, Montana ... 142
Good, Paul L., Van Wert, Ohio ... 142
Guffey, Chet, Columbus, Ohio ... 142
Halsey, J. E., Des Moines, Iowa ... 142
James, Hamilton, Newton, Illinois ... 142
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri ... 142
Kurtz, Geo. M., Sturgis, Kentucky ... 142
National Auction Institute, Colfax, Iowa ... 142
Pfister Auction School, Madison, Wisconsin ... 142
Fred Reppert School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana ... 142
Sargent, G. F., Sioux City, Iowa ... 142
Sims, Ray, Belton, Missouri ... 142

COMMERCIALS

American Agricultural Chemical Co., New York, New York ... 139
Barrentine Mfg. Company, Greenwood, Mississippi ... 139
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois ... 142
Breeders' Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa ... 124
Cattleman, The, Fort Worth, Texas ... 124
Danuser Machine Co., Fulton, Missouri ... 124
Dempster Mill Mfg. Co., Beatrice, Nebraska ... 124
Farnam Company, The, Omaha, Nebraska ... 129
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colorado ... 121
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Indiana ... 138
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois ... 124
Hartford Insurance Agency, Chicago, Illinois ... 124
LaMay, Mrs. Lloyd, Monica, Illinois ... 136
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa ... 136
Morton Salt Co., Chicago, Illinois ... 136
Ottawa Mfg. Co., Ottawa, Kansas ... 130 & 131
Poland China World, Des Moines, Iowa ... 136
Puritan Laboratories, Des Moines, Iowa ... 136
Quaker Oats Company, Chicago, Illinois ... 115
Schwab & Bacon, Harlan, Iowa ... 132
Security Remedies Co., New York, New York ... 139
Security Seal Co., New York, New York ... 139
Stockland Supply Co., South St. Paul, Minnesota ... 138
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Missouri ... 138
Stone Livestock Supply Co., Denver, Colorado ... 138
United Duroc Record Ass'n, Peoria, Illinois ... 138
Viking Laboratories, Des Moines, Iowa ... 132
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colorado ... 139

TOO LATE FOR CLASSIFICATION

SALE DATES

October 2—Northeastern Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Hiawatha, Kansas.

October 23—Mead's Aberdeen-Angus Dispersion Sale, Braymer, Missouri.

October 26—Oscar Engstrom, Eagle Grove, Iowa.

October 29 & 30—Montana Aberdeen-Angus Association North Rocky Mountain Show and Sale, Billings, Montana. W. J. Harrer, Secretary-Treasurer, Helena, Montana.

November 4—Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association First Annual Calf Sale, Staunton, Virginia. G. Dayton Hodges, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

December 2—The "Show Window" Sale, Chicago, Illinois. Frank Richards, Sale Manager, Chicago, Illinois.

December 14—Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Phoenix, Arizona. F. E. Mallory, Secretary, Madera, California.

1949

February 17, 18, & 19—National Aberdeen-Angus Building Fund Memorial Sale, Chicago, Illinois.

March 8—C. E. Reed, Wichita, Kansas.

March 18—East Tennessee Appalachian Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Johnson City, Tennessee. H. R. Duncan, Secretary, Knoxville, Tennessee.

EXCHANGE

WANTED to buy Herd Books, Nos. 1 to 40—J. L. HILL, Box 950, Stamford, Texas.

FOR SALE or exchange a few duplicate volumes of the Herd Book, I need Volumes 32, 33, 35, 37, 38 and 39.—H. M. BEEBE, Earl Park, Indiana.

Stationery

Quite a number of the better paper grades are still available for the printing of high class stationery, such as letter heads, envelopes, etc. If you are interested in having something made up special we shall be pleased to confer with you and submit ideas and samples. Just give us some idea as to what you think you want and we will see what we can do for you.

Fred Hahne Printing Co.
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

"Aberdeen-Angus of Distinction"

MR. and MRS. B. A. DYE, Owners

Our Senior Herd Sire

EILEENMERE 922d

Sire: EILEENMERE 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457	Eileenmere 4th
			Enchantress C.
		Blackbird Girl 7th 363545	Eileenmere 4th
			Blackbird Girl 3d
	Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood 246334	Black Edward B.
			Shady Brook Erona
		Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131	Elmland Herman
			Elmland Ena
Dam: PRIDE of HIGHLOW 5th 516486	Blueribbon Bertram Boy 453361	Elba Escort 423145	The Marshall 4th
			Elborea 400091
		Blueribbon of Bertram 3d 395529	Enchantress' Persh
			Bluerib. of Bertram
	Pride of Highlow 2d 430896	Blueblood Marshall 380408	Black Marshall 11th
			Blue Rib. Lady 4th
		Pride of Ash Row 10th 354583	Elmland Burr
			Momount Pride 21st

Individually "922d" is right; from a standpoint of a good pedigree he needs nothing; and judging him according to the kind of calves he is getting we have the highest of respect for him. To fully appreciate a bull see his calves.

Our Junior Herd Sire

DYLEENMERE 15th

Sire: EILEENMERE 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood 246334
			Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131
	Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378	Belmore Star 429350
			Blackbird Maid 37th 359161
		Edwina 5th G. M. 504963	Belasco 6th 408627
			Edwina M. 3d 487469
Dam: BLACKCAP TOLAN 130th 794025	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364519
		Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Pauline T. 4th 363531
	Eileenmere's Blackcap W. 8th 698951	Eileenmere 201st 535221	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Blackcap McHenry 405th 401287
		Eileenmere's Blackcap W. 4th 552652	Eileenmere Wilson 2d 477445
			Blackcap A. M. 5th 427268

Typical of what you can expect, when you mate an outstanding Female, like BLACKCAP TOLAN 130th, a daughter of EILEENMERE 487th to EILEENMERE 500th, the 1946 International Grand Champion Bull. We have great hopes for this young Bull, and if individuality and pedigree or breeding mean anything, we should be well pleased.

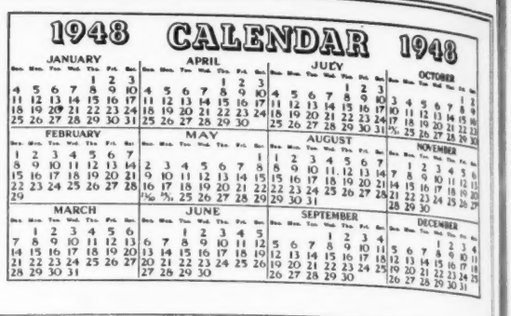
PRINCETON, ILLINOIS

Coming Sales *Listing is Free!*

Public Auctions have proven the greatest enterprise in the Pure Bred Cattle Business . . . affording that opportunity to see and compare individuals and values as set by those seeking Foundation Material for either Pure Bred Foundations or for strengthening already established Herds . . . List Your Sale Dates with the JOURNAL, thus avoiding duplications and confusion.

Get your name on All of These Mailing Lists

Who knows; you may find listed exactly what you have been looking for



September

September 15—Corn Belt Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Gibson City, Illinois. Howard R. Stuckey, Secretary, Piper City, Illinois.

September 15—North Central Missouri Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri.

SPRING DATES!
Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others. I can for you. Write, wire or Phone.
ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MISSOURI

Auctioneer
I'll be happy to work for you
Ray Sims
BELTON, MISSOURI

Auctioneer
Successful sales for leading breeders, lifetime experience with live stock. Apply early busy during season. Rates Reasonable. Telephone Residence 7-3645; Business 3-6181. P. O. Box 1317.
JOHN E. HALSEY
DES MOINES, IOWA

Your Sale!

The auction business is good. Cattle are selling well, and many sales are already booked. If you plan a sale for the fall, and want my services, please write, or wire me for available dates.
HAMILTON JAMES, NEWTON, ILL.

Pure Bred Live Stock Auctioneer
Freddie Chandler
AUCTIONEER
CHARITON, IOWA

September 16—Whitley County A. A. Breeders Association Sale, Columbia, Indiana.

September 17—Southeastern Indiana Angus Breeders' 3rd Annual Fall Sale, Rushville, Indiana. Charles L. Swallow, Sale Manager, Richmond, Indiana.

September 18—New Jersey Breeders' Sale, Trenton, New Jersey. Eugene K. Denton, Chairman, Sale Committee, 1 West 57th St., New York 19, New York.

September 18—Greenmere Farms Sale, Oaktown, Indiana.

September 20—Anoka, Hideaway, Sunbeam Farms Sale, Chester, New Jersey.

September 20—Harrison County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Bethany, Missouri. Harry Sheets, Sale Manager.

September 20—Central Iowa Angus Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa. Clair G. Mason, Sale Manager.

September 21—Mrs. Ole Nelson Sale, Lucerne, Missouri. Sale at Unionville, Missouri.

September 23—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Aledo, Illinois.

September 24—Armaghdale Farms Dispersion Sale, Galva, Illinois. Hugh McWhorter, Sale Manager.

September 25—Minnesota A. A. Breeders Association Sale, Montivedo, Minnesota. Clement Chase, Sale Manager.

September 27—Dutchess County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Millbrook, New York. Bill Landauer, Sale Manager.

September 27—Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Princeton, Indiana.

September 28—Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Valentine, Nebraska, D. J. Cole, Sale Manager.

September 28—Ferrell-Fletcher-Fuerst Cow & Calf Sale. Sale to be held at Bethel Farms, Pine Plains, New York.

September 29—Sixth Annual Fitted Show & Sale of the Pennsylvania A. A. Breeders' Association. Location announced later.

September 29—Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri.

September 29—Will Mac. Elliott Dispersion Sale, Lancaster, Kentucky.

September 30—Fentress County Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale. Walter Gernt, Allardt, Tennessee, Sale Manager.

September 30—The Northwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Kentland, Indiana. John Patton, Jr., Sale Manager, East Parke, Indiana.

"Chet" Guffey
AUCTIONEER
For Action & Results
Write or Phone Ki-6084
(Collect)
1547 Grandview Ave.
Columbus, Ohio

George M. Kurtz
AUCTIONEER
You will be pleased with my work
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

PAUL L. GOOD
Auctioneer
509 Frothingham Street
Phone 3927-1
VAN WERT, OHIO

KEN CONZELMAN
Live Stock
Auctioneer
Bozeman, Montana

Lorence Bigler
AUCTIONEER
Live Stock and Real Estate
POSTVILLE, IOWA

October

October 1—Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Memphis, Missouri. W. R. Dierks, Sale Manager.

October 2—Ontario Association Breeders' Sale, London, Ontario, Canada. Hays Limited, Toronto, Ontario, Sale Manager.

October 4—Nodaway County A. A. Breeders' Association Annual Fall Sale, Maryville, Missouri. F. B. Houghton, Secretary.

October 5—Plainview Stock Farm, Searsboro, Iowa.

BE AN AUCTIONEER. A pleasant, profitable occupation. Send for large free illustrated catalogue and how to receive Home Study Course. Address, FRED REPPERT School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana, Box A. J.

G. F. Sargent International Auctioneer and Pres. Sargent's International Auction School and College. Pure Breds efficient sold and IPBSs appearing to include 3d generation their winning and siring records given in selling. Pedigrees containing over 50% IPBSs blood including 3d generation certified and fee 25c. All branches taught and Famous for Development. 130 W. 3d, SIOUX CITY, IOWA.

Be an Auctioneer
INSTRUCTORS INCLUDE: A. W. Thompson, Earl Gartin, Charles Corkle, G. H. Shaw, Walter Britten, W. H. Heldenbrand, O. R. Peterson, H. D. Forke, Keith Goode, and others. Write for Information: NATIONAL AUCTION INSTITUTE, Box C-10, COLFAX, IOWA.

Auctioneering . . .
A Pleasant, Profitable profession.
Term soon. Free catalog.
PFISTER AUCTION SCHOOL
MADISON, WISCONSIN

BE AN AUCTIONEER
You learn by actual selling every day. America's best auctioneers, public speaking, and voice culturist teach you in three weeks. Our graduates are successful auctioneers. Next term August 30th. Free Catalog.
BOCKELMAN AUCTION SCHOOL
Dept. A SIOUX CITY, IOWA

October 6—Bert A. Giltner, Batavia, Iowa.

October 7—The Southwestern Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Lancaster, Wisconsin. J. C. Perin, Sale Manager.

October 8—Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Show & Sale, Marion, Ohio. Earl Augenstein, Marion, Ohio, Secretary.

October 9—North Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Carrington, North Dakota. Burl Winchester, Secretary.

October 11—The South Dakota Angus Association Sale, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

October 11—Central Regional Association Sale, Columbus, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, President.

October 11—Second Annual N Bar "Combination" Sale, Lewistown, Montana.

October 11—The New Mexico Aberdeen-Angus Cattlemen's Association Second Show & Sale, Clovis, New Mexico. Rebecca James, Secretary.

October 12—Howard Sawyer, Miami Valley Farms, Mason, Ohio.

October 13—Interstate Association's Fall Sale, Sioux City, Iowa.

October 13—Cameron-Schultz "Near Dispersion" Sale, Moscow, Idaho.

October 14—Frank Whitehead, Kahoka, Missouri.

October 14—West Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Madisonville, Kentucky. George Kurtz, Sale Manager, Sturgis, Kentucky.

October 15—American Royal Calf Sale, Kansas City, Missouri.

October 16—Western Aberdeen-Angus Association Annual Fall Sale, Denver, Colorado. Willard T. Lutes, Secretary.

October 16—Central Illinois Annual Club Calf Sale, Congerville, Illinois.

October 16—The Heart of Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale, Mt. Vernon, Ohio. K. B. Hoover, Secretary, Frazeysburg, Ohio.

October 19—Heart of America Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Kansas City, Missouri.

October 20—The Middle Tennessee Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Nashville, Tennessee. R. D. Fulcher, Jr., Nashville, Tennessee, Secretary.

October 22—Wickwire Dispersion Sale, Earleville, Maryland.

October 23—Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Fall Sale, Timonium, Maryland. W. Alan McGregor, Sale Manager.

October 25—Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Warrenton, Virginia.

October 26—Ellerslie's Second Annual Production Sale, Charlottesville, Virginia.

October 26—Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Columbus, Nebraska. Edwin Damkroger, Secretary.

October 27—Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Fayette, Missouri.

October 28—Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Pocahontas, Arkansas. Ray Sallee, Secretary.

October 30—Thousand Hills Dispersion Sale, Kirksville, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Columbus, Ohio.

November

November 1—Henry Schmuecker, Marengo, Iowa.

November 3—Inland Empire Sale, Ellensburg, Washington. R. R. Miller, Secretary, Spokane, Washington.

November 3—John Simon, Rosalia, Kansas.

November 4—Grand National Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle Sale, Cow Palace, San Francisco.

November 4—Kansas State Breeders Association Sale, Hutchinson, Kansas.

November 5—Bates Brothers, Ada, Oklahoma.

November 6—Southwestern Regional Show & Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

November 6—Chicagoland Club Calf Sale, Montgomery, Illinois.

November 8—Springdale Stock Farm, Camden, Illinois.

November 8—Ernest Peters & Son, Camden, Illinois.

November 9—Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Annual Sale, West Point, Mississippi. Walter Swoope, Sale Manager.

November 9—Chariton Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Kirksville, Missouri. Otto Shinn, Secretary.

November 10—South Side Stock Farm Dispersion Sale, Rockbridge, Illinois.

November 12—Orange District Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Orange, Virginia.

November 15—S. H. Standley & Sons, Gentry, Missouri.

November 16—Linn Eaton Sale, Colchester, Illinois.

1949

January

January 19—National Western Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Denver, Colorado.

April

April 1 & 2—Eastern Regional Sale, Trenton, New Jersey, W. Alan McGregor, Sale Manager.

Coming Fairs

Sept. 11-17—Kansas Free Fair, Topeka.
Sept. 11-18—Utah State Fair, Salt Lake City.
Sept. 12-18—Kentucky State Fair, Louisville.
Sept. 12-18—Saginaw County Fair, Saginaw, Mich.
Sept. 14-18—York Interstate Fair, York, Pa.
Sept. 14-18—Eastern Idaho State Fair, Blackfoot.
Sept. 19-25—Tulsa State Fair, Tulsa, Okla.
Sept. 19-24—Kansas State Fair, Hutchinson.
Sept. 19-25—Eastern States Exposition, Springfield, Mass.
Sept. 19-25—Arkansas-Oklahoma Livestock Show, Ft. Smith, Ark.
Sept. 20-25—Tennessee State Fair, Nashville.
Sept. 25-Oct. 1—Oklahoma State Fair, Oklahoma City.
Sept. 19-26—New Mexico State Fair, Albuquerque.
Sept. 26-Oct. 3—New Jersey State Fair, Trenton.
Sept. 26-Oct. 3—Mid-South Fair, Memphis, Tenn.
Sept. 27-Oct. 2—Panhandle South Plains Fair, Lubbock, Texas.
Sept. 27-Oct. 2—Tennessee Valley Fair, Knoxville.
Sept. 28-Oct. 3—Four States Fair, Texarkana.
Sept. 30-Oct. 10—Ak-Sar-Ben Livestock Show, Omaha, Neb.
Oct. 1-10—Southeastern World's Fair, Atlanta, Ga.
Oct. 1-9—Pacific International, Portland, Ore.
Oct. 3-10—Oklahoma Free State Fair, Muskogee.
Oct. 4-10—Arkansas Livestock Show, Little Rock.
Oct. 4-9—Alabama State Fair, Birmingham.
Oct. 4-9—Atlantic Rural Exposition, Richmond, Va.
Oct. 5-9—Mississippi-Alabama Fair, Tupelo, Miss.
Oct. 9-24—State Fair of Texas, Dallas.
Oct. 11-16—Piedmont Interstate Fair, Spartanburg, S. C.
Oct. 16-23—American Royal Livestock Show, Kansas City, Mo.
Oct. 18-23—North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh.
Oct. 18-23—Pensacola Interstate Fair, Pensacola, Fla.
Oct. 23-Nov. 1—State Fair of Louisiana, Shreveport.
Nov. 27-Dec. 4—International Livestock Exposition, Chicago.
Oct. 29-Nov. 7—Grand Nat'l Livestock Exposition, San Francisco, Calif.

Coming Field Days

September 27—Nebraska A. A. Breeders Assoc, Valentine, Nebraska. Edwin Damkroger, Secretary.

Get Maximum Benefits From Your Feed

False Economy

The old way of feeding live stock short rations is indeed "False Economy". To do business profitably one must avoid unnecessary waste of time and materials. There's a way to secure more profit at lower feeding costs.

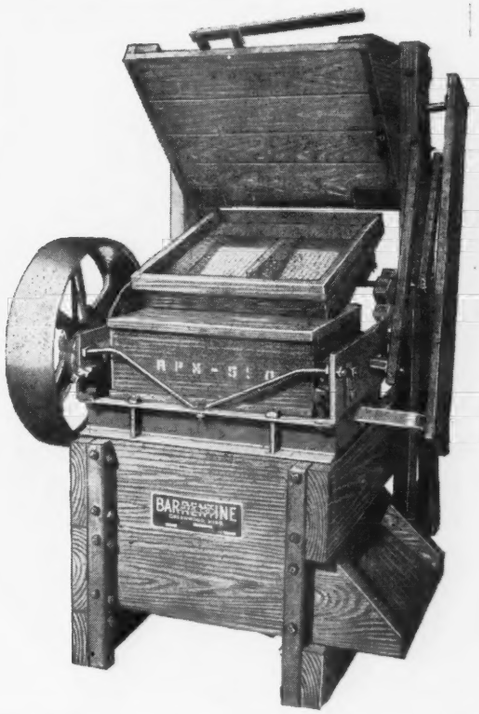
Be Modern--Use a "Grain Roller"

It has definitely been proven that whole grains are not as readily digested as "CRIMPED" or "ROLLED" grains. Live stock show more gains on less feed, when it is rolled or crimped. Modern feeding policies demand efficiency. The "GRAIN ROLLERS" can help you operate more efficiently.

For Better Results, Use a "Grain Roller"

Breeders and feeders throughout the nation are successfully using a Barrentine "Grain Roller and Crimper". They are durable, simple to operate and add profits to your operation.

Complete Details Upon Request. We have an attractive Booklet ready for mailing. Please write for it as well as other literature.



Address: Sales Promotion,

The Barrentine Manufacturing Company

GREENWOOD MISSISSIPPI

Top Herd Bulls *a Must with us!*

Having been associated with pure bred Aberdeen-Angus since just a child and having been accustomed to top herd bulls, and later knowing the reasons—we just cannot tolerate a herd sire that doesn't sire the correct type and that doesn't sire calves that are an improvement over their respective dams. We'd enjoy showing you our herd bulls—and more we'd enjoy showing you their calves—that's the proof of the worth of the herd bull. . . .

Great Breeding Cows

At GLENCARNOCK Stock Farms we'll show you some of the greatest cows on the continent—good roomy beef cows, with beautiful heads and the kind of a body one usually associates with a smart head. See the calves these cows are producing—you'll realize why we believe in good cows.

Our Herd Bulls

Imported Penn of Mount Annan 772246

His calves have given every bit of evidence we need to keep him in heavy service. They're the right kind.

Imported Warden of Garvault 636911

Another imported Bull whose GET merits the consideration of breeders anxious to show a marked improvement in their herds.

Raona's Bardolier 25th 886026

A son of Dr. and Mrs. Wadley's great sire, RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d. There's no question but what his calves are going to be in demand.

Burgess Eston 2d 550290

An ESTON of QUALITY son from a dam by QUALITY MARSHALL 3d. If his calves had not been good we would never have kept him in service—and he is still in heavy service.

We usually have some cattle for sale. Stop by and see what we have. You do not need to buy.

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME.

Glencarnock Stock Farms

"Constructively Bred for Breed Improvement"

JAMES W. McGREGOR, owner **ADA, MINNESOTA**

"The Herd that is being Heard From"

Springwood Farms

Yes, Friday, August 13, 1948 *Is Now History*

We stated in our sale advertising that we were not superstitious. Another statement about Friday the 13th, the 13th animal in the sale ring was the top selling lot in sale, selling for $2700.00.

Springwood Farms Consigned 46 head

They sold for an average of $780.00. Included in this offering were 18 sons and daughters of GENERAL of ANGUS VALLEY, our herd sire, whose *get* averaged $906.00 per head. 3 daughters of A-BAR-A DUKE 10th were sold in this event, averaging $1066.00 per head.

We want to say thanks to all of you who helped make this one of the best sales ever held in Ohio.

A complete list of the buyers will appear in our ad in the October issue

Springfield P. O. Box 416 **Ohio**

A Large Herd with the Quality of the Best Small Herd

Good News!

Pictured below is BLACK PEER 7th of ANGUS VALLEY, by PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th, "the sire that sires sires—the kind of a sire you want"—and you may recall we sold BLACK PEER 7th in our 1946 sale to Gilnockie Farms, of Virginia. They report that the calves by BLACK PEER 7th are even better than they hoped for and that many are "A number 1" show prospects. That's good news to us. We expected that BLACK PEER 7th would do a great job—and we're proud of him.

Black Peer 7th

of Angus Valley

Here Now

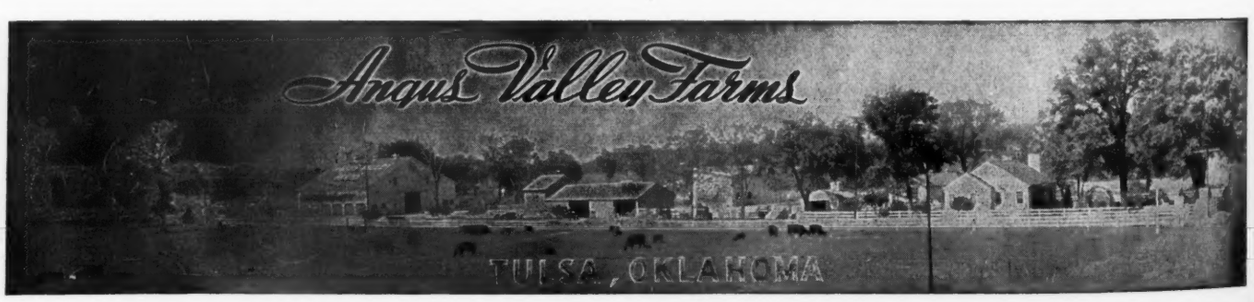
Calves by Quality Prince of Angus Valley

We have kept somewhat quiet about the fact that we have a son of QUALITY PRINCE of SUNBEAM, the great sire in use at Oklahoma A and M College—but we cannot keep it quiet any longer—the calves by him are just too good—and visitors ask about them. Yes, they're show prospects, many of them. Come and see them and have a look at him, too.

To the Southwestern Regional, Nov. 6th, Tulsa, Okla.

We are going to feature the service of PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th, "the sire that sires sires, the kind of a sire you want". We are offering four good Females—and all will carry the service of "105th".

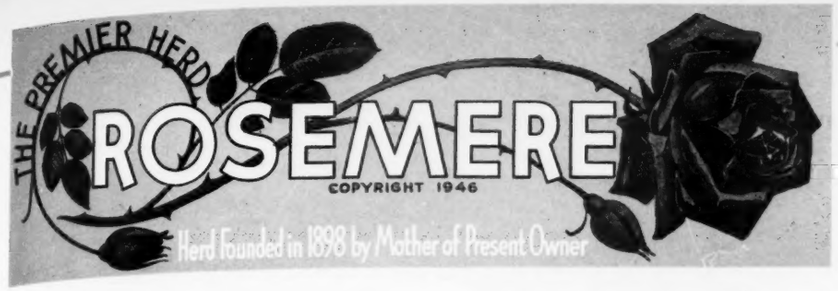
YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME TO VISIT OUR HERD.



JAY P. WALKER, Owner
Drawer 1710, Tulsa, Oklahoma

EARL DUGGER, Herdsman
Rt. 9, Box 274, Tulsa, Oklahoma

RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Rt. 9, Box 272, Tulsa, Oklahoma



We Again Stress the

. . . . . : *Importance of the Herd Sire*

It has been our observation that every great herd has been developed largely through the influence of *sires of unusual prepotency.* We know this to be true of our ROSEMERE Herd.

One needs only to study the records to be convinced that down through the fifty years of its existence the ROSEMERE Herd has had the benefit of some of the best known sires of the breed, among them being the three times International Grand Champion, *Glenfoil Thick Set 2d;* the International Grand Champion, *Oakville Quiet Lad*, the International Grand Champion, *Eileenmere 15th;* the International Grand Champion, *Idolmere;* the International Grand Champion, *Barbarian of Rosemere 64th;* the International Grand Champion, *Epponian of Rosemere 8th;* the Sire of a number of International Champions, *Prizemere 9th*—the greatest sire of all the beef breeds of his day; *Prizemere 32d; Meraman of Tierra Alta*, the sire of a number of International Champions and a number of other well known sires which have added luster to the breed's history in America. All of them sires of the past, to be sure, but their influence still remains in the herd because of our line breeding policy. The herd still continues to use the best sires that can be produced in our own herd with its long history of outstanding achievements and occasionally the best that can be found produced in the herds of other well known breeders. We are continually in search of sires which will still further improve our cattle and when, after trial, we find one that comes up to our expectation we keep him in service, and those that do not meet our standards are discarded.

Among our present sires are the Denver First Prize Two Year Old, *Belcap E. B.; Barbarian of Rosemere 175th; Barbarian of Rosemere 190th; Prince Sunbeam 300th; Ankonian 75th; Blackcapmere 233d; and Prizemere 607th.*

Parent herd—Maquoketa, Iowa
ROLAND EHLERS in charge

Western herd—Los Olivos, California
ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER in charge

OTTO V. BATTLES, General Manager

Rosemere Farms
MR. AND MRS. OTTO V. BATTLES
MAQUOKETA IOWA
LOS OLIVOS, CALIFORNIA
SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

Ask the Man Who is Using One

Our past customers are OUR GREATEST SINGLE SOURCE OF ADVERTISING. We never have taken the time to list the number of buyers, who have purchased more than one bull from us—but there are several of the good herds in the land where SUNBEAM BULLS are listed as senior and junior herd sires. We admit to being a bit "over-Bull-Conscious"—and frankly, we're going to stay that way. For our study of the business in our herd and in the breed as a whole is a story of "Herd Bulls". Many a herd established with top ranking females have passed out of the spotlight because of inferior herd bulls—many others will do the same thing—and in reverse, many a herd established with just good females and the use of TOP HERD BULLS have come to the front and will stay there just as long as they pay attention to their Herd Bulls. Maybe, we've been lucky—but it's not all luck—and we are always interested in the problem of herd bulls—that's really the big factor in the business of the pure bred breeder.

• • •

Sunbeam—Producers of Profitable Herd Sires

We are proud of the BULLS that head leading herds in the land. We cannot of course, produce all the HERD BULLS—and don't intend to try or pretend that we can. Rather we would like to produce a few that sire the kind of BULLS and FEMALES THAT MAKE THIS GREAT BREED BETTER—and that's our job today and tomorrow. For Profitable sires—look to SUNBEAM.

• • •

Attend the **Southwestern Regional, November 6th, at Tulsa**

• • •

S. C. Fullerton Estate **Miami, Oklahoma**